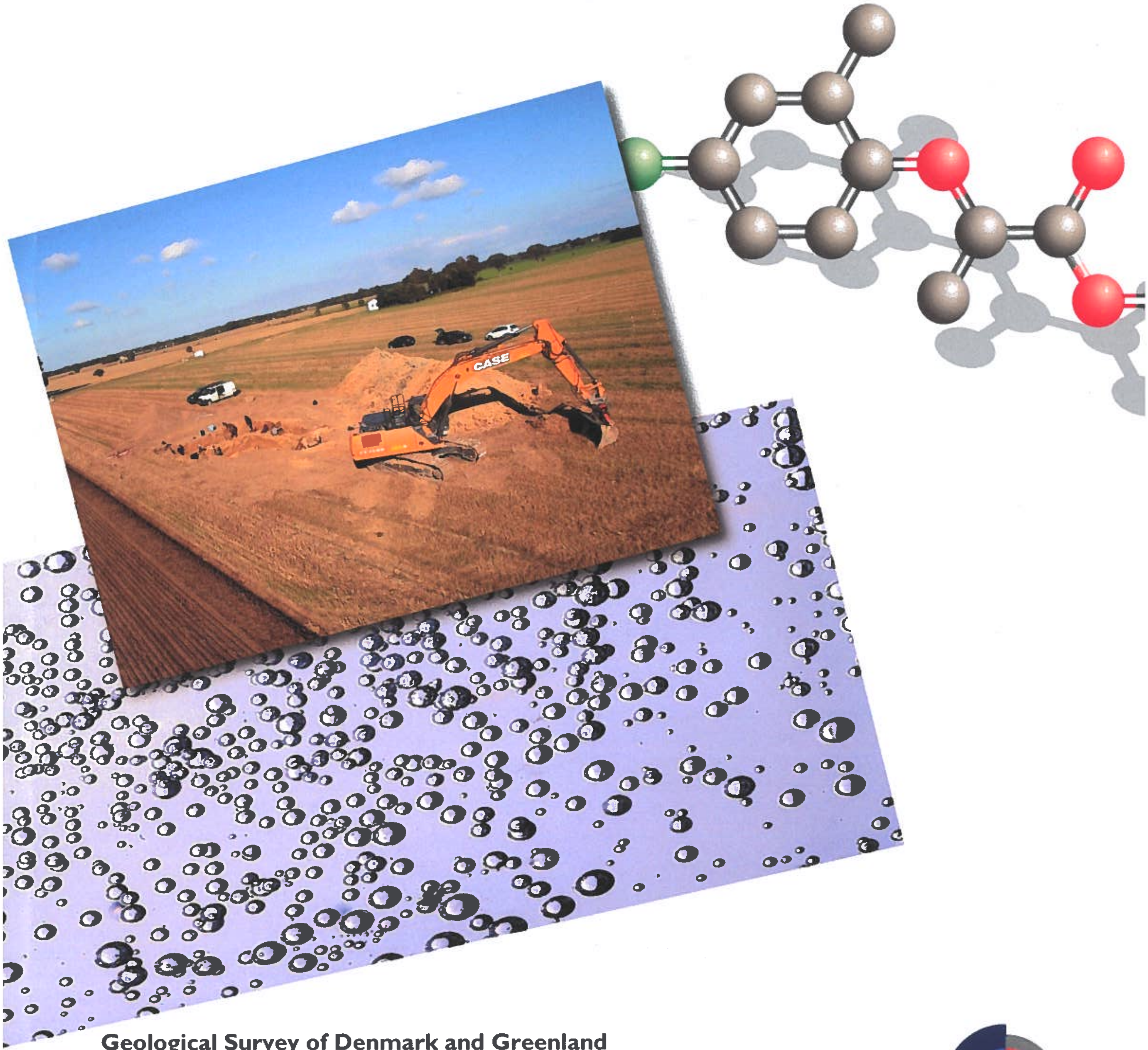
The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme

Monitoring results

May 1999 - June 2015



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland
Ministry of Energy, Utilities and Climate

Department of Agroecology
University of Aarhus

Department of Bioscience
University of Aarhus

GEUS

The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme

Monitoring results May 1999–June 2015

Annette E. Rosenbom, Nora Badawi, Lasse Gudmundsson, Frants von Platten-Hallermund, Carl H. Hansen, Eline Bojsen Haarder, Carsten B. Nielsen, Finn Plauborg and Preben Olsen

Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland
Danish Ministry of Energy, Utilities and Climate

Department of Agroecology
Aarhus University

Department of Bioscience
Aarhus University

Editor: Annette E. Rosenbom
Front page photo: www.undergroundchannel.dk
Excavation in fractured clay till next to the new PLAP field at Stevns
Cover: Henrik Klinge Pedersen
Layout and graphic production: Authors and Helle Winther
Printed: December 2016
Price: DKK 200

ISBN 978-87-7871-448-0

Available from:

Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland
Øster Voldgade 10, DK-1350 Copenhagen K, Denmark
Phone: +45 3814 2000
E-mail: geus@geus.dk
Homepage: www.geus.dk

The report is also available as a pdf file at www.pesticidvarsling.dk

Table of contents

PREFACE
SUMMARY

Preface

In 1998, the Danish Parliament initiated the Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme (PLAP), which is an intensive monitoring programme aimed at evaluating the leaching risk of pesticides under field conditions. The Danish Government funded the first phase of the programme from 1998 to 2001. The programme has now been prolonged three times, initially with funding from the Ministry of the Environment and the Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Fisheries for the period 2002 to 2009, and presently with funding from the Danish Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for the period 2010 to 2018. Additionally, funding for establishing a new test field (with a basal till overlaying chalk) designated to be included in the monitoring programme for 2016-2018 was provided in the Danish National Budget for the fiscal year of 2015. The establishment of said new test field was, however, delayed and not initiated until the autumn of 2016. Therefore, the present report does not include any data from this field.

The work was conducted by the Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland (GEUS), the Department of Agroecology (AGRO) at Aarhus University and the Department of Bioscience (BIOS) at Aarhus University, under the direction of a management group comprising Annette E. Rosenbom (GEUS), Walter Brüsch (GEUS), Preben Olsen (AGRO), Lis Wollesen de Jonge (AGRO), Carsten B. Nielsen (BIOS), Steen Marcher (Danish EPA) and Anne Louise Gimsing (Danish EPA).

Lea Frimann Hansen (Danish EPA) charis the steering group, and the members are Steen Marcher, Anne Louise Gimsing, Hans Martin Kühl (Danish EPA), Claus Kjøller, Annette E. Rosenbom (GEUS), Erik Steen Kristensen (AGRO) and Christian Kjær (BIOS).

This report presents the results for the period May 1999–June 2015. Results including part of the periode May 1999–June 2014 have been reported previously (Kjær *et al.*, 2002, Kjær *et al.*, 2003, Kjær *et al.*, 2004, Kjær *et al.*, 2005c, Kjær *et al.*, 2006, Kjær *et al.*, 2007, Kjær *et al.*, 2008, Kjær *et al.*, 2009, Rosenbom *et al.*, 2010b, Kjær *et al.*, 2011, Brüsch *et al.*, 2013a, Brüsch *et al.*, 2013b, Brüsch *et al.*, 2015 and Brüsch *et al.*, 2016). The present report should therefore be seen as a continuation of previous reports with the main focus on the leaching risk of pesticides applied during the monitoring period 2013-2015.

The report was prepared jointly by Annette E. Rosenbom (GEUS), Nora Badawi (GEUS), Frants von Platten-Hallermund (GEUS), Lasse Gudmundsson (GEUS), Eline Bojsen Haarder (GEUS), Preben Olsen (AGRO), Finn Plauborg (AGRO) and Carsten B. Nielsen (BIOS). While all authors contributed to the whole report, authors were responsible for separate aspects as follows

- Pesticide and bromide leaching: Annette E. Rosenbom, Eline Bojsen Haarder and Preben Olsen.
- Agricultural management: Preben Olsen.
- Soil water dynamics and water balances: Annette E. Rosenbom, Finn Plauborg and Carsten B. Nielsen.
- Pesticide analysis quality assurance: Nora Badawi.

Dansk sammendrag: Der er udarbejdet en dansk samlerapport for perioden maj 1999 til juni 2015 med ISBN nummer: 978-87-7871-449-7.

Annette E. Rosenbom
December 2016

Summary

In 1998, the Danish Parliament initiated the Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme (PLAP), an intensive monitoring programme aimed at evaluating the leaching risk of pesticides and/or their degradation products (metabolites) under field conditions. The objective of the PLAP is to improve the scientific foundation for decision-making in the Danish regulation of pesticides. The specific aim is to analyse whether pesticides applied in accordance with current regulations will result in leaching of the pesticide and/or its degradation products to groundwater in unacceptable concentrations.

Compared to earlier PLAP-reports, this report presents the new results of the monitoring period July 2013–June 2015 comprising 9622 single analyses conducted on water samples collected at the five PLAP-fields: two sandy fields (Tylstrup and Jyndevad) and three clayey till fields (Silstrup, Estrup and Faardrup). In this period, PLAP has evaluated the leaching risk of 15 pesticides and 22 degradation products after applying the maximum allowed dose of the specific pesticide in connection with a specific crop. The 37 compounds include 7 compounds not evaluated in PLAP previously (marked in red in Table 0.1).

Highlights from the monitoring periode July 2013–June 2015 are:

- **The degradation product of many triazole-fungicides, 1,2,4-triazole, can be detected in groundwater in concentrations above 0.1 µg/L**
  Leaching of the degradation product 1,2,4-triazole was evaluated in connection with the use of tebuconazole against fungus in winter wheat on the two sandy fields Tylstrup and Jyndevad and the two clay till fields Estrup and Faardrup. The studies show that 1,2,4-triazole can leach to the groundwater in concentrations of up to 0.26 µg/L. A general decreasing level of concentration with depth indicated a shallow source. With the exception of Faardrup, having an unmeasured backgroundlevels in the drainage, 1,2,4-triazole was detected in water samples from one meter depth and/or groundwater before spraying with tebuconazole. At Estrup the background concentrations were above the regulatory limit of 0.1 µg/L. For this reason, at the two sandy fields and Estrup it is not possible to fully relate the detections to the specific application of tebuconazole, since they may be influenced by other sources such as prior use of other fungicides.

- **Long-term leaching of the degradation product CGA 108906 generate test in the National Groundwater Monitoring and the Waterworks Drilling Control**
  CGA 108906 is a degradation product of metalaxyl-M, which was used against fungus (blight) in potatoes in 2010 on the two sandy PLAP-fields. CGA 108906 is still being detected in groundwater samples from these fields in concentrations up to 0.34 µg/L (Table 0.1). Metalaxyl-M and its two degradation products CGA 62826 and CGA 108906 were included in PLAP because the EU-admission directive for metalaxyl-M from 2002 presented material revealing pronounced leaching of the two degradation products. At the national approval of metalaxyl-M in Denmark in 2007 the Danish EPA was aware of the degradation products and asked for test in potatoes in PLAP as soon as possible with regard to the planned crop rotation. After the first years of detections in PLAP, metalaxyl-M

was banned in Denmark in December 2013 and was recently included in the revised analysis program of the National Groundwater Monitoring and for drinking water wells in the Waterworks Drilling Control. In the latter, CGA 108906 is already the second most frequently detected compound. Results from PLAP were also send to EFSA in connection with the re-evaluation of metalaxyl-M in EU.

- **The number of detections of the degradation product CyPM exceeding 0.1 µg/L in the groundwater is increasing**
  CyPM is a breakdown product of azoxystrobin used against fungi in winter wheat in Silstrup in both 2013 and 2014 and Estrup in 2014. In this context CyPM is detected in 112 out of 115 water samples collected from drainage at the two fields in concentrations up to 1.0 µg/L. Unlike all previous PLAP-studies, where 1800 analyzes of groundwater samples only revealed one detection of 0.1 µg/L, the above mentioned applications of azoxystrobin resulted in CyPM being detected in the groundwater above 0.1 µg/L in three cases following the use in 2013 and in 13 cases following the use in 2014. 9 of the 13 detections were from Silstrup. Half of the 13 CyPM detections were collected from new horisontal wells in 2 m depth which became operational in early 2012. Possible causal relationships to these findings are under evaluation in PLAP.

- **Bentazon, glyphosate and AMPA are still detected in relatively high concentrations at 1 m depth without resulting in detections exceeding 0.1 µg/L in the groundwater**
  The leaching of the three compounds bentazon, glyphosate and its degradation product AMPA in relatively high concentrations through the variably-saturated zone seems still not to pose at treath to groundwater.

Throughout the monitoring period (1999-2015) 110 pesticides and/or degradation products (48 pesticides and 62 degradation products) have been analysed in the PLAP, which comprises five agricultural fields (1.2 to 2.4 ha) grown with different crop. The 62 degradation products originate from 35 pesticides of which three have not themselves been analysed in PLAP (fludioxonil, mancozeb and tribenuron-methyl). Of the 51 pesticides (48+3), 15 resulted in detections of the pesticide or its degradation product in groundwater samples in concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L. All of these 15 pesticides resulted in detections in samples from 1 m depth (from drains or suction cups) exceeding 0.1 µg/L. Only 4 of the 15 pesticides resulted in detections indicating a relatively high long-term leaching risk through sandy soils (metalaxyl-M, metribuzin, rimsulfuron and tebuconazole), whereas the others plus tebuconazole revealed a certain leaching risk through fractured clay tills (azoxystrobin, bentazone, bifenox, ethofumesate, fluazifop-P-butyl, glyphosate, mesotrione, metamitron, propyzamide, pyridate, terbuthylazine). The following 11 pesticides did not result in any detection in water samples collected from the variably-saturated zone (via drains and suction cups) or saturated zone (via groundwater well screens situated at 1.5-4.5 m depth): Aclonifen, boscalid, chlormequat, cyazofamid, florasulam, fludioxonil, iodosulfuron-methyl-natrium, linuron, thiacloprid, thiamethoxam and tribenuron-methyl. Additionally, 18 pesticides resulted in detections in water samples from 1 m depth (drains or suction cups) but in yearly average concentrations not exceeding 0.1 µg/L and from groundwater but in low concentrations.

Table 0.1 15 pesticides and 22 *degradation products* have been analysed in PLAP in the period July 2013-June 2015 of which 7 compounds have not been tested in PLAP before (in red). The number of water samples analysed collected from the Variably-saturated Zone (VZ; drains and suction cups), Saturated Zone (SZ; groundwater screens) and irrigated water (Irrigation) are presented together with the results of analysis on samples from VZ and SZ given as number of detections (Det.), detections >0.1 µg/L and maximum concentration (Max conc). For water used for irrigation, the detected concentration in µg/L is presented in brackets. (-) indicate no detections.

Pesticide	Analyte	Numbers of samples from			Results of analysis					
					VZ			SZ		
		VZ	SZ	Irrigation	Det.	>0.1 µg/L	Max conc.	Det.	>0.1 µg/L	Max conc.
Aminopyralid	Aminopyralid	115	219	1 (0.05)	0	0	-	2	0	0.06
Azoxystrobin	Azoxystrobin	115	268		29	1	0.11	8	0	0.03
	CyPM	115	268		112	42	1.00	81	16	**0.52**
Bentazone	Bentazone	146	395	1 (-)	90	6	2.8	35	0	0.05
Bromoxynil	Bromoxynil	41	129		0	0	-	0	0	-
Clomazone	Clomazone	81	184	1 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
	FMC 65317	81	184	1 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
Diflufenican	Diflufenican	98	200		29	12	0.49	0	0	-
	AE-05422291	98	200		0	0	-	0	0	-
	AE-B107137	96	218		18	0	0.088	3	0	0.03
Fluazifop-P-buthyl	*TFMP*	68	224		2	0	0.022	0	0	-
Fludioxonil	*CGA 192155*	55	254	3 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
	CGA 339833	55	243	3 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
Flupyrsulfron-methyl	**Flupyrsulfron-methyl**	21	148	1 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
	IN-JV460	21	148	1 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
	IN-KC576	21	148	1 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
	IN-KY374	21	148	1 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
Foramsulfuron	**Foramsulfuron**	8	39		2	0	0.03	0	0	-
	AE-F092944	8	39		0	0	-	0	0	-
	AE-F130619	8	39		0	0	-	0	0	-
Glyphosate	Glyphosate	232	267		65	12	0.32	26	0	0.05
	AMPA	116	266		98	12	0.21	18	0	0.055
Ioxynil	Ioxynil	41	129		0	0	-	0	0	-
Mancozeb	*EBIS*	37	177	2 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
Mesotrione	Mesotrione	49	203	1 (-)	6	6	3.30	3	1	**0.13**
	AMBA	49	203	1 (-)	1	0	0.02	0	0	-
	MNBA	49	203	1 (-)	6	1	0.46	1	0	0.02
Metalaxyl-M	Metalaxyl-M	96	314	2 (-)	1	0	0.014	53	1	**0.11**
	CGA 108906	95	314	2 (0.029; -)	61	7	0.20	208	24	**0.34**
	CGA 62826	95	314	2 (0.071; -)	29	2	0.12	93	1	**0.15**
Metrofenone	Metrafenone	97	175		0	0	-	0	0	-
Propyzamide	Propyzamide	27	101		0	0	-	0	0	-
	RH-24580	27	101		0	0	-	0	0	-
	RH-24644	27	101		0	0	-	0	0	-
	RH-24655	27	101		0	0	-	0	0	-
Prosulfocarb	Prosulfocarb	56	128	1 (-)	1	0	0.03	4	0	0.032
Tebuconazole	*1,2,4-triazole*	98	313	1 (-)	68	38	0.43	149	25	**0.26**
Subtotal		**2490**	**7105**		**618**	**139**		**684**	**68**	
Total			**9622**							

The results of the PLAP-monitoring in the period May 1999–June 2015 have contributed to the regulatory work in different manners, some of which are summarized in the following examples:

- **Clay till soils are more vulnerable to leaching compared to sandy soils**
  Both the number of detections at 1 m depth (water from suction cups and drainage) and in groundwater reveal that more pesticides and/or their degradation products leach through the clay till than the sandy soils, which makes them more vulnerable

to leaching. Long-term leaching of degradation products in high concentrations is detected at the sandy fields, whereas both pesticides and their degradation products are found to leach more dynamicly/momentarily through the clay till fields due to the presence of biopores and fractures. The aim of including the new clay till field (Lund) in PLAP is to contributed to an improved understanding of the vulnerability of clay tills and hereby improve the early warning in relation to leaching through these.

- **Degradation products can leach in concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L in up to five years after application**
  PLAP results indicate that the pesticide metribuzin applied to potatoes is retarded in the plough layer and then very slowly released and degraded to diketo-metribuzin. This compound leaches over a long period to the groundwater, and is detected in concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L for up to five years after application. This type of long-term leaching is not possible to capture with the current description of sorption incorporated in models, but the conservative Danish approach to modelling assures that compounds with a high leaching risk are banned. New guidance on how to more accurately describe this type of sorption will be available next year.

- **Pesticide degradates like TFMP, often being more soluble than the pesticide, have a relatively high leaching potential especially associated with heavy precipitation events shortly after the application**
  After four applications of fluazifop-P-butyl, where the dose for the two latter was reduced by regulation, the climate within the first week after application was imperative for the numbers of detections of TFMP. To be able to assess the risk of leaching it is therefore important to make use of updated and relevant climate data in regulatory models. Denmark is working to improve this in the EU. Today data from the period 1961-1990 is applied.

- **The very toxic degradation product nitrofen can be formed in soil after application of bifenox**
  Detections of nitrofen in water from drainage resulted in the Danish EPA announcing bifenox to be banned in Denmark. The manufacture immediately removed bifenox from the Danish market before the banned was finally issued in Denmark.

- **The degradation potential in the plough layer is crucial for the leaching risk of pesticides and their degradation products**
  An example of this is MCPA. MCPA does not leach to the groundwater given significant microbiological degradation in the plough layer. MCPA was only detected once; in a groundwater sample collected shortly after a significant rain event.

Results covering the period May 1999–June 2014 have been reported previously (Kjær *et al.*, 2002, Kjær *et al.*, 2003, Kjær *et al.*, 2004, Kjær *et al.*, 2005c, Kjær *et al.*, 2007, Kjær *et al.*, 2008, Kjær *et al.*, 2009, Rosenbom *et al.*, 2010b, Kjær *et al.*, 2011, and Brüsch *et al.*, 2013a, Brüsch *et al.*, 2013b, Brüsch *et al.*, 2014, Brüsch *et al.*, 2015, Brüsch *et al.*, 2016). The present report should therefore be seen as a continuation of previous reports with the main focus on the leaching risk of pesticides applied during July 2013-June 2015.

All reports and associated peer-reviewed articles can be found at: www.pesticidvarsling.dk.

1 Introduction

There is a public concern in Denmark about pesticide contamination of our surface waters and groundwater. Pesticides and their degradation products have increasingly been detected in groundwater during the past decade and are now as revealed by the Danish National Groundwater Monitoring Programme (GRUMO, Thorling *et al.*, 2015) present in much of the Danish groundwater.

The detection of pesticides in groundwater over the past 25 years has fuelled the need for enhancing the scientific foundation for the existing approval procedure for pesticides and to improve the present risk assessment tools. A main issue in this respect is that the EU assessment, and hence also the Danish assessment of the risk of pesticide leaching to groundwater, is largely based on data from modelling, laboratory or lysimeter studies. However, these types of data may not adequately describe the leaching that may occur under actual field conditions. Although models are widely used within the registration process, their validation requires further work, not least because of the limited availability of field data (Boesten, 2000). Moreover, laboratory and lysimeter studies do not include the spatial variability of the soil parameters (hydraulic, chemical, physical and microbiological soil properties) affecting pesticide transformation and leaching. This is of particular importance for silty and clay till soils, where preferential transport may have a major impact on pesticide leaching. In fact, various field studies suggest that considerable preferential transport of several pesticides occurs to a depth of 1 m under conditions comparable to those present in Denmark (Kördel, 1997; Jacobsen and Kjær, 2007; Rosenbom *et al.*, 2015).

The inclusion of field studies, i.e. test plots exceeding 1 ha, in risk assessment of pesticide leaching to groundwater is considered an important improvement to the risk assessment procedures. For example, the US Environmental Protection Agency (US-EPA) has since 1987 included field-scale studies in its risk assessments. Pesticides that may potentially leach to the groundwater are required to be included in field studies as part of the registration procedure. The US-EPA has therefore conducted field studies on more than 50 pesticides (US Environmental Protection Agency, 1998). A similar concept has also been adopted within the European Union (EU), where Directive 91/414/EEC, Annexe VI (Council Directive 97/57/EC of 22 September 1997) enables field leaching study results to be included in the risk assessments.

1.1 Objective

In 1998, the Danish Government initiated the Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme (PLAP), an intensive monitoring programme with the purpose of evaluating the leaching risk of pesticides under field conditions. The PLAP is intended to serve as an early warning system providing decision-makers with advance warning if otherwise approved pesticides leach in unacceptable concentrations. The programme focuses on pesticides used in arable farming and PLAP monitors leaching at five agricultural test fields representative of Danish conditions. To increase this representability a new clay till field will be included in PLAP from 2017.

The objective of the PLAP is to improve the scientific foundation for decision-making in the Danish registration and approval procedures for pesticides, enabling field studies to be included in risk assessment of selected pesticides. The specific aim is to analyse whether pesticides applied in accordance with current regulations leach to the groundwater at levels exceeding the maximum allowable concentration of 0.1 µg/L.

1.2 Structure of the PLAP

The pesticides included in the PLAP were selected by the Danish EPA on the basis of expert judgement. At present, 51 pesticides and 62 degradation products have been included in the PLAP. All the compounds analysed since 1999 are listed in Appendix 1.

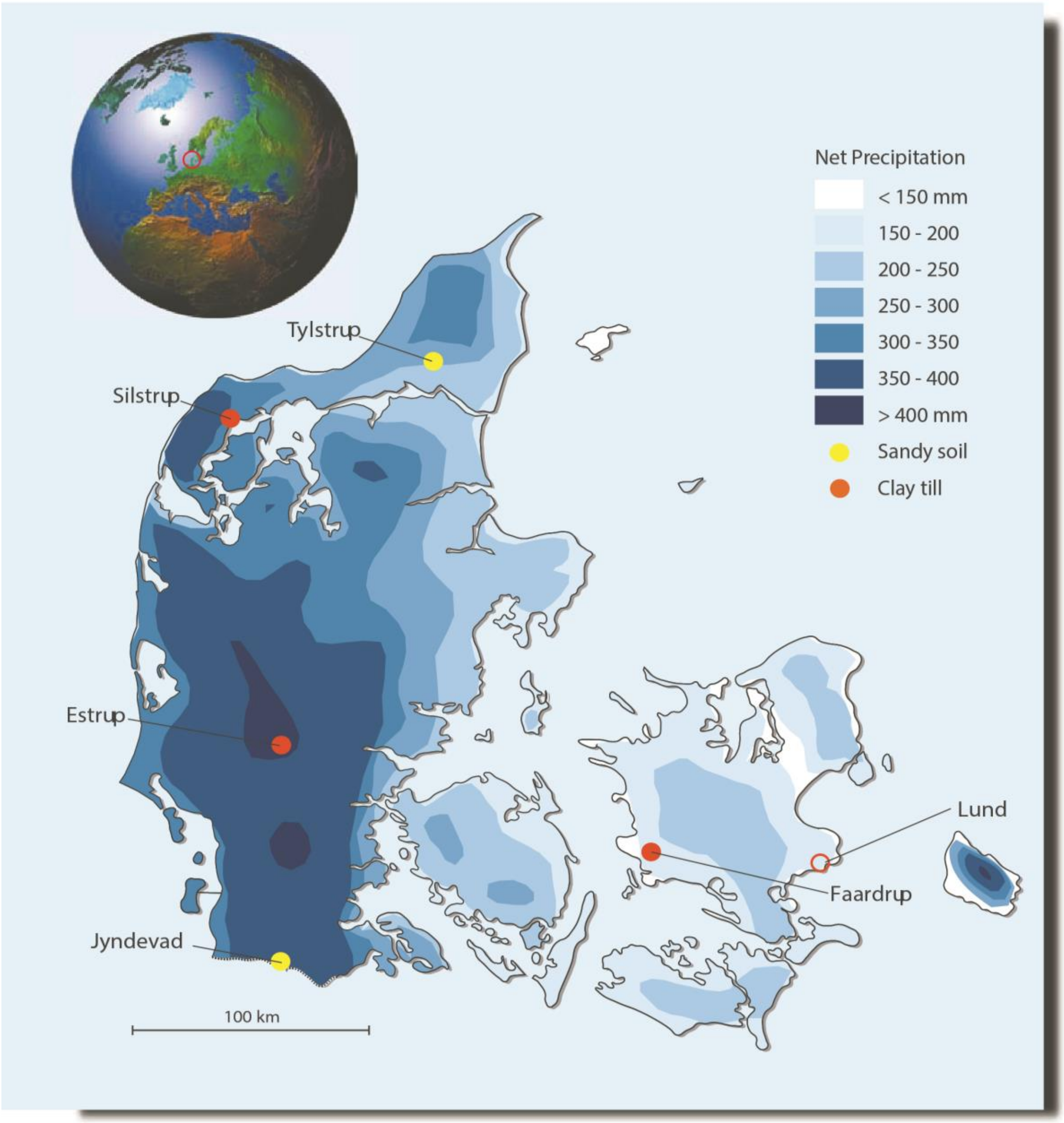


Figure 1.1. Annual net precipitation across Denmark (http://www2.mst.dk/Udgiv/publikationer/1992/87-503-9581-5/pdf/87-503-9581-5.pdf in Danish) and the geographical location of the five PLAP fields: **Tylstrup** (sandy), **Jyndevad** (sandy), **Silstrup** (clay till), **Estrup** (clay till) and **Faardrup** (clay till) included in the monitoring programme of 1999-2015 and the new PLAP field **Lund** (clay till) to be included in PLAP from 2017. It can be seen that the span in net precipitation observed in Denmark is well represented by the PLAP fields.

Soil type and climatic conditions are considered to be some of the most important parameters controlling pesticide leaching. The PLAP encompassed today five fields representative of the dominant soil types and the climatic conditions in Denmark (Figure 1.1). The groundwater table is shallow at all the fields, thereby enabling pesticide leaching to groundwater to be rapidly detected (Table 1.1). Cultivation of the PLAP fields is done in line with conventional agricultural practice in the area. The pesticides are applied at maximum permitted doses and in the manner specified in the regulations. Thus any pesticides or degradation products appearing in the groundwater downstream of the fields can be related to the current approval conditions and use pertaining to the individual pesticides.

Results and data in the present report stem from the five test fields that were selected and established during 1999. Monitoring was initiated at Tylstrup, Jyndevad and Faardrup in 1999 and at Silstrup and Estrup in 2000 (Table 1.1). The sixth PLAP field at Lund has not yet been fully established.

Table 1.1. Characteristics of the five PLAP fields included in the PLAP-monitoring for the period 1999-2015 (modified from Lindhardt *et al.,* 2001).

	Tylstrup	Jyndevad	Silstrup	Estrup	Faardrup
Location	Brønderslev	Tinglev	Thisted	Askov	Slagelse
Precipitation[1] (mm/y)	668	858	866	862	558
Pot. evapotransp.[1] (mm/y)	552	555	564	543	585
Width (m) x Length (m)	70 x 166	135 x 180	91 x 185	105 x 120	150 x 160
Area (ha)	1.2	2.4	1.7	1.3	2.3
Tile drain	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Depths to tile drain (m)			1.1	1.1	1.2
Monitoring initiated	May 1999	Sep 1999	Apr 2000	Apr 2000	Sep 1999
Geological characteristics					
– Deposited by	Saltwater	Meltwater	Glacier	Glacier/meltwater	Glacier
– Sediment type	Fine sand	Coarse sand	Clayey till	Clayey till	Clayey till
– DGU symbol	YS	TS	ML	ML	ML
– Depth to the calcareous matrix (m depth)	6	5–9	1.3	1–4[2]	1.5
– Depth to the reduced matrix (m)	>12	10–12	5	>5[2]	4.2
– Max. fracture depth[3] (m)	–	–	4	>6.5	8
– Fracture intensity 3–4 m depth (fractures/m)	–	–	<1	11	4
– Ks in C horizon (m/s)	$2.0 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$1.3 \cdot 10^{-4}$	$3.4 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$8.0 \cdot 10^{-8}$	$7.2 \cdot 10^{-6}$
Topsoil characteristics					
– DK classification	JB2	JB1	JB7	JB5/6	JB5/6
– Classification	Loamy sand	Sand	Sandy clay loam/ sandy loam	Sandy loam	Sandy loam
– Clay content (%)	6	5	18–26	10–20	14–15
– Silt content (%)	13	4	27	20–27	25
– Sand content (%)	78	88	8	50–65	57
– pH	4–4.5	5.6–6.2	6.7–7	6.5–7.8	6.4–6.6
– TOC (%)	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.7–7.3	1.4

[1] *Yearly normal based on a time series for the period 1961–90. The data refer to precipitation measured 1.5 m above ground surface.*

[2] *Large variation within the field.*

[3] *Maximum fracture depth refers to the maximum fracture depth found in excavations and wells.*

Field characterization and monitoring design are described in detail in Lindhardt *et al.* (2001). The present report presents the results of the monitoring period May 1999–June 2015, but the main focus of this report is on the leaching risk of pesticides applied during July 2013–June 2015. For a detailed description of the earlier part of the monitoring periods (May 1999–June 2014), see previous publications on http://pesticidvarsling.dk/-publ_result-/index.html. Within the PLAP the leaching risk of pesticides is evaluated on the basis of at least two years of PLAP monitoring data.

For some pesticides the present report must be considered preliminary because they have been monitored for an insufficient period of time.

Hydrological modelling of the variably-saturated zone at each PLAP field supports the monitoring data. The MACRO model (version 5.2), see Larsbo *et al.* (2005), was used to describe the soil water dynamics at each field during the entire monitoring period from May 1999–June 2015. The five field models have been calibrated for the monitoring period May 1999–June 2004 and validated for the monitoring period July 2004–June 2015.

Scientifically valid methods of analysis are essential to ensure the integrity of the PLAP. The field monitoring work has therefore been supported by intensive quality assurance entailing continuous evaluation of the analyses employed. The quality assurance methodology and results are presented in Section 7.

2 Pesticide leaching at Tylstrup

2.1 Materials and methods

2.1.1 Field description and monitoring design

Tylstrup is located in northern Jutland (Figure 1.1). The test field covers a cultivated area of 1.2 ha (70 m x 166 m) and is practically flat, with windbreaks bordering the eastern and western sides. Based on two soil profiles dug in the buffer zone around the test field the soil was classified as a Humic Psammentic Dystrudept (Soil Survey Staff, 1999). The topsoil is characterised as loamy sand with 6% clay and 2.0% total organic carbon (Table 1.1). The aquifer material consists of an approx. 20 m thick layer of marine sand sediment deposited in the Yoldia Sea. The southern part is rather homogeneous, consisting entirely of fine-grained sand, whereas the northern part is more heterogeneous due to the intrusion of several silt- and clay-lenses (Lindhardt *et al.*, 2001). The overall direction of groundwater flow is towards the west (Figure 2.1). During the monitoring period the groundwater table was approx. 2.6–4.8 m b.g.s. (Figure 2.2). A brief description of the sampling procedure is provided in Appendix 2 and the analysis methods in Kjær *et al.* (2002). The monitoring design and test field are described in detail in Lindhardt *et al.* (2001). In September 2011, the monitoring system at Tylstrup was extended with three horizontal screens (H1) 4.5 m b.g.s. in the South-Eastern corner of the field (Figure 2.1). A brief description of the drilling and design of H1 is given in Appendix 8.

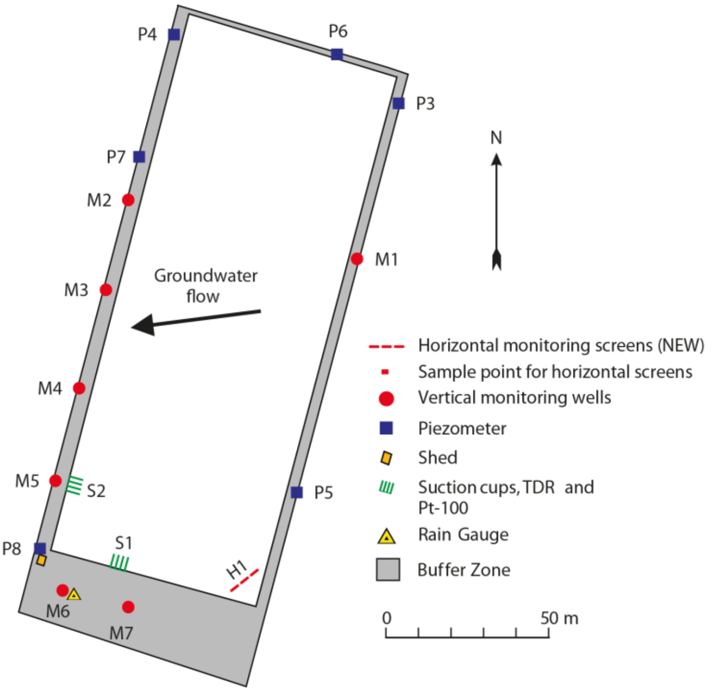


Figure 2.1. Overview of the **Tylstrup** field. The innermost white area indicates the cultivated land, while the grey area indicates the surrounding buffer zone. The positions of the various installations are indicated, as is the direction of groundwater flow (arrow). Pesticide monitoring is conducted monthly and half-yearly from suction cups and selected vertical and horizontal monitoring screens as described in Appendix 2, Table A2.1.

2.1.2 Agricultural management

Management practice during the 2014-15 growing seasons is briefly summarized below and detailed in Appendix 3 (Table A3.1). For information about management practice during the previous monitoring periods, see the previous monitoring reports (available at http://pesticidvarsling.dk/publ_result/index.html).

Having been ploughed on 26 February 2014, a crop of potatoes (cv. Kuras) was planted on 15 April 2014. Prior to planting the tubers had been treated with fludioxonil and its degradation products CGA 339833 and CGA 192155 were included in the monitoring programme. The final ridges were formed during planting, and were sprayed with the herbicide clomazone the following day. On 15 May and 22 May 2014 the herbicide rimsulfuron was sprayed. Neither clomazone nor rimsulforon were included in the monitoring programme.

The potatoes were irrigated a total of 5 times: 24 mm/ha on 13 June, 20 June, 4 July and 23 July 2014 and 30 mm/ha on 30 July 2014. The fungicide mancozeb was sprayed 8 times between 26 June and 25 August 2014, and its degradation product EBIS was included in the monitoring. On 12 September 2014 107.1 hkg/ha of tubers were harvested (100% dry matter).

Liming of the field was done 15 September 2014 using 4 t/ha of lime. Having been harrowed and stubble cultivated the field was sown with winter wheat (cv. Mariboss). The wheat, emerging 2 October 2014, was sprayed with the herbicide flupyrsulfuron on 30 October and the fungicide tebuconazol on 14 November 2014. Spraying with flupyrsulfuron was repeated on 9 April 2015. The degradation product 1,2,4-triazole of tebuconazole was included in the monitoring but not the degradation products IN-KC576, IN-KY374 and IN-JV460 of flupyrsulfuron-methyl.

On 14 May 2015 fluroxypyr and florasulam was used against weeds and prothioconazol against fungi – none of these were monitored. A final application of prothioconazol was done 12 June 2015.

2.1.3 Model setup and calibration

The numerical model MACRO (version 5.2 Larsbo *et al.,* 2005) was applied to the Tylstrup field with a model domain covering the soil profile to a depth of 5 m b.g.s., always including the groundwater table. The model was used to simulate water and bromide transport in the variably-saturated zone during the full monitoring period May 1999–June 2015 and to establish an annual water balance.

Compared to Brüsch *et al.* (2016), one additional year of "validation" was added to the MACRO-setup for the Tylstrup field. The setup was therefore calibrated for the monitoring period May 1999-June 2004 and "validated" for the monitoring period July 2004-June 2015.

Daily time series of the groundwater table measured in the piezometers located in the buffer zone, soil water content measured at three different depths (25, 60 and 110 cm b.g.s.) from the two profiles S1 and S2 (Figure 2.1) and the bromide concentration measured in the suction cups located 1 and 2 m b.g.s. were all used in the calibration and validation process.

Data acquisition, model setup, and results related to simulated bromide transport are described in Barlebo *et al.* (2007).

2.2 Results and discussion

2.2.1 Soil water dynamics and water balances

The model simulations were generally consistent with the observed data, thus indicating a good model description of the overall soil water dynamics in the variably-saturated zone (Figure 2.2). The overall trends in soil water saturation were simulated successfully except for the summer period of 2014. Here the model was not able to capture the drop in soil water at all depths (Figure 2.2B-E). During the last eight hydraulic years, excluding spring 2013, the level of water saturation at 25 cm b.g.s. was overestimated and the initial decrease in water saturation observed during the summer periods at 25, 60 and 110 cm b.g.s. was less well captured.

The dynamics of the groundwater table were to some extent captured even though the groundwater table declined approx. 0.5 m in the summer period 2014 without it being captured by the model (Figure 2.2B).

The resulting annual water balance is shown for each hydraulic year of the monitoring period (July–June) in Table 2.1. In the recent hydraulic year, July 2014–June 2015, precipitation and the actual evapotranspiration were in the high end of the range observed since the monitoring began at the field, leaving the groundwater recharge/percolation and level being high compared to the other hydraulic years (Figure 2.2A-B). The monthly precipitation pattern for this year was medium to high except for July when compared to earlier years. October 2014 was the wettest October (182 mm) and July 2014 was the second driest July (41 mm) ever monitored within PLAP (Appendix 4). As was needed in June 2014, the field was irrigated a total of three times in July 2014 (2 x 26 mm and 30 mm).

Table 2.1. Annual water balance for **Tylstrup** (mm y^{-1}). Precipitation is corrected to soil surface according to the method of Allerup and Madsen (1979).

Period	Normal precipitation[2)]	Precipitation	Irrigation	Actual evapotranspiration	Groundwater recharge[3)]
01.05.99–30.06.99[1)]	120	269	0	112	156
01.07.99–30.06.00	773	1073	33	498	608
01.07.00–30.06.01	773	914	75	487	502
01.07.01–30.06.02	773	906	80	570	416
01.07.02–30.06.03	773	918	23	502	439
01.07.03–30.06.04	773	758	0	472	287
01.07.04–30.06.05	773	854	57	477	434
01.07.05–30.06.06	773	725	67	488	304
01.07.06–30.06.07	773	1147	59	591	615
01.07.07–30.06.08	773	913	126	572	467
01.07.08–30.06.09	773	1269	26	600	695
01.07.09–30.06.10	773	867	27	424	470
01.07.10–30.06.11	773	950	57	506	501
01.07.11–30.06.12	773	923	24	501	446
01.07.12–30.06.13	773	803	0	528	275
01.07.13–30.06.14	773	852	48	440	460
01.07.14–30.06.15	773	1064	78	562	581

[1)] *Accumulated for a two-month period.* [2)] *Normal values based on time series for 1961–1990.*
[3)] *Groundwater recharge is calculated as precipitation + irrigation - actual evapotranspiration.*

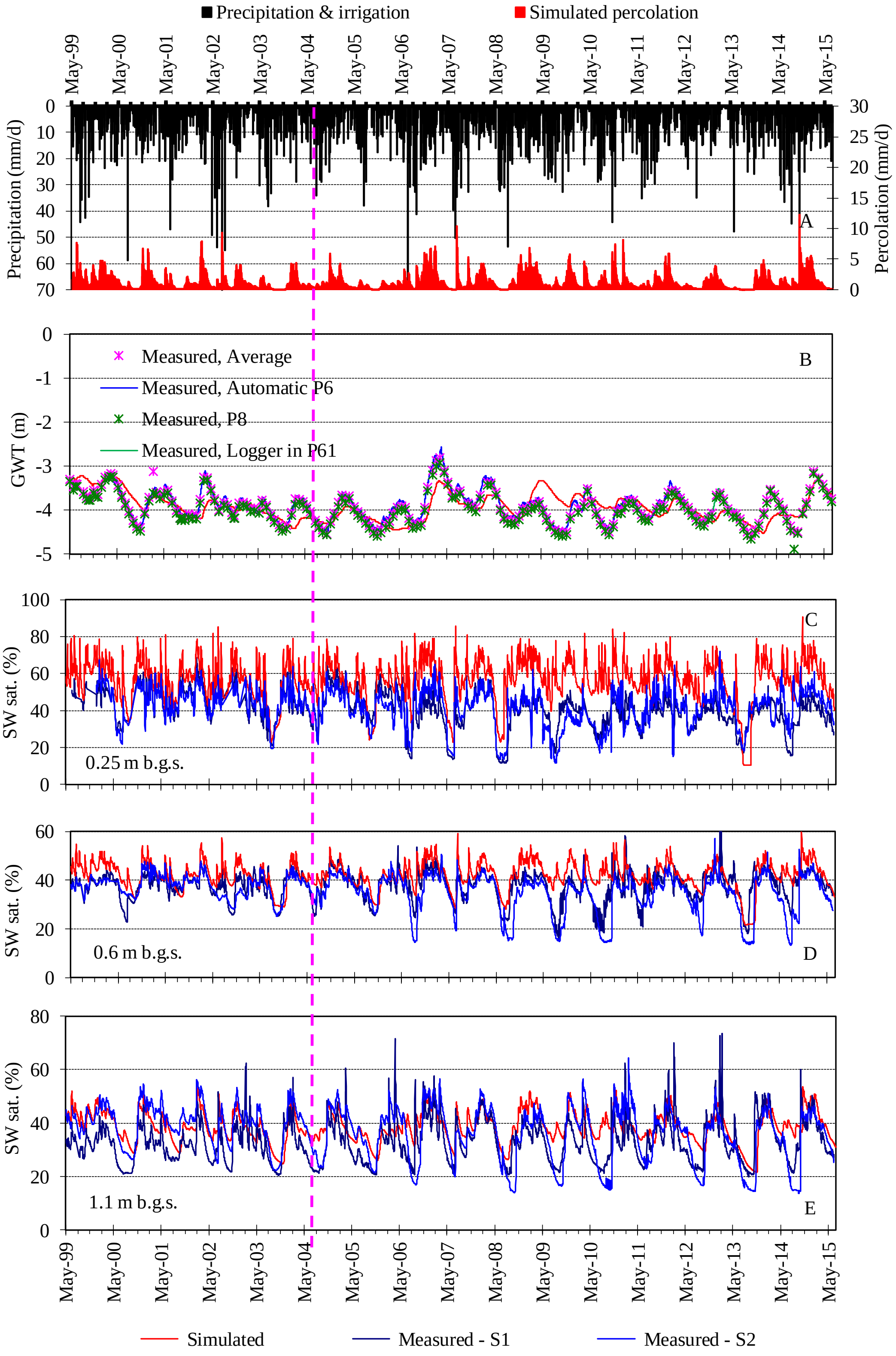


Figure 2.2. Soil water dynamics at **Tylstrup**: Measured precipitation, irrigation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A), simulated and measured groundwater table GWT (B), and simulated and measured soil water saturation (SW sat.) at three different soil depths (C, D and E). The measured data in B derive from piezometers located in the buffer zone. The measured data in C, D and E derive from TDR probes installed at S1 and S2 (Figure 2.1). The broken vertical line indicates the beginning of the validation period (July 2004-June 2015).

2.2.2 Bromide leaching

Bromide has now been applied three times (1999, 2003 and 2012) at Tylstrup. The bromide concentrations measured until April 2003 (Figure 2.3, Figure 2.4 and Figure 2.5) relate to the bromide applied in May 1999, as described further in Kjær *et al.* (2003). Leaching of the bromide applied in March 2003 is evaluated in Barlebo *et al.* (2007). Bromide applied late August 2012 show an expected time delay from the suction cups 1 m b.g.s. to 2 m b.g.s. (Figure 2.3) and in the monitoring wells M3, M4, M5 (Figure 2.4) and H1 (Figure 2.5).

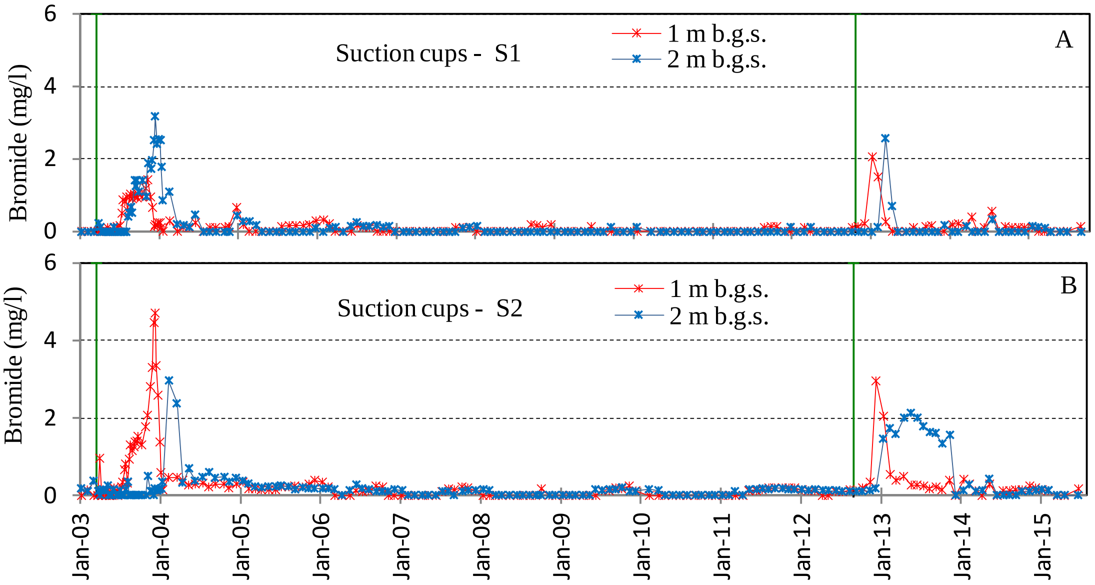


Figure 2.3. Measured bromide concentration in the variably-saturated zone at **Tylstrup**. The measured data derive from suction cups installed 1 m b.g.s. and 2 m b.g.s. at locations S1 (A) and S2 (B) indicated in Figure 2.1. The green vertical lines indicate the dates of bromide applications.

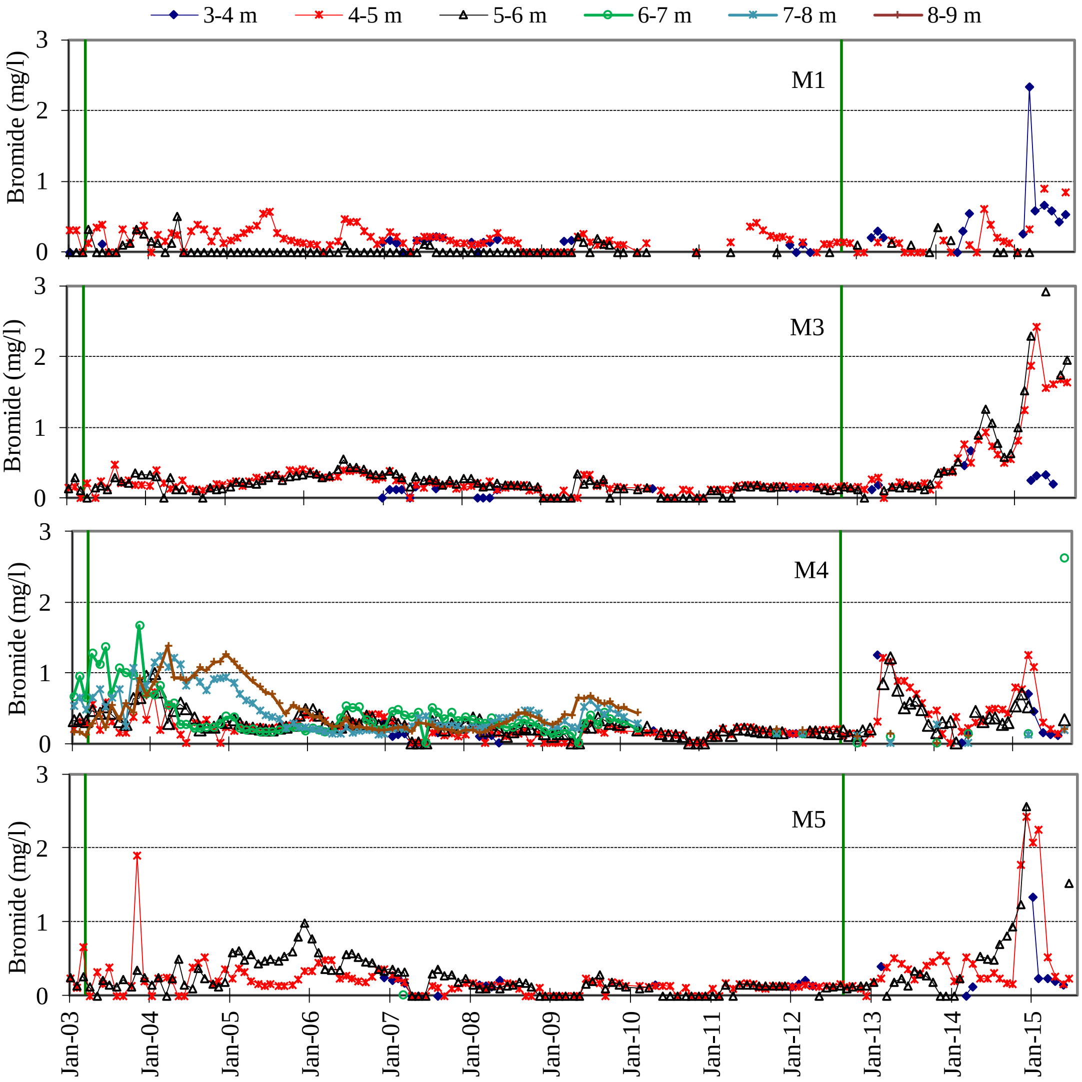


Figure 2.4. Bromide concentration in the groundwater at **Tylstrup.** The data derive from monitoring wells M1 and M3–M5. Screen depth is indicated in m b.g.s. The green vertical lines indicate the dates of bromide applications.

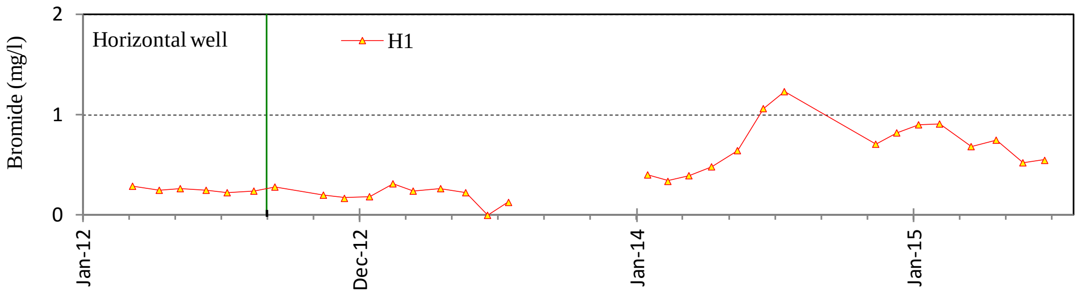


Figure 2.5. Bromide concentration in the groundwater at **Tylstrup.** The data derive from the horizontal monitoring well H1. The green vertical line indicate the date of bromide application.

2.2.3 Pesticide leaching

Monitoring at Tylstrup began in May 1999 and encompasses the pesticides and degradation products shown in Appendix 7. Pesticide applications during the latest growing seasons are listed in Table 2.2 and are, together with precipitation and simulated precipitation, shown in Figure 2.6.

It should be noted that precipitation in Table 2.2 is corrected to soil surface according to Allerup and Madsen (1979), whereas percolation (1 m b.g.s.) refers to accumulated percolation as simulated with the MACRO model. Pesticides applied later than April 2015 are not evaluated in this report and they are not included in Figure 2.6, but such compounds are nevertheless listed in Table 2.2.

The present report focuses on the pesticide applied from 2013 and onwards, while the leaching risk of pesticides applied before 2013 has been evaluated in previous monitoring reports (see http://pesticidvarsling.dk/publ_result/index.html).

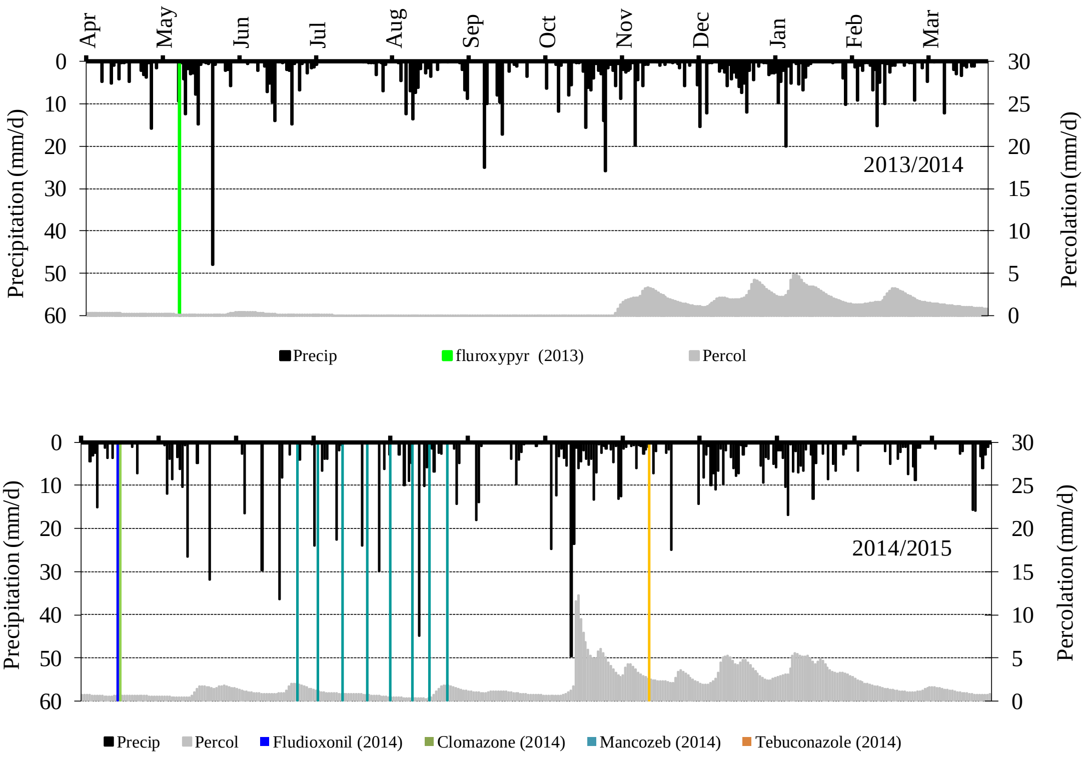


Figure 2.6. Application of pesticides included in the monitoring programme, precipitation and irrigation (primary axis) together with simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (secondary axis) at **Tylstrup** in 2013/2014 (upper) and 2014/2015 (lower).

Table 2.2. Pesticides analysed at **Tylstrup**. For each pesticide (P) and degradation product (M) the application date (appl. date) as well as end of monitoring period (End mon.) is listed. Precipitation and percolation are accumulated within the first year (Y 1st Precip, Y 1st Percol) and first month (M 1st Precip, M 1st Percol) after the first application. C_{mean} refers to average leachate concentration [µg/L] at 1 m b.g.s. the first year after application. See Appendix 2 for calculation method and Appendix 8 (Table A8.1) for previous applications of pesticides.

Crop	Applied product	Analysed pesticide	Appl. date	End mon.	Y 1st precip.	Y 1st percol.	M 1st precip.	M 1st percol.	C_{mean}
Winter wheat 2008	Amistar	Azoxystrobin(P)	Jun 08	Jun 11	1316	662	141	0	<0.01
		CyPM(M)	Jun 08	Jun 11	1316	662	141	0	<0.01
	Folicur EC 250	Tebuconazole(P)	Nov 07	Mar 10	1133	461	69	43	<0.01
	Stomp	Pendimethalin(P)	Oct 07	Dec 09	1032	415	36	26	<0.01
Spring barley 2009	Amistar	Azoxystrobin(P)	Jun 09	Jun 11	909	475	138	11	<0.01
		CyPM(M)	Jun 09	Jun 11	909	475	138	11	<0.01
	Basagran M75	Bentazone(P)	May 09	Jun 12	996	488	133	22	<0.01
Potatoes 2010	Fenix	Aclonifen(P)	May 10	Jun 12	958	491	62	12	<0.01
	Titus WSB	PPU(M)	May 10	Dec 12	958	491	62	12	0.01-0.02**
		PPU-desamino(M)	May 10	Dec 12	958	491	62	12	<0.01
	Ranman	Cyazofamid(P)	Jun 10	Jun 12	981	499	128	17	<0.01
	Ridomil Gold MZ Pepite	Metalaxyl-M(P)	Jul 10	Mar 15	934	514	127	43	<0.01
		CGA 108906(M)	Jul 10	Mar 15	934	514	127	43	0.03-0.12**
		CGA 62826(M)	Jul 10	Mar 15	934	514	127	43	<0.01-0.02**
Spring barley 2011	Bell	Boscalid (P)	Jun 11	Dec 12	959	467	106	20	<0.01
Spring barley 2012	Fox 480 SC	Bifenox(P)	May 12	Dec 12	803	338	100	23	<0.02
		Bifenox acid(M)	May 12	Dec12	803	338	100	23	<0.05
		Nitrofen(M)	May 12	Dec12	803	338	100	23	<0.01
	Mustang forte	Aminopyralid(P)	May 12	Apr 15	852	335	121	22	<0.02
Winter rye 2012	Boxer	Prosulfocarb(P)	Oct 12	Mar 15	507	285	79	49	<0.01
Potatoes 2014	Maxim 100 FS Fludioxonil(P)	CGA 339833(M)	Apr 14	Jun 15*	1178	699	86	17	<0.03
		CGA 192155(M)	Apr 14	Jun 15*	1178	699	86	17	<0.01
	Dithane NT Mancozeb(P)	EBIS(M)	Jun 14	Mar 15	1134	654	93	34	<0.02
Winter wheat 2014	Orius 200 EW Tebuconazole(P)	1,2,4-triazole(M)	Nov 14	Jun 15*	598	403	105	80	<0.01

Systematic chemical nomenclature for the analysed pesticides is given in Appendix 1.

**Monitoring continues the following year.*

***If difference between S1 and S2.*

Aminopyralid was applied on spring barley in May 2012. In the monitoring period there have been no detections in the variably-saturated zone, two detections (0.027 and 0.058 µg/L) in groundwater samples collected from the lowest upstream screen M1.4 and one detection in the water samples collected from the water used for irrigation. The three detections were obtained from water samples collected more than a year after the application of aminopyralid on the field. These detections clearly indicate no leaching of aminopyralid through the field, but a contribution from other fields via groundwater and irrigated water (0.05 µg/L). This monitoring ended in April 2015 (Table 2.2).

Prosulfocarb was applied on winter rye October 2012. There were four detections in groundwater, and all were below 0.1 µg/L. Prosulfocarb was detected in one sample (0.03 µg/l) in the variably-saturated zone. This monitoring ended in Marts 2015 (Table 2.2).

Fludioxonil was applied on potatoes in April 2014. The degradation products of fludioxonil CGA 339833 and CGA 192155 were not detected during the monitoring period and the monitoring of these compounds is expected to end in April 2016.

Leaching of **metalaxyl-M** applied in potatoes in July 2010 was minor at Tylstrup compared to Jyndevad. The compound was only detected in four samples collected from the variably-saturated zone with concentrations ranging from 0.018 to 0.03 µg/L (Figure 2.7B) and the groundwater sampled from two screens in the upstream well M1.3 and M1.4 (Figure 2.8B) indicating a metalaxyl-M contribution to the deeper groundwater underneath the PLAP-field from application on upstream neighbouring fields, where both metalaxyl and metalaxyl-M have been applied (Brüsch *et al.*, 2013, Appendix 7). Background concentrations of metalaxyl-M and its two degradation product CGA 108906 and CGA 62826 in the water samples collected before application of metalaxyl-M at the PLAP-field added with the outcome of a tracer test are supporting this. Before application, all three compounds are detected in water from the upstream well M1 and neither metalaxyl-M nor CGA 62826 was detected in any samples collected from the wells situated downstream the field (Figure 2.8B-D). The results of the tracer test show that water sampled in M1 had not infiltrated at the PLAP field, but originated from the upstream neighbouring fields. This background concentration of CGA 62826 in the groundwater is also detected (0.071 µg/L) in the irrigation water of September 2014, which is pumped from the groundwater.

CGA 62826 and CGA 108906 were, however, frequently detected in water samples collected from suction cups installed in 1 and 2 m depth. Within the first year after application, CGA 108906 was detected in samples from 1 m depth in average concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L (Table 2.2 and Figure 2.7B and D). From the fall 2011 the CGA 108906 detections in 1 and 2 m depth was quite similar in concentration level at both S1 and S2 – a level that slowly ceased. An intens rain event of 45 mm on 15 August 2014 seemed to result in an increase of the CGA 108906 concentration in both depths at S1 and S2. Such an increase was not detected for CGA 62826, which was only detected in water from 1 m depth at S2 after 2011. The water from this sampling point contained both degradation products at the same concentration level (0.035 µg/L) when the monitoring ended in Marts 2015 (Figure 2.7D). This long-term presence of CGA 62826 at 1 m depth at S2 could be the cause of the higher concentration level in CGA 108906 detections at S2 than S1 from the end of 2011 to the end of the monitoring. This apparent long-term leaching of CGA 62826 at S2 in 1m depth seems to be reflected in the detections in groundwater collected from the nearest well M5 at 4-5 m depth (Figure 2.8C) as the only well with CGA 62826 detections downstream the PLAP-field.

During the period April 2010 to June 2015, CGA 108906 was detected in 82% of the total 506 analysed water samples from Tylstrup: One sample of the irrigated water had no detection, the 153 samples from the variably-saturated zone had 84% detections and the 352 samples from the saturated zone showed 82% detections. In 13% of the groundwater samples, which were found to be collected only from vertical screens, concentrations exceed 0.1 µg/L having a maximum concentration of 1.5 µg/L (Figure 2.8D). The maximum concentration level detected in water collected from the horizontal groundwater screens of H1 only reached 0.099 µg/L since sampling was only initiated in Marts 2012 (Figure 2.8), which was some months after a pulse of CGA 108906 had been detected in samples from 1 and 2 m depth at both S1 and S2 (Figure 2.7) and the downstream vertical screens. 1% (4/352) of the 13% (47/352) groundwater samples were collected from the screens of the upstream well M1. Here samples were collected from the three lowest screens M1.2, M1.3 and M1.4 with a level of detections being 17%, 11% and 94%, respectively. These detections were primarily appearing in the beginning of the period except for samples taken from M1.4 at 5-6 m depth where detections were present over the whole monitoring period. This clearly indicates the earlier mentioned groundwater contribution of CGA 108906 from upstream fields, which was present before the metalaxyl-M application at the PLAP field in June 2010. With a background concentration of CGA 108906 ranging from 0.02–0.3 µg/L, detected in the vertical groundwater monitoring wells, it is difficult to determine, whether the elevated concentrations observed in the downstream monitoring wells are due to the metalaxyl-M applied on the PLAP field in 2010 or to applications on the upstream fields. Detections of CGA 108906 in water from suction cups and the horizontal well H1 (Figure 2.7 and 2.8), which is situated just beneath the fluctuating groundwater, clearly indicate that CGA 109806 does leach through the PLAP field in high concentrations and hence contribute to the detections in water samples from the vertical groundwater screens downstream the PLAP-field.

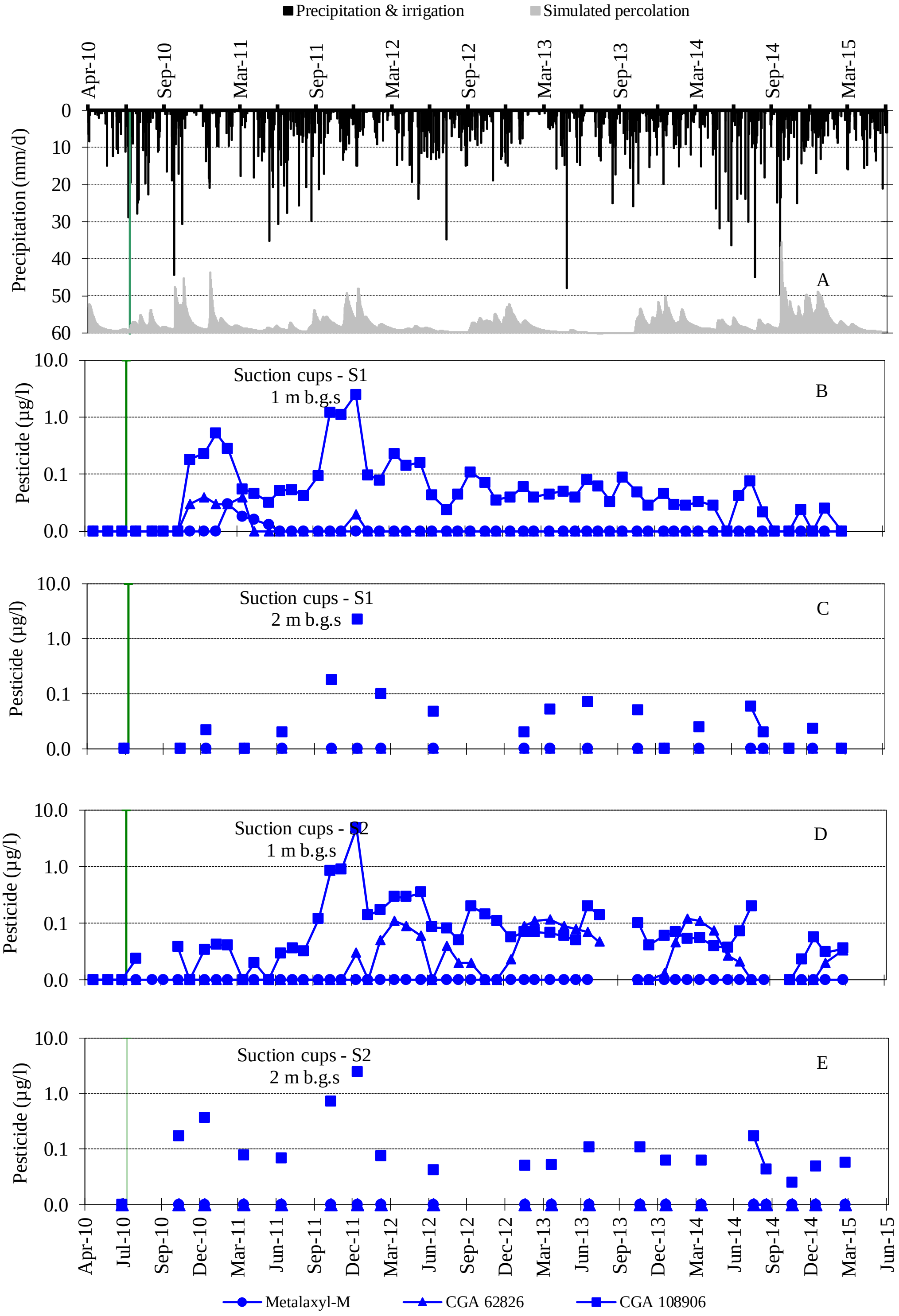


Figure 2.7. Metalaxyl-M, CGA 62826 and CGA 108906 detections in **variably-saturated zone** at **Tylstrup**: Precipitation, irrigation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with measured concentration of metalaxyl-M, CGA 62826 and CGA 108906 (µg/L) in suction cups installed at location S1 at 1 m b.g.s. (B) and 2 m b.g.s. (C) and location S2 at 1 m b.g.s. (D) and 2 m b.g.s. (E). The green vertical lines indicate the date of pesticide application.

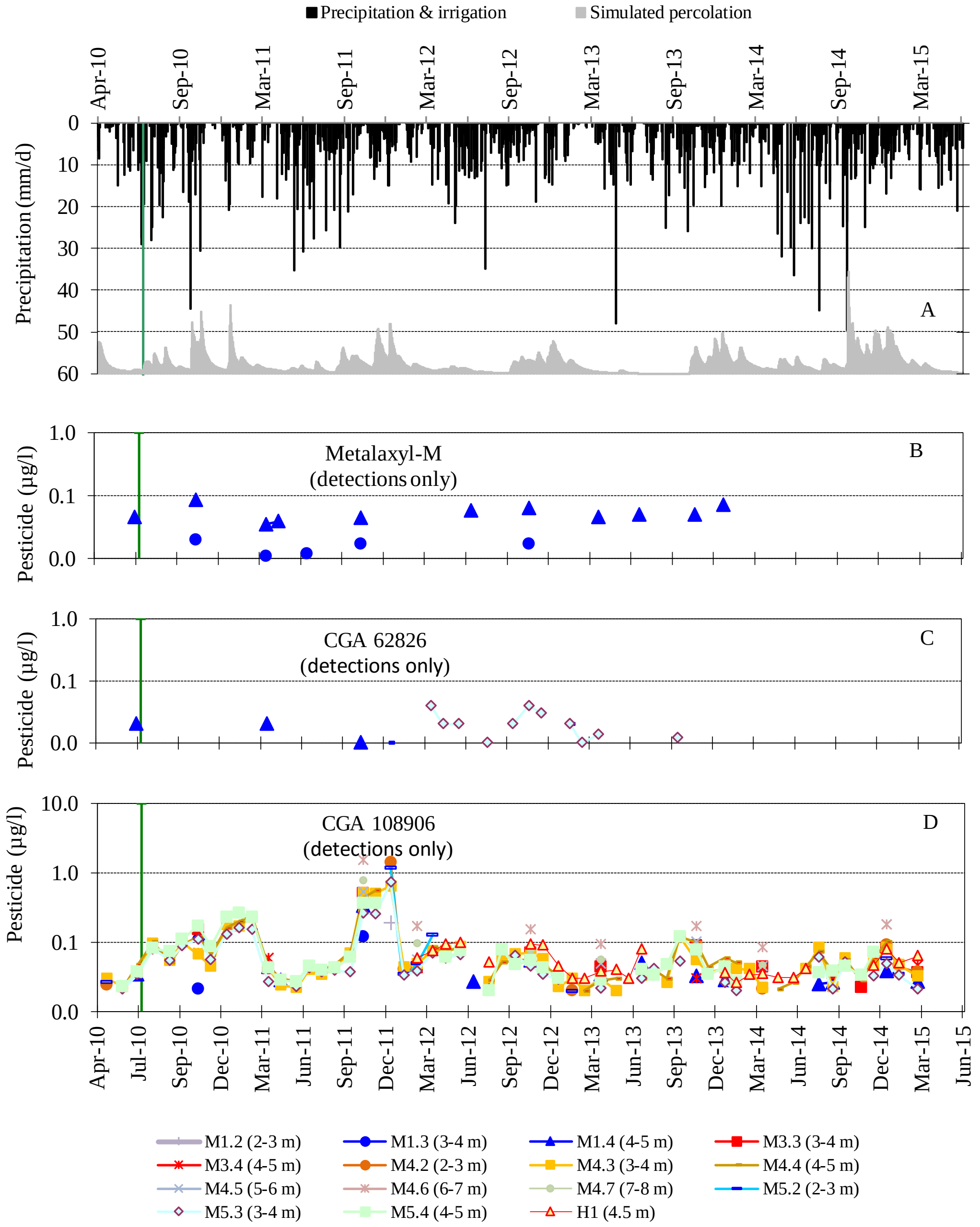


Figure 2.8. Metalaxyl-M, CGA 62826 and CGA 108906 detections in **saturated zone** at **Tylstrup**: Precipitation, irrigation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with measured concentration of metalaxyl-M (B), CGA 62826 (C) and CGA 108906 (D) (µg/L) in horizontal (H) and vertical (M) monitoring wells. The green vertical lines indicate the date of pesticide application.

Mancozeb was applied on potatoes in June 2014. The degradation product from mancozeb, EBIS, was not detected in any of the 106 samples collected. Given no detections the monitoring period it is expected to end in June 2016.

Tebuconazole was applied on winter wheat in November 2014. Only the degradation product 1,2,4-triazole was included in the monitoring programme, since tebuconazole itself has been tested at Tylstrup before with only low detections in the groundwater zone. In the very short monitoring period from November 2014 until July 2015 4% (1/24–0.01 µg/L, Figure 2.9) of the samples collected in the variably saturated zone had detections of 1,2,4-triazole, whereas 40% (27/67) of the groundwater samples had detections. 10% (7/67) of the groundwater samples with detections (max. 0.02 µg/L) were collected at the upstream well M1. Two of these detections from M1 were obtained before the tebuconazole application. This was also the case for one detection at M3.4 (0.02 µg/L) and M5.3 (0.03 µg/L) (Figure 2.9C). Having this background concentration before application and concentration level of 0.02 µg/L in water collected from the lowest screen in the upstream well M1 makes it difficult to interpret the 1,2,4-triazole contribution from the tebuconazole application at the PLAP-field to the groundwater underneath. Detections of up to 0.03 µg/L in water collected from the horizontal screens of H1, which is situated just below the fluctuating groundwater, indicated a contribution from the field. This is however not supported by the one detection in water from S1 at 1 m depth indicating negligible leaching of 1,2,4-triazole through the variably saturated zone (Figure 2.9B).

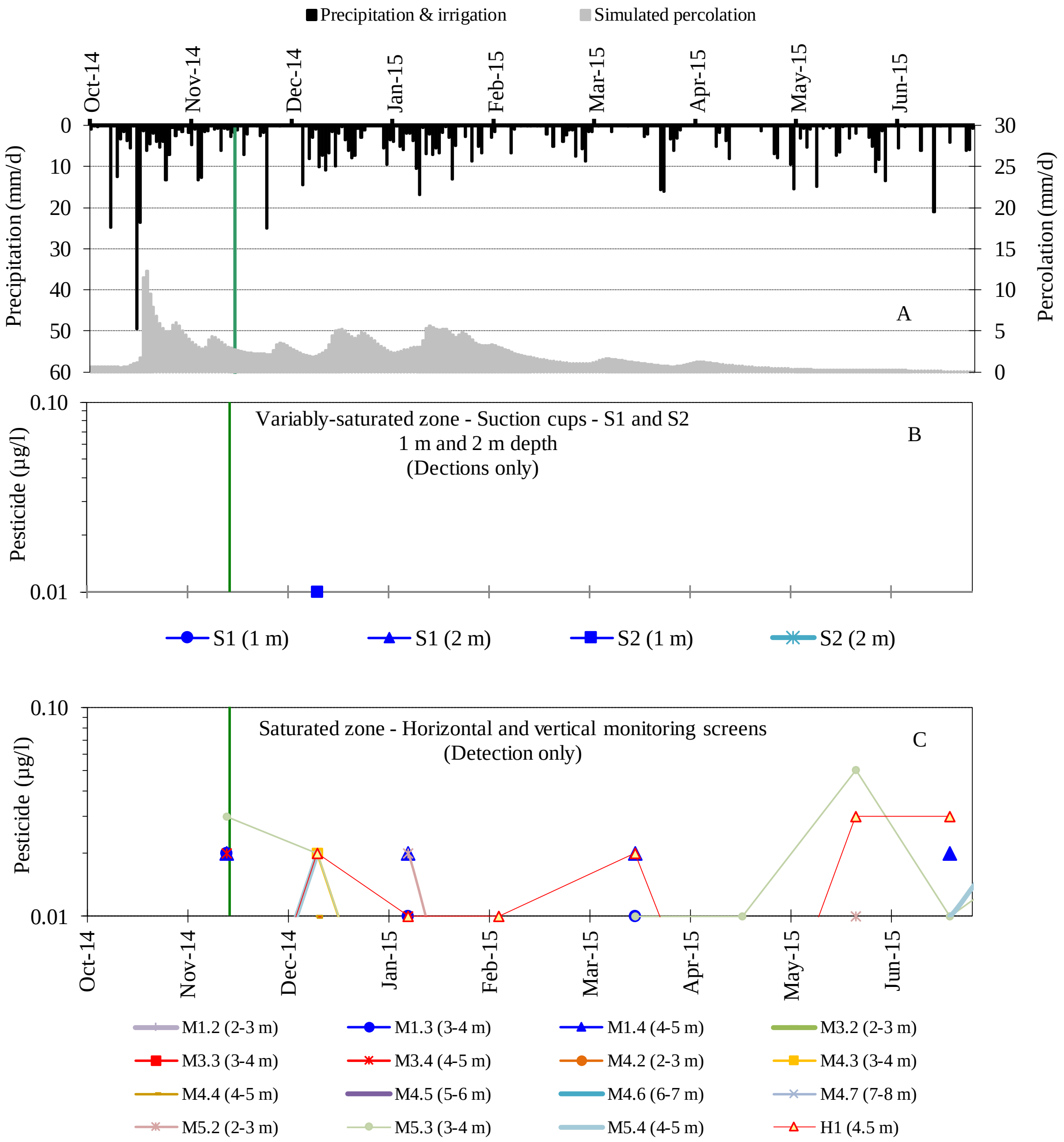


Figure 2.9. 1,2,4-triazole detections at **Tylstrup:** Precipitation, irrigation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with measured concentration of 1,2,4-triazole detections in the variably saturated zone (B; water collected from suction cups at S1 and S2 in 1 and 2 m depth) and saturated zone (C; Water collected from horizontal (H) and vertical screens (M)). The green vertical lines indicate the date of pesticide application.

Pesticide leaching at Jyndevad

2.3 Materials and methods

2.3.1 Field description and monitoring design

Jyndevad is located in southern Jutland (Figure 3.1). The field covers a cultivated area of 2.4 ha (135 x 180 m) and is practically flat. A windbreak borders the eastern side of the field. The area has a shallow groundwater table ranging from 1 to 3 m b.g.s. (Figure 3.2B). The overall direction of groundwater flow is towards the northwest (Figure 3.1). The soil can be classified as Arenic Eutrudept and Humic Psammentic Dystrudept (Soil Survey Staff, 1999) with coarse sand as the dominant texture class and topsoil containing 5% clay and 1.8% total organic carbon (Table 1.1). The geological description points to a rather homogeneous aquifer of meltwater sand, with local occurrences of thin clay and silt beds.

A brief description of the sampling procedure is provided in Appendix 2 and the analysis methods in Kjær et al. (2002). The monitoring design and field are described in detail in Lindhardt et al. (2001). In September 2011, the monitoring system was extended with three horizontal screens (H1) 2.5 m b.g.s. in the South-Eastern corner of the field (Figure 3.1). A brief description of the drilling and design of H1 is given in Appendix 8.

2.3.2 Agricultural management

Management practice during the 2014-15 growing seasons is briefly summarized below and detailed in Appendix 3 (Table A3.2). For information about management practice during the previous monitoring periods, see previous monitoring reports available on http://pesticidvarsling.dk/publ_result/index.html.

The field was ploughed on 26 March 2014 and planting of potatoes (cv. Oleva) was done on 15 April 2014. At deliverance the tubers had been treated with the fungicide imazalil, but this compound was not included in the monitoring programme. Fludioxonil, a fungicide, was sprayed onto the potato seed tubers during planting and the two degradation products CGA 339833 and CGA 192155 were included in the monitoring programme. Final ridges were formed during the planting. Glyphosate and clomazone, both herbicides, were applied on 30 April 2014. Only clomazone and its degradation product FMC 65317 were included in the monitoring programme. An additional herbicide, rimsulfuron, was used on 6 May 2014. The potatoes emerged on 14 May, and on 27 May 2014 rimsulfuron was used for the second time. In earlier PLAP data it was found that degradation products of rimsulfuron leach to the groundwater. Supported by these detections and the fact that one of the degradation products was persistent, the use of rimsulfuron was banned by the Danish EPA. However, in 2014 the Danish EPA issued a time-limited permit for the use of rimsulfuron in potatoes between 15 March 2014 and 12 July 2014, and has done so repetedly since then. Rimsulfuron was, however, not included in the monitoring programme. The fungicide mancozeb was used 8 times. The first application occurred on 12 June 2014 and the last on 14 August 2014. Cyazofamid, another fungicide, was used on 30 July 2014 and 7 August 2014. On two occasions (18 and 27 June) the pesticide acetamiprid was used. Mancozeb, cyazofamid and acetamiprid were not included in the monitoring. The field was irrigated 5 times using 20 mm on 14 June and 25 mm on 19 June, 21 July, 29 July and 4 August 2014. Potatoes were harvested on 28 August 2014 with a yield of 144.4 hkg/ha (100% dry matter).

Having been harrowed twice winter wheat (cv. Mariboss) was sown on 18 September 2014, emerging 26 September 2014. The herbicide flupyrsulfuron was applied twice, on 22 October 2014 and 20 March 2015. The fungicide tebuconazole was applied on 11 November 2014. The degradation products IN-KC576, IN-KY374 and IN-JV460 of flupyrsulfuron and 1,2,4-triazole of tebuconazole were included in the monitoring.

Fungicides were further applied on 8 May 2015, using a mixture of epoxiconazole and pyraclostrobin, and on 17 June 2015 using prothioconazole. Prothioconazole and pyraclostrobin, were not included in the monitoring. During this monitoring period the winter wheat was irrigated 27 mm/ha on 11 June and 30 mm/ha on 30 June 2015.

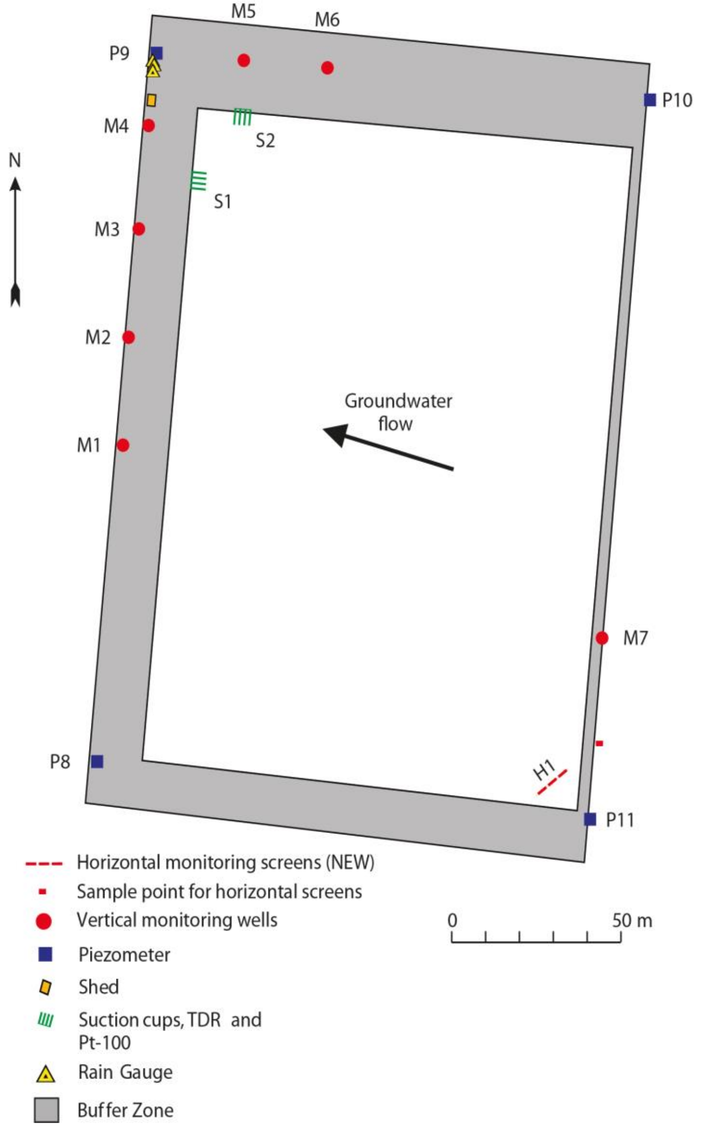


Figure 3.1. Overview of the **Jyndevad** field. The innermost white area indicates the cultivated field, while the grey area indicates the surrounding buffer zone. The positions of the various installations are indicated, as is the direction of groundwater flow (by an arrow). Pesticide monitoring is conducted monthly and half-yearly from selected horizontal and vertical monitoring screens and suctions cups as described in Table A2.1 in Appendix 2.

2.3.3 Model setup and calibration

The numerical model MACRO (version 5.2, Larsbo *et al.,* 2005) was applied to the Jyndevad field covering the soil profile to a depth of 5 m b.g.s., always including the groundwater table. The model was used to simulate water flow and bromide transport in the variably-saturated zone during the full monitoring period July 1999–June 2015 and to establish an annual water balance.

Compared with the setup in Brüsch *et al.* (2016), a year of "validation" was added to the MACRO-setup for the Jyndevad field. The setup was hereby calibrated for the monitoring period May 1999-June 2004, and "validated" for the monitoring period July 2004-June 2015. For this purpose, the following time series were used: groundwater table measured in the piezometers located in the buffer zone, soil water content measured at three different depths (25, 60 and 110 cm b.g.s.) from the two profiles S1 and S2 (Figure 3.2), and the bromide concentration measured in the suction cups located 1 and 2 m b.g.s. (Figure 3.3). See Figure 3.1 for location of individual sample points. Data acquisition, model setup as well as results related to simulated bromide transport are described in Barlebo *et al.* (2007).

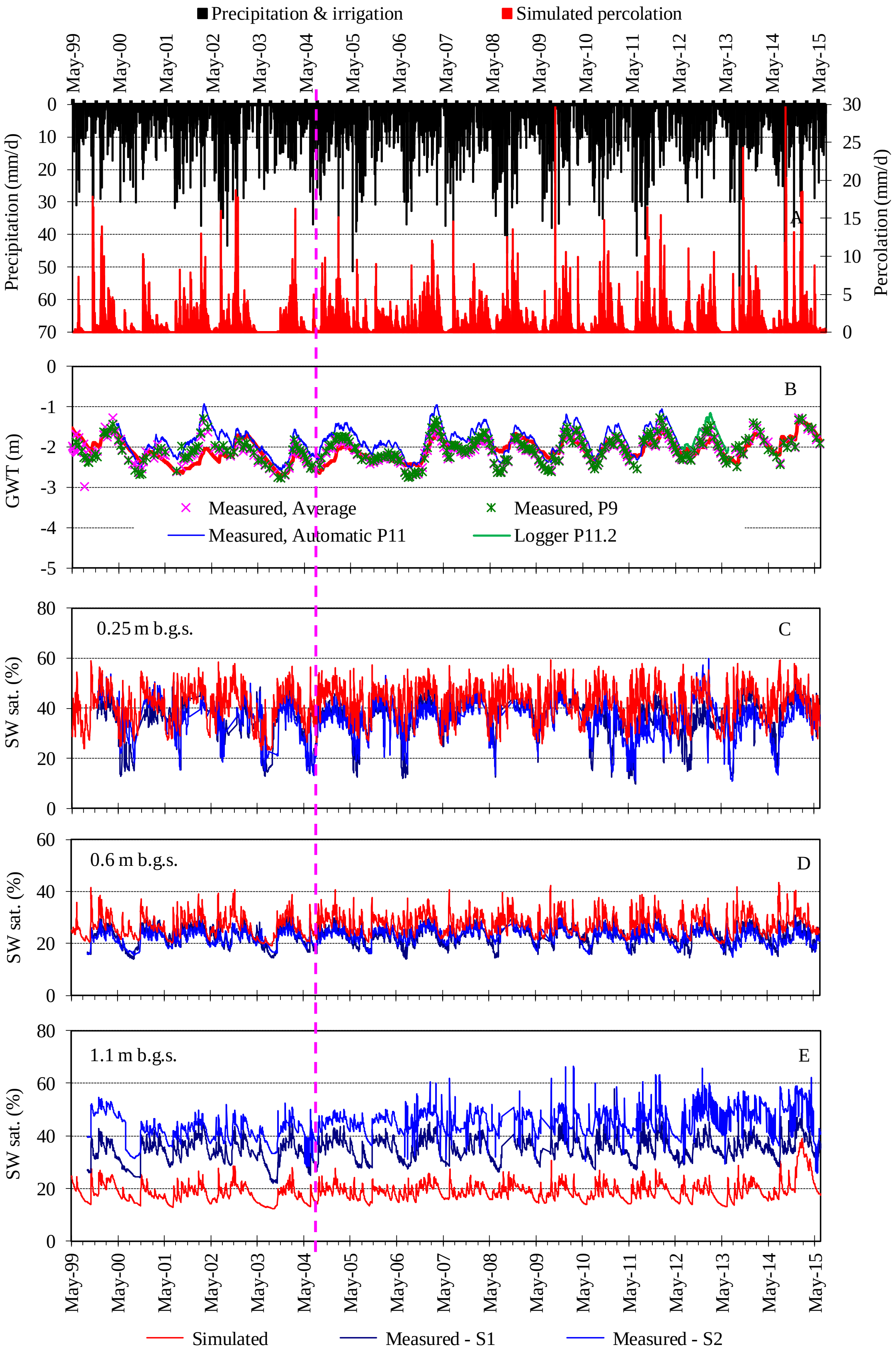


Figure 3.2. Soil water dynamics at **Jyndevad**: Measured precipitation, irrigation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A), simulated and measured groundwater table, GWT (B), and simulated and measured soil water saturation (SW sat.) at three different soil depths (C, D and E). The measured data in B derive from piezometers located in the buffer zone. The measured data in C, D and E derive from TDR probes installed at S1 and S2 (Figure 3.1). The broken vertical line indicates the beginning of the validation period (July 2004-June 2015).

2.4 Results and discussion

2.4.1 Soil water dynamics and water balances

The model simulations were generally consistent with the observed data, thus indicating a good model description of the overall soil water dynamics in the variably-saturated zone (Figure 3.2). The dynamics of the simulated groundwater table were well described with MACRO 5.2 (Figure 3.2B). No measurements of the water saturation were obtained during the following two periods: 1 June to 25 August 2009 (given failure in the TDR measuring system) and 7 February to 6 March 2010 (given a sensor error). As noted earlier in Kjær *et al.* (2011), the model still had some difficulty in capturing the degree of soil water saturation 1.1 m b.g.s. (Figure 3.2E) and also the decrease in water saturation observed during summer periods at 25 and 60 cm b.g.s. A similar decrease in water saturation is observed from December 2010 to February 2011 at 25 cm b.g.s., which is caused by precipitation falling as snow (air-temperature below 0°C). The consequent delay of water flow through the soil profile cannot be captured by the MACRO-setup.

The resulting water balance for Jyndevad for all the monitoring periods is shown in Table 3.1. Compared with the previous thirteen years, the latest hydraulic year, July 2013-June 2014, was characterised by having high precipitation, low-medium simulated actual evapotranspiration, sparse irrigation and high groundwater recharge. Monthly precipitation in the latest hydraulic year was characterised as being medium to high with September having the highest precipitation measured for this month since the monitoring began. The month of July, however, turned out to have the lowest precipitation ever monitored for this month (26 mm, see Appendix 4), which is why artificial irrigation (30 mm) was needed in the crop of peas. Like at Tylstrup artificial irrigation was also needed on potatoes twice in June 2014 (20 mm and 25 mm). Continuous percolation 1 m b.g.s. was simulated for this hydraulic year.

Table 3.1. Annual water balance for **Jyndevad** (mm yr^{-1}). Precipitation is corrected to the soil surface according to the method of Allerup and Madsen (1979).

	Normal precipitation$^{1)}$	Precipitation	Irrigation	Actual evapotranspiration	Groundwater recharge$^{2)}$
01.07.99–30.06.00	995	1073	29	500	602
01.07.00–30.06.01	995	810	0	461	349
01.07.01–30.06.02	995	1204	81	545	740
01.07.02–30.06.03	995	991	51	415	627
01.07.03–30.06.04	995	937	27	432	531
01.07.04–30.06.05	995	1218	87	578	727
01.07.05–30.06.06	995	857	117	490	484
01.07.06–30.06.07	995	1304	114	571	847
01.07.07–30.06.08	995	1023	196	613	605
01.07.08–30.06.09	995	1078	84	551	610
01.07.09–30.06.10	995	1059	80	530	610
01.07.10–30.06.11	995	1070	92	554	607
01.07.11–30.06.12	995	1159	30	490	699
01.07.12–30.06.13	995	991	60	478	572
01.07.13–30.06.14	995	1104	75	485	693
01.07.14–30.06.15	995	1267	102	569	800

$^{1)}$*Normal values based on time series for 1961-1990.*

$^{2)}$*Groundwater recharge is calculated as precipitation + irrigation - actual evapotranspiration.*

2.4.2 Bromide leaching

Bromide has now been applied three times at Jyndevad. The bromide concentrations measured until April 2003 (Figure 3.3, Figure 3.4 and Figure 3.5) relate to the bromide applied in autumn 1999, as described further in Kjær *et al.* (2003). Leaching of the bromide applied in March 2003 is evaluated in Barlebo *et al.* (2007). The bromide applied in May 2012 showed the same response time in the variably saturated zone as in April 2003 (Figure 3.3), but in the downstream wells M1, M2 and M4 the response time was quicker (Figure 3.4). In the upstream wells M5 and M7 no bromide response was observed (Figure 3.1 and 3.4). The bromide concentration in the horizontal well decreased from 1.98 mg/l in October 2012 to approx. 0.1 mg/l in June 2014 (Figure 3.5).

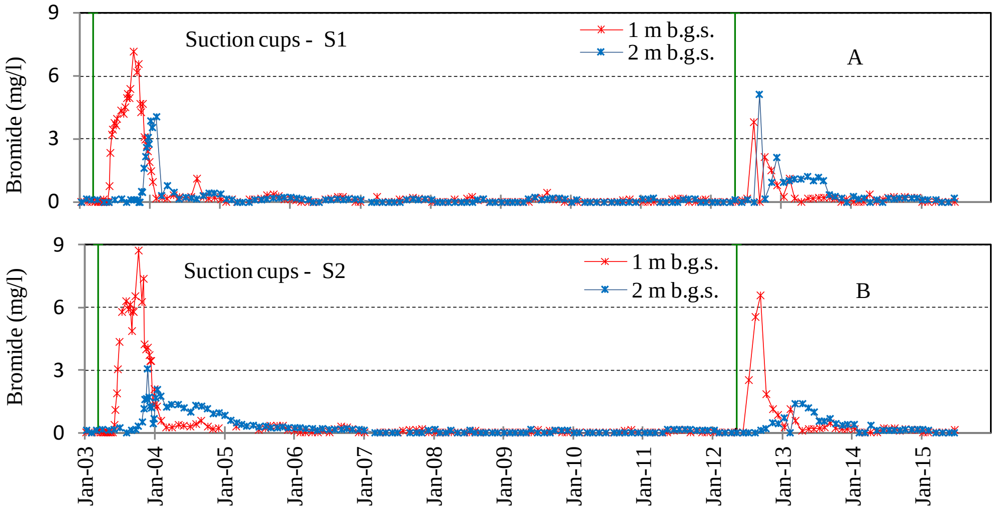


Figure 3.3. Bromide concentration in the variably-saturated zone at **Jyndevad**. The measured data derive from suction cups installed 1 m b.g.s. (upper) and 2 m b.g.s. (lower) at locations S1 and S2 (Figure 3.1). The green vertical lines indicate the dates of bromide applications.

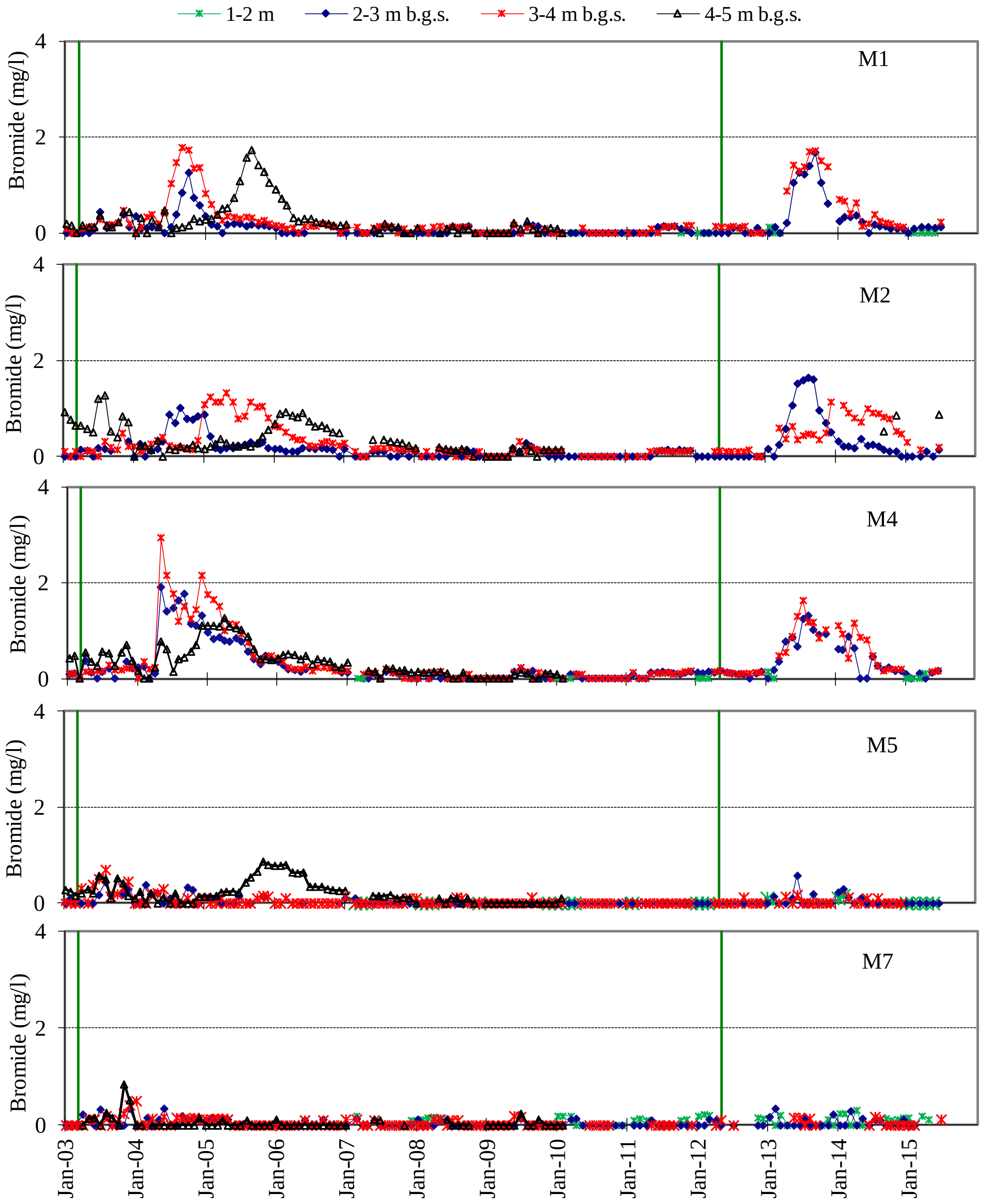


Figure 3.4. Bromide concentration in the groundwater at **Jyndevad**. The data derive from monitoring wells M1, M2, M4, M5 and M7. Screen depth is indicated in m b.g.s. The green vertical lines indicate the dates of bromide applications.

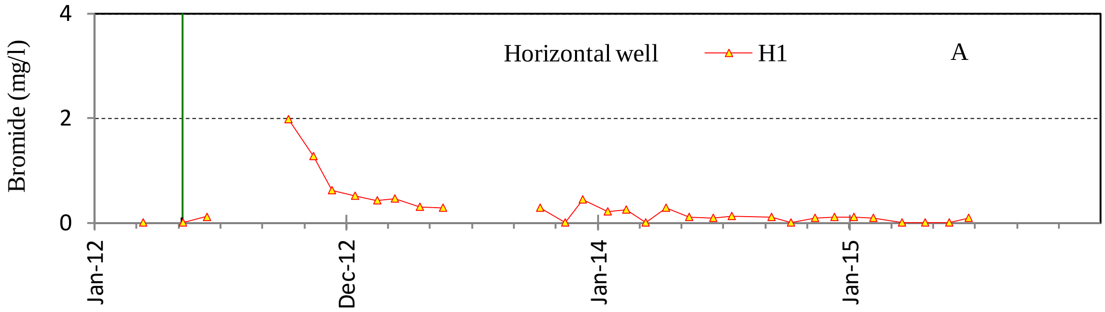


Figure 3.5. Bromide concentration in the groundwater at **Jyndevad.** The data derive from the horizontal monitoring well H1. The green vertical line indicates the date of bromide application.

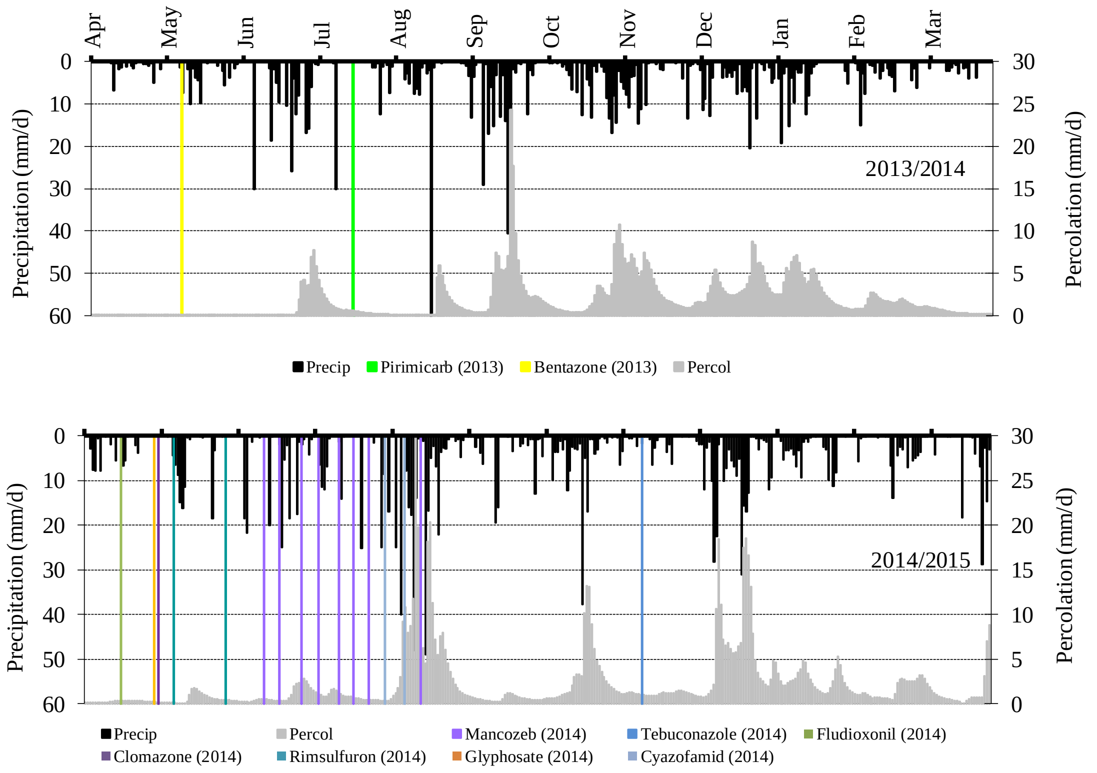


Figure 3.6. Application of pesticides included in the monitoring programme, precipitation and irrigation (primary axis) together with simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (secondary axis) at **Jyndevad** in 2013/2014 (upper) and 2014/2015 (lower).

2.4.3 Pesticide leaching

Monitoring at Jyndevad began in September 1999 and encompasses the pesticides and degradation products, as indicated in Appendix 7. Pesticide application during the most recent growing seasons is listed in Table 3.2 and shown together with precipitation and simulated precipitation in Figure 3.6. It should be noted that precipitation is corrected to the soil surface according to Allerup and Madsen (1979), whereas percolation (1 m b.g.s.) refers to accumulated percolation as simulated with the MACRO model (Table 3.2). Pesticides applied later than May 2015 are not evaluated in this report.

The current report focuses on the pesticides applied from 2013 and onwards, while leaching risk of pesticides applied before 2013 has been evaluated in previous monitoring reports (see http://pesticidvarsling.dk/publ_result/index.html).

In Table 3.2 weighted average concentrations 1 m b.g.s. (C_{mean}) is calculated from both S1 and S2. When these values are reported as a range it indicates that C_{mean} in S1 and S2 differs from each other. During the monitoring period 2011-2012 it was not possible to extract sufficient water from S2 to perform all pesticide analyses. For some of the compounds (metalaxyl-M, PPU and PPU-desamino) there was not sufficient data to calculate weighted leachate concentration, why the reported 2010 values in Table 3.2 refers to suction cups S1 only. For the same reason concentration of CGA 62826 and CGA 108906 in S2 were not measured in S2 during the first months after applications.

Table 3.2. Pesticides analysed at **Jyndevad**. For each compound it is listed whether it is a pesticide (P) or degradation product (M), as well as the application date (Appl. date) and end of monitoring period (End. mon.). Precipitation (precip. in mm) and percolation (percol. in mm) are accumulated within the first year (Y 1st Precip, Y 1st Percol) and first month (M 1st Precip, M 1st Percol) after the first application. C_{mean} refers to average leachate concentration [μg/L] at 1 m b.g.s. the first year after application. See Appendix 2 for calculation method and Appendix 8 (Table A8.2) for previous applications of pesticides.

Crop	Applied product	Analysed pesticide	Appl. date	End mon.	Y 1st precip.	Y 1st percol.	M 1st precip.	M 1st percol.	C_{mean}
Triticale 2007	Atlantis WG	Mesosulfuron-methyl(P)	Oct 06	Dec 09	1346	809	95	73	<0.01
		Mesosulfuron(M)	Oct 06	Dec 09	1346	809	95	73	<0.02
	Cycocel 750	Chlormequat(P)	Apr 07	Jun 08	1223	638	79	1	<0.01
	Opus	Epoxiconazole(P)	May 07	Dec 09	1193	644	123	6	<0.01
Winter wheat 2008	Folicur EC 250	Tebuconazole(P)	Dec 07	Mar 10	1396	827	60	97	<0.01
	Pico 750 WG	Picolinafen(P)	Oct 07	Mar 10	1418	777	77	55	<0.01
	Pico 750 WG	CL 153815(M)	Oct 07	Mar 10	1418	777	77	55	<0.01
Spring barley 2009	Basagran M75	Bentazone(P)	May 09	Jun 12	1178	630	144	13	<0.01-0.04*
	Bell	Epoxiconazole(P)	May 09	Dec 09	1181	630	164	42	<0.01
	Fox 480 SC	Bifenox(P)	Apr 09	Jun 12	1206	630	106	3	<0.02
	Fox 480 SC	Bifenox acid(M)	Apr 09	Jun 12	1206	630	106	3	<0.05
	Fox 480 SC	Nitrofen(M)	Apr 09	Jun 12	1206	630	106	3	<0.01
Potatoes 2010	Fenix	Aclonifen(P)	May 10	Jun 13	1149	567	123	10	<0.01
	Ranman	Cyazofamid(P)	Jun 10	Jun 12	1188	627	125	16	<0.01
	Titus WSB	PPU(M)	Jun 10	Jun 12	1160	592	137	13	0.02[1]
		PPU-desamino(M)	Jun 10	Jun 12	1160	592	137	13	<0.01[1]
	Ridomil Gold	Metalaxyl-M(P)	Jul 10	Mar 15	1073	613	161	41	0.02[1]
	MZ Pepite	CGA 108906(M)	Jul 10	Mar 15	1073	613	161	41	0.37-0.6**
		CGA 62826(M)	Jul 10	Mar 15	1073	613	161	41	0.16-0.19**
Spring barley 2011	DFF	Diflufenican(P)	Apr 11	Jun 13	1315	742	126	3	<0.01
		AE-05422291(M)	Apr 11	Jun 13	1315	742	126	3	<0.01
		AE-B107137(M)	Apr 11	Jun 13	1315	742	126	3	<0.01
Maize 2012	Callisto	Mesotrione (P)	Jun 12	Mar 15	993	512	109	11	<0.01
	Callisto	AMBA(M)	Jun 12	Mar 15	993	512	109	11	<0.01
	Callisto	MNBA(M)	Jun 12	Mar 15	993	512	109	11	<0.01
	Fighter 480	Bentazone(P)	May 12	Mar 15	994	513	114	2	0.04-0.22**
Peas 2013	Fighter 480	Bentazone(P)[2]	May 13	Mar 15	1175	703	84	0.2	0.02-0.16**
Potatoes 2014	Comand CS	Clomazone(P)	Apr 14	Mar 15	1393	855	87	18	<0.01
		FMC 65317(M)	Apr 14	Mar 15	1393	855	87	18	<0.02
	Maxim 100 FS Fludioxonil (P)	CGA 339833(M)	Apr 14	Jun 15*	1404	856	83	10	<0.03
		CGA 192155(M)	Apr 14	Jun 15*	1404	856	83	10	<0.01
	Dithane NT Mancozeb (P)	EBIS	Jun 14	Jun 15*	1407	844	138	37	<0.02
Winter wheat	Orius 200 EW Tebuconazole (P)	1,2,4-triazole	Nov 14	Jun 15*	718	440	86	35	<0.01

Systematic chemical nomenclature for the analysed pesticides is given in Appendix 1.

[1] *C_{mean} is only calculated from suction cups S1 (see text).*

[2] *Bentazone applied on 7 May and 16 May 2013.*

**Monitoring continues the following year.*

***If difference between S1 and S2.*

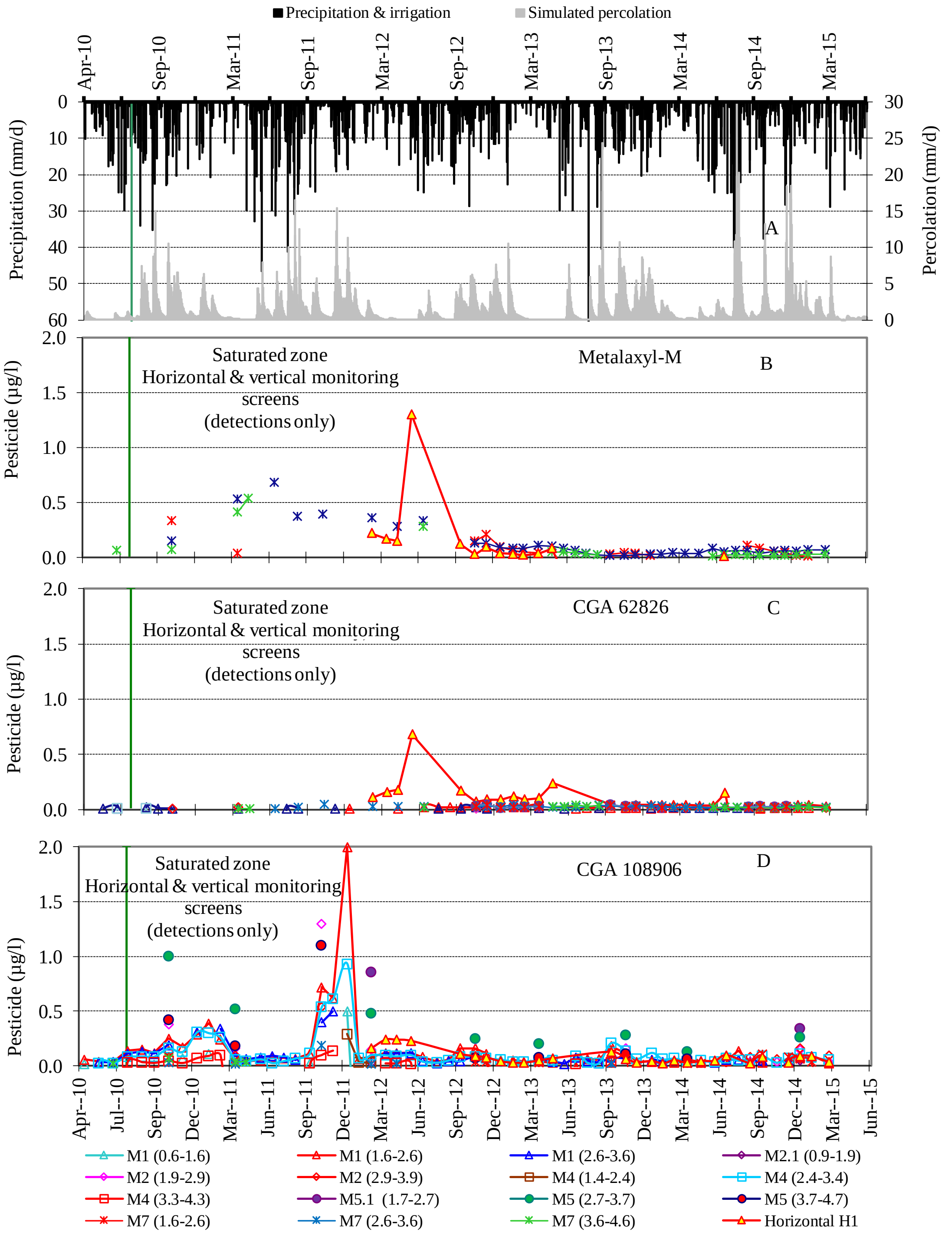


Figure 3.7. Metalaxyl-M, CGA 62826 and CGA 108906 detections of the saturated zone at **Jyndevad**: Precipitation, irrigation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. in Jyndevad (A) together with measured concentrations (µg/L) in downstream (M1, M2, M4 and H1) and upstream horizontal and monitoring wells (M7) of metalaxyl-M (B), CGA 62826 (C) and CGA 108906 (D). The numbers in parentheses indicate the depths of the analysed screens. The green vertical line indicates the date of pesticide application.

The fungicide **metalaxyl-M** was applied on potatoes in July 2010 and the compound itself, as well as the two degradation products CGA 62826 and CGA 108909, could still be found in the groundwater 5 years after the application. Whereas metalaxyl-M, with a single exception, was found only in the vertical monitoring well M7 upstream the PLAP field, both of the degradation products were found in both suction cups 1.0 m b.g.s., the vertical wells up- and downstream the field, and the horizontal well beneath the field. Regarding CGA 62826 the only exceedance of the regulatory limit was 0.15 µg/L found in the horizontal well 2.5 m b.g.s. on 15 July 2014. CGA 108909, however, was in total at or above the limit 6 times downstream the field and once upstream (was also detected in irrigation water in September 2014–0.029 µg/L). Highest concentration was 0.34 µg/L in the uppermost screen of M5 (Table 3.2, Figure 3.7 and Figure 3.8). As both degradation products were detected in water from the suction cups 1 m b.g.s. the leaching seems to have peaked, but is still continuing.

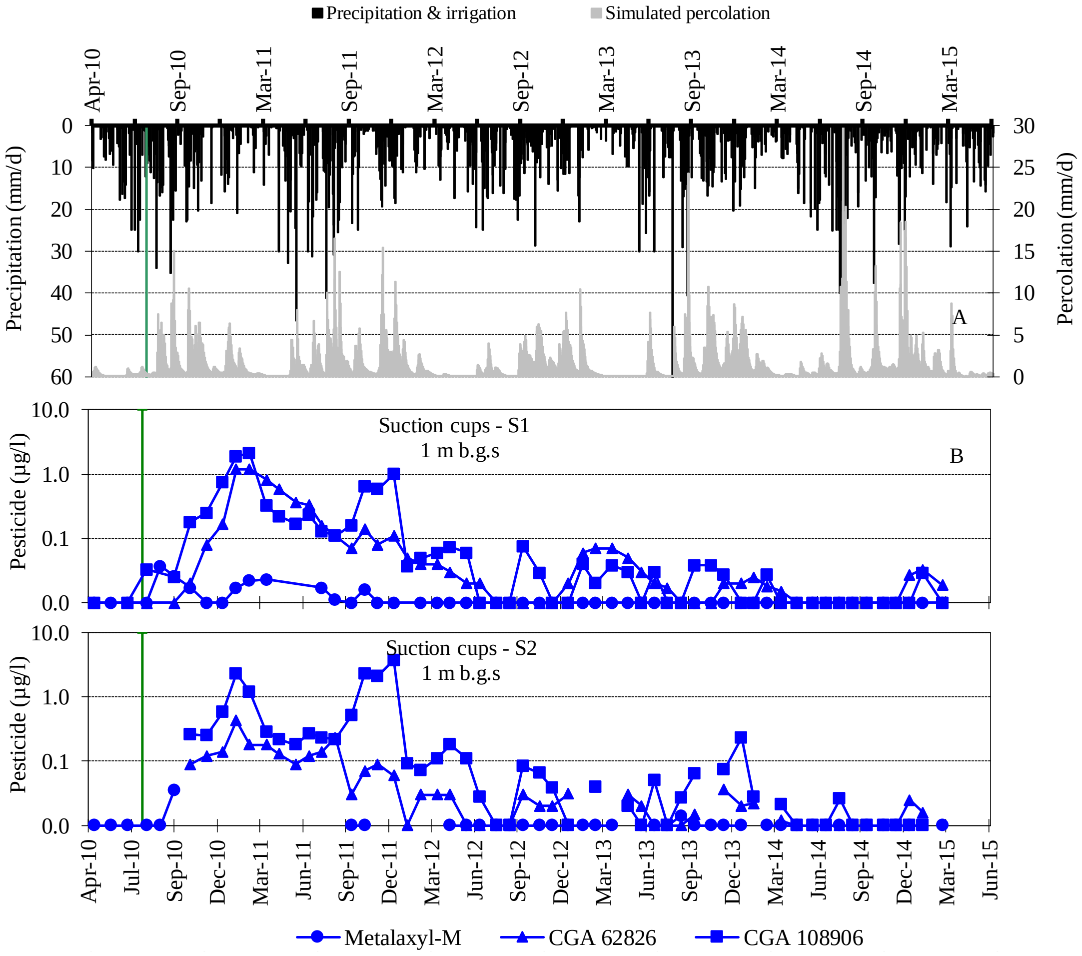


Figure 3.8. Metalaxyl-M, CGA 62826 and CGA 108906 detections of the **variably saturated zone** at **Jyndevad:** Precipitation, irrigation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with measured concentrations of Metalaxyl-M, CGA 62826 and CGA 108906. The green vertical lines indicate the date of pesticide application.

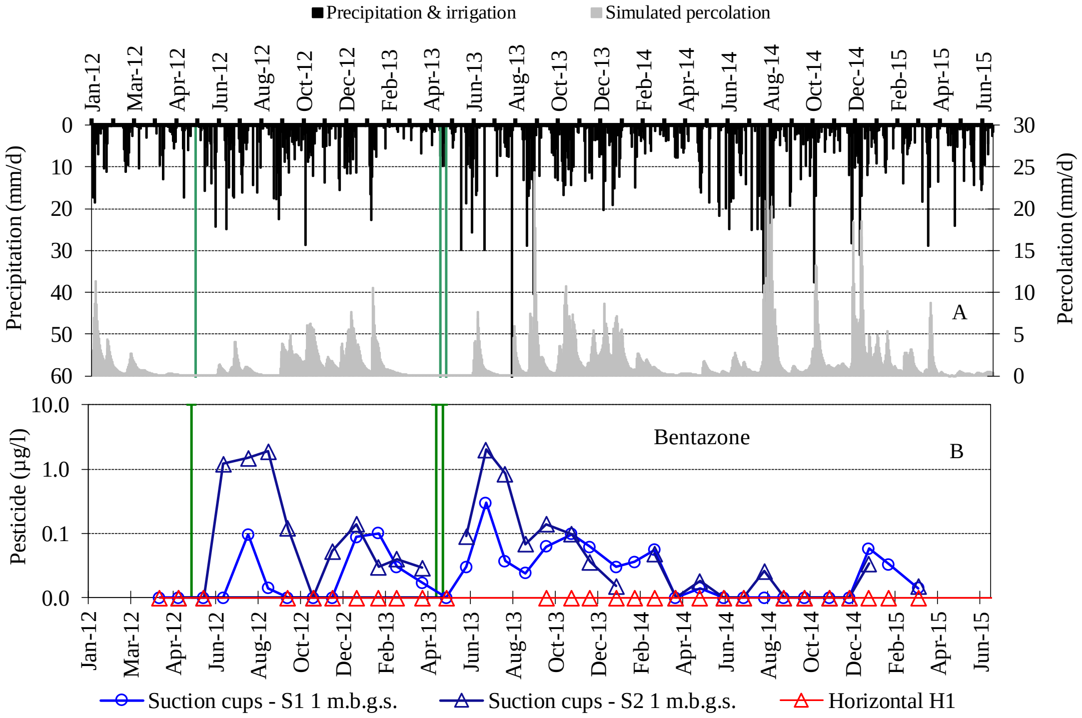


Figure 3.9. Precipitation, irrigation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with measured concentrations of bentazone in suction cups S1 and S2 and horizontal well H1 at **Jyndevad**. The green vertical lines indicate the dates of bentazone application.

In the two years following the double applications of **bentazone** in peas May 2013, bentazone could not be detected in the groundwater. However, it was found frequently in the variably-saturated zone (Figure 3.9). The bentazone was present in low concentration in water from suction cups at 1 m depth, before the applications of May 2013, due to a previous application in May 2012. Having initially leached in concentrations up to 2.0 µg/L in July 2013, the concentrations two years later were around 0.015 µg/L.

Tebuconazole was applied to the winterwheat on 11 November 2014 and the degradation product 1,2,4-triazole was monitored from the 13 November 2014. As there had not been taken a background sample prior to the application of tebuconazole it is difficult to evaluate, whether the detections shown in Figure 3.10 are due to the application. However, the concentrations seem rather stable in the saturated as well as in the variably-saturated zone, which may suggest that the concentrations are not a reflection of the present application but may relate to other matters. The highest concentration, 0.15 µg/L, was found in the uppermost screen (1.0-2.0 m b.g.s.) of the vertical monitoring well M2, two days after the application. At the same day the uppermost screen of M7 (1.6-2.6 m b.g.s.) upstream of the field had a concentration of 0.1 µg/L. In the variably-saturated zone at S2 a concentration of 0.09 µg/L was reached 19 March 2015. The compound epoxiconazol, also forming 1,2,4-triazole, was sprayed to the winter wheat on 8 May 2015. The shown results are preliminary and the monitoring continues for an additional year.

Mesotrione, applied on maize in June 2012, did not not leach nor did its two degradation products, AMBA and MNBA. Monitoring was stopped March 2015.

Fludioxonil was sprayed onto the potato tubers at planting in April 2014. Its two degradation products CGA 339833 and CGA 192155 were monitored and found not to leach. Monitoring will continue for an additional year.

Clomazone, applied in the field before the emergence of the potatoes in April 2014 did not leach, nor did its degradation product FMC 65317. Monitoring will continue for an additional year.

Mancozeb was applied to the potatoes eight times between 12 June and 14 August 2014. Its degradation product, EBIS, could not be detected in neither the saturated not the variably-saturated zone and monitoring was ended after one year.

Flupyrsulfuron-methyl was applied twice, October 2014 and March 2015, to a crop of winter wheat. There were no detections of the compound itself nor of three of its degradation products: IN-KY374, IN-JV460 and IN-KC576. Monitoring will continue for an additional year.

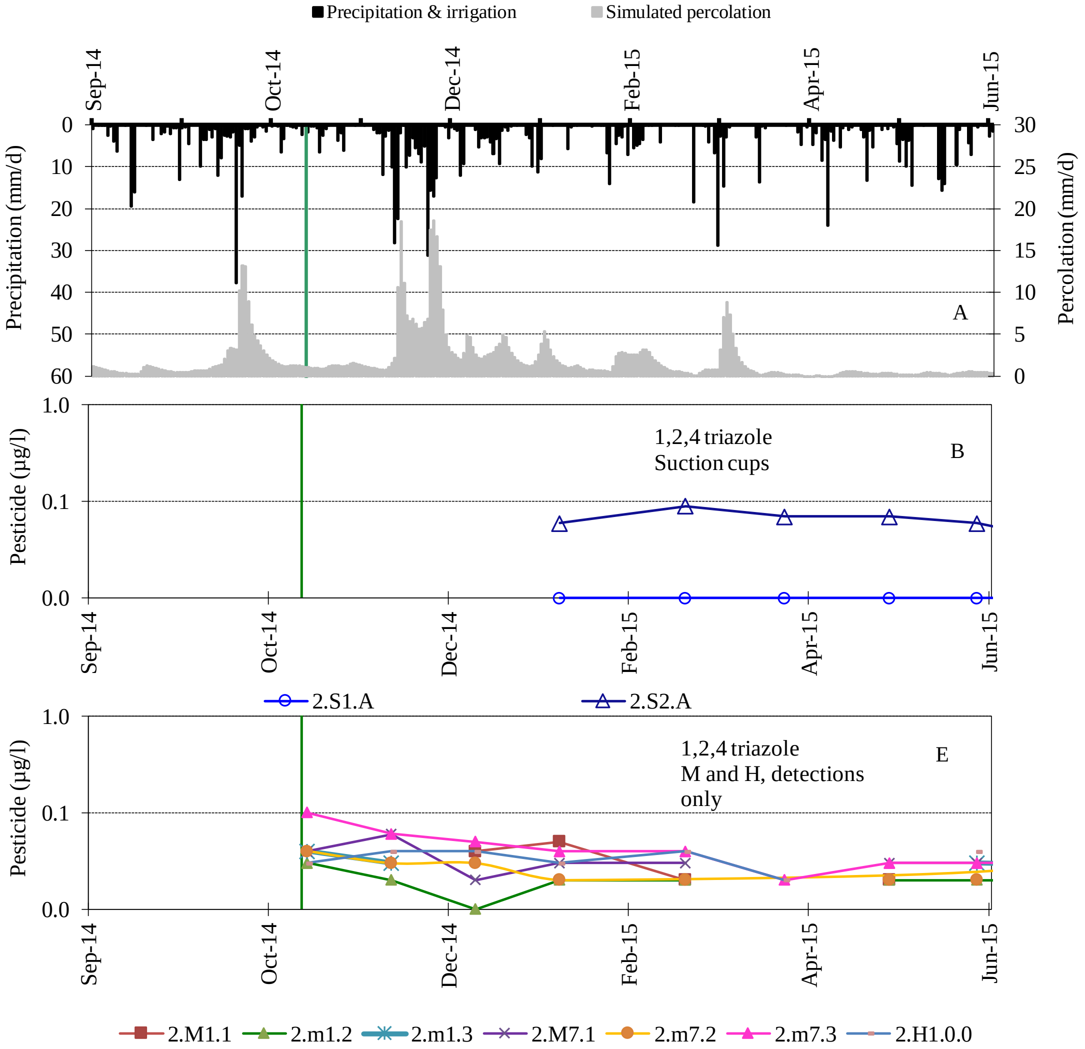


Figure 3.10. Precipitation, irrigation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with measured concentrations of 1,2,4-triazole in water samples from the variably-saturated zone at 1 m depth (suction cups S1 and S2) and saturated zone (vertical (M) and horizontal well H1) at **Jyndevad**. The green vertical lines indicate the date of tebuconazole application.

3 Pesticide leaching at Silstrup

3.1 Materials and methods

3.1.1 Field description and monitoring design

The test field at Silstrup is located south of the city Thisted in North-Western Jutland (Figure 1.1). The cultivated area is 1.7 ha (91 x 185 m) and slopes gently 1–2° to the North (Figure 4.1). Based on two profiles excavated in the buffer zone bordering the field, the soil was classified as Alfic Argiudoll and Typic Hapludoll (Soil Survey Staff, 1999). The clay content in the topsoil was 18% and 26%, and the organic carbon content was 3.4% and 2.8%, respectively (Table 1.1). The geological description showed a rather homogeneous clay till rich in chalk and chert, containing 20–35% clay, 20–40% silt and 20–40% sand. In some intervals the till was sandier, containing only 12–14% clay. Moreover, thin lenses of silt and sand were detected in some of the wells. The gravel content was approx. 5%, but could be as high as 20%. A brief description of the sampling procedure is provided in Appendix 2 and the analysis methods in Kjær *et al.* (2002). The monitoring design and field are described in detail in Lindhardt *et al.* (2001). In September 2011, the monitoring system was extended with three horizontal screens (H3) 2 m b.g.s. in the north-eastern corner of the field (Figure 4.1) - one of the screens is located just below a drain line (a lateral) 1.1 m b.g.s and two screens between the laterals. A brief description of the drilling and design of H3 is given in Appendix 8.

3.1.2 Agricultural management

Management practice during the 2013-15 growing seasons is briefly summarized below and detailed in Appendix 3 (Table A3.3). For information about management practice during the previous monitoring periods, see previous reports available on http://pesticidvarsling.dk/publ_result/index.html.

Very few wheat plants survived the winter, likely due to the combination of late sowing and harsh winter conditions. Therefore, the winter wheat was replaced by spring barley (cv. Quenc) sown on 3 May, emerging on 16 May 2013. The herbicides ioxynil and bromoxynil were sprayed on the spring barley on 30 May 2013, and both were included in the monitoring programme. On 25 June 2013 the fungicide azoxystrobin was applied and together with its degradation product CyPM included in the monitoring. Additionally, fungi was sprayed with tebuconazole on 1 July 2013. As no laboratory method for analysis of 1,2,4-triazole, a degradate of tebuconazole was available, it could not be monitored. The spring barley was harvested 6 September 2013, yielding 59.8 hkg/ha of grain (85% dry matter). An amount of 46.0 hkg/ha of straw (100% dry matter) was shredded at harvest.

The field was ploughed 23 September 2013 and on 25 September 2013 sown with winter wheat (cv. Herford). Emergence took place on 7 October 2013. The herbicides bromoxynil, ioxynil, and diflufenican were sprayed on 16 October 2013. Only diflufenican and its two degradation products AE-B107137 and AE-0542291 were included in the monitoring programme. On 4 June 2014 the fungicide azoxystrobin was applied. Azoxystrobin and its degradation product CyPM, were included in the monitoring. The crop was desiccated with glyphosate on 25 July 2014. On 16 August 2014 83.5 hkg/ha of grain was harvested (85% dry matter) and 113.8 hkg/ha of straw shredded in the field (100% dry matter).

On 28 April 2015 acidified pig slurry was trail hose applied and subsequently ploughed in. Maize (cv. Ambition) was sown on 2 May 2015. Spraying of weeds was done on three occacions, using mesotrione and thifensulfuron-methyl on 27 May 2015, foramsulfurone and iodosulfuron on 9 June 2015 as well as foramsulfurone and iodosulfuron on 23 June 2015. Mesotrione and two of its degradation products, AMBA and MNBA, as well as foramsulfurone and two of its degradadation products, AE-F130619 and AE-F092944, were included in the monitoring.

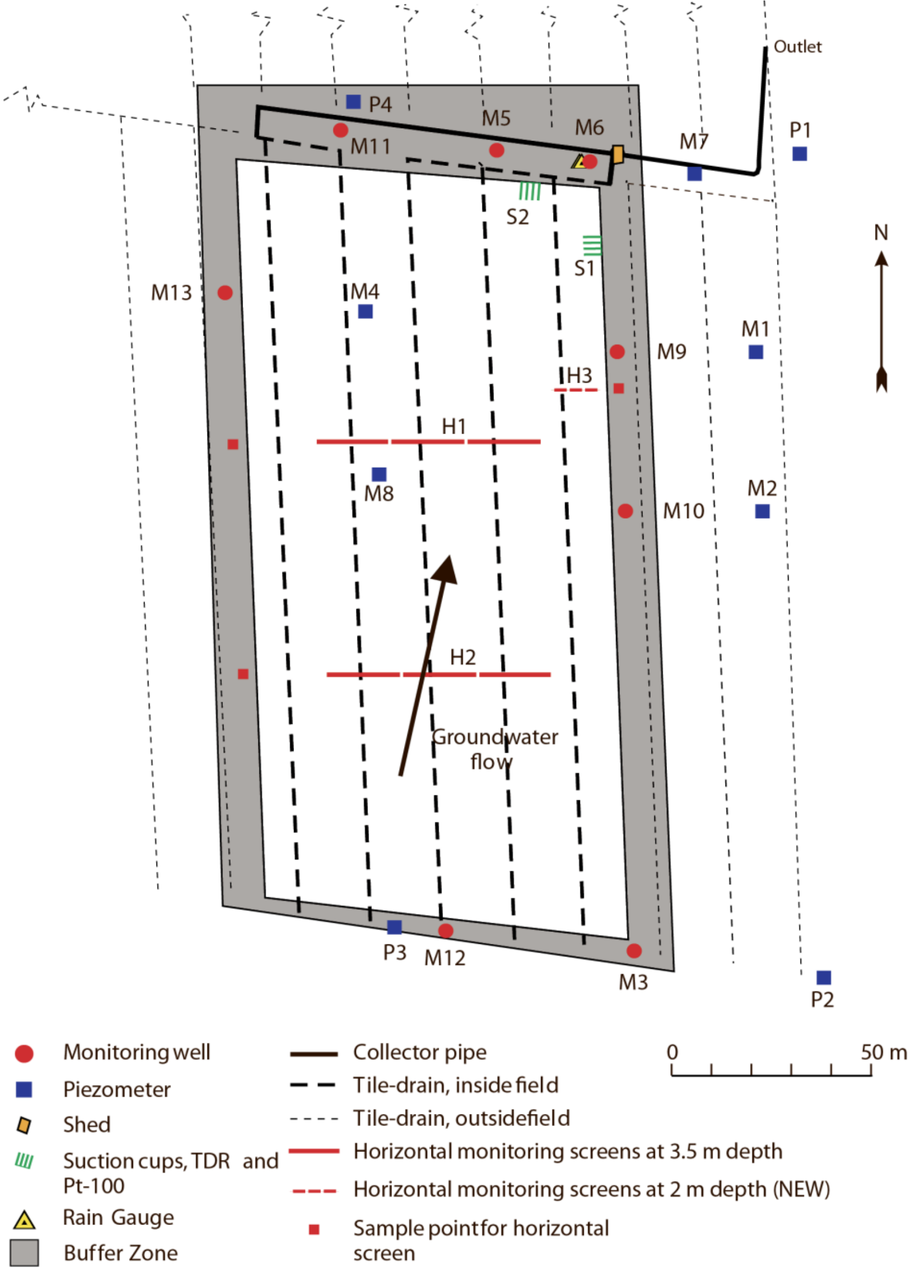


Figure 4.1. Overview of the **Silstrup** field. The innermost white area indicates the cultivated land, while the grey area indicates the surrounding buffer zone. The positions of the various installations are indicated, as is the direction of groundwater flow (by an arrow). Pesticide monitoring is conducted weekly from the drainage system (during periods of continuous drainage runoff) and monthly and half-yearly from selected vertical and horizontal monitoring screens as described in Table A2.1 in Appendix 2.

3.1.3 Model setup and calibration

Compared with the setup in Brüsch *et al.* (2016), a year of "validation" was added to the MACRO setup for the Silstrup field. The setup was hereby calibrated for the monitoring period May 1999-June 2004 and "validated" for the monitoring period July 2004-June 2015. For this purpose, the following time series have been used: the observed groundwater table measured in the piezometers located in the buffer zone, soil water content measured at three depths (25, 60 and 110 cm b.g.s.) from the two profiles S1 and S2 (Figure 4.1), and the measured drainage. Data acquisition, model setup and results related to simulated bromide transport are described in Barlebo *et al.* (2007). Given impounding of water in the drainage water monitoring well, estimates for the measured drainage on 11 December 2006, 13-14 December 2006, 28 February 2007, 23 October 2011, 13 November 2011 and 11 December 2011 were based on expert judgement. Additionally, TDR-measurements at 25 cm b.g.s. in the period from 15 December 2009 to 20 March 2010 were discarded given freezing soils (soil temperatures at or below 0°C). The soil water content is measured with TDR based on Topp calibration (Topp *et al.*, 1980), which will underestimate the total soil water content at the soil water freezing point, as the permittivity of frozen water is much less than that of liquid water (Flerchinger *et al.*, 2006).

3.2 Results and discussion

3.2.1 Soil water dynamics and water balances

The model simulations were consistent with the observed data, thus indicating a reasonable model description of the overall soil water dynamics in the variably-saturated zone (Figure 4.2). As in Brüsch *et al.* (2015), the simulated groundwater table of this hydraulic year was validated against the much more fluctuating groundwater table measured in piezometer P3, which yielded the best description of measured drainage (Figure 4.2B and 4.2C). The drainage period of the past year was well captured by the model (Figure 4.2C). As in the previous monitoring periods, the overall trends in soil water content were described reasonably well (Figure 4.2D, 4.2E and 4.2F), although the model describes the soil in 60 and 110 cm depth as being more dry during the summer period than actually measured by the upper TDR probes (Figure 4.2E and 4.2F). This could be the cause of the approximately one week delay in the simulated inititation of the drainage periode in October 2013 compared to the measured.

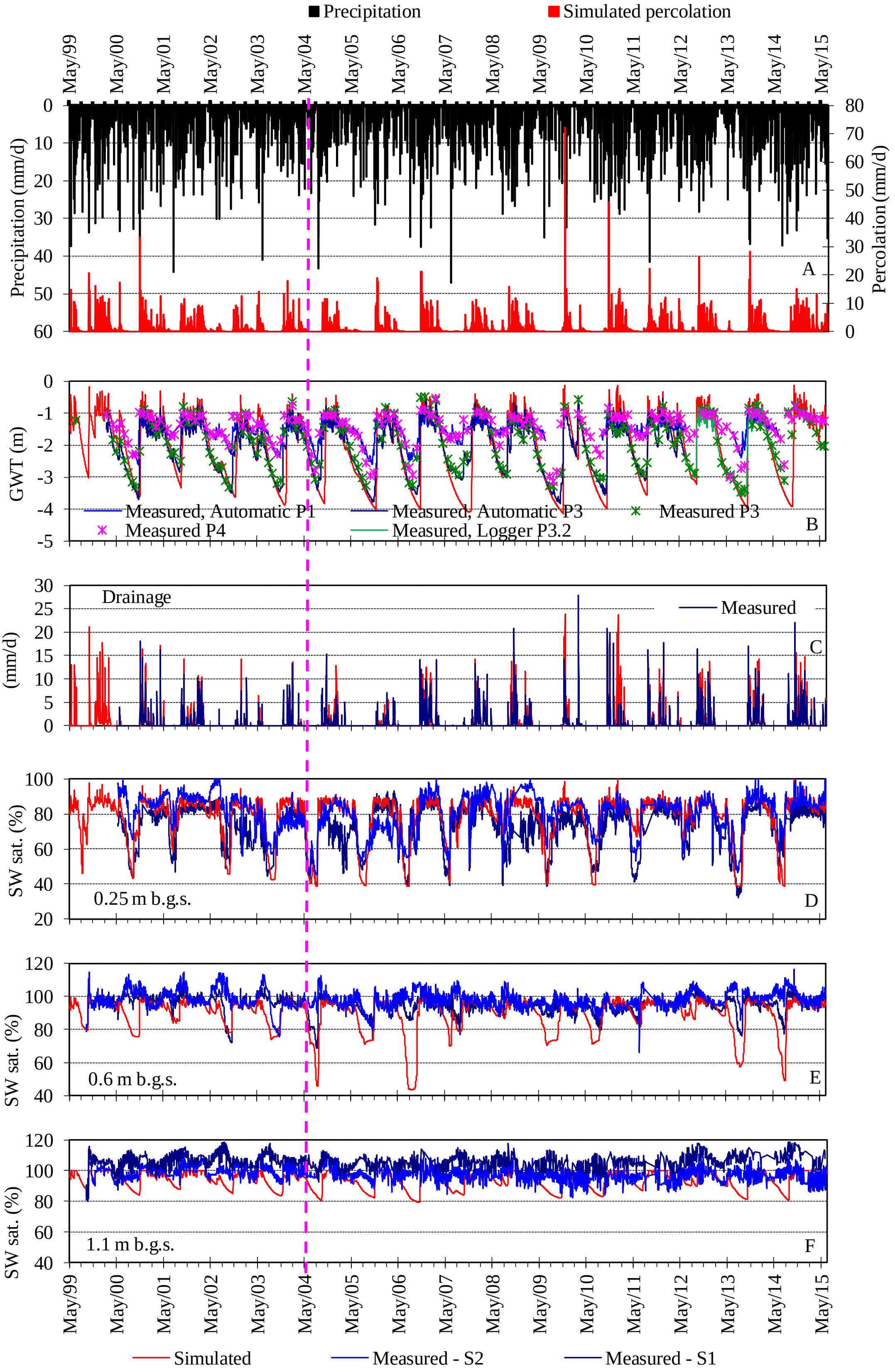


Figure 4.2. Soil water dynamics at **Silstrup**: Measured precipitation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A), simulated and measured groundwater table, GWT (B), simulated and measured drainage (C), and simulated and measured soil water saturation (SW sat.) at three different soil depths (D, E and F). The measured data in B derive from piezometers located in the buffer zone. The measured data in D, E and F derive from TDR probes installed at S1 and S2 (Figure 4.1). The dotted vertical line indicates the beginning of the validation period (July 2004-June 2015).

Table 4.1. Annual water balance for **Silstrup** (mm/year). Precipitation is corrected to the soil surface according to the method of Allerup and Madsen (1979).

	Normal precipitation[2)]	Precipitation	Actual evapotranspiration	Measured drainage	Simulated drainage	Groundwater recharge[3)]
01.07.99–30.06.00[1)]	976	1175	457	–	443	275[4)]
01.07.00–30.06.01	976	909	413	217	232	279
01.07.01–30.06.02	976	1034	470	227	279	338
01.07.02–30.06.03	976	879	537	81	74	261
01.07.03–30.06.04	976	760	517	148	97	94
01.07.04–30.06.05	976	913	491	155	158	267
01.07.05–30.06.06	976	808	506	101	95	201
01.07.06–30.06.07	976	1150	539	361	307	249
01.07.07–30.06.08	976	877	434	200	184	242
01.07.08–30.06.09	976	985	527	161	260	296
01.07.09–30.06.10	976	835	402	203	225	230
01.07.10–30.06.11	976	1063	399	172	569	492
01.07.11–30.06.12	976	1103	432	230	321	444
01.07.12–30.06.13	976	1020	469	249	333	302
01.07.13–30.06.14	976	1067	558	275	335	234
01.07.14–30.06.15	976	1314	461	329	412	524

[1)] *The monitoring started in April 2000.*
[2)] *Normal values based on time series for 1961–1990 corrected to soil surface.*
[3)] *Groundwater recharge calculated as precipitation - actual evapotranspiration - measured drainage.*
[4)] *Where drainage measurements were lacking, simulated drainage was used to calculate groundwater recharge.*

The resulting water balance for Silstrup for the entire monitoring period is shown in Table 4.1. Compared with the previous 15 years, the recent hydraulic year July 2014-June 2015 was characterised by having the highest precipitation since monitoring started, medium actual evapotranspiration, and the second highest measured drainage. Precipitation of this year was characterised by August being the wettest since the monitoring started and a very wet October-January (Appendix 4). Due to this precipitation pattern continuous downward percolation at 1 m depth was simulated from September to the end of the hydrological year (Figure 4.2A). The climatic setting of this year gave rise to a continuous period with the groundwater table just above the drainage level, causing the second largest measured drainage as compared to the other hydrological years (Figure 4.2B and 4.2C). Compared to the hydrological year July 2013–June 2014, more water was entering the soil media than the drainage system, resulting in a higher groundwater recharge.

As described earlier, the simulated drainage (Figure 4.2C) captured the measured drainage quite well except for the initiation of the continuous drainage period in September-October 2014.

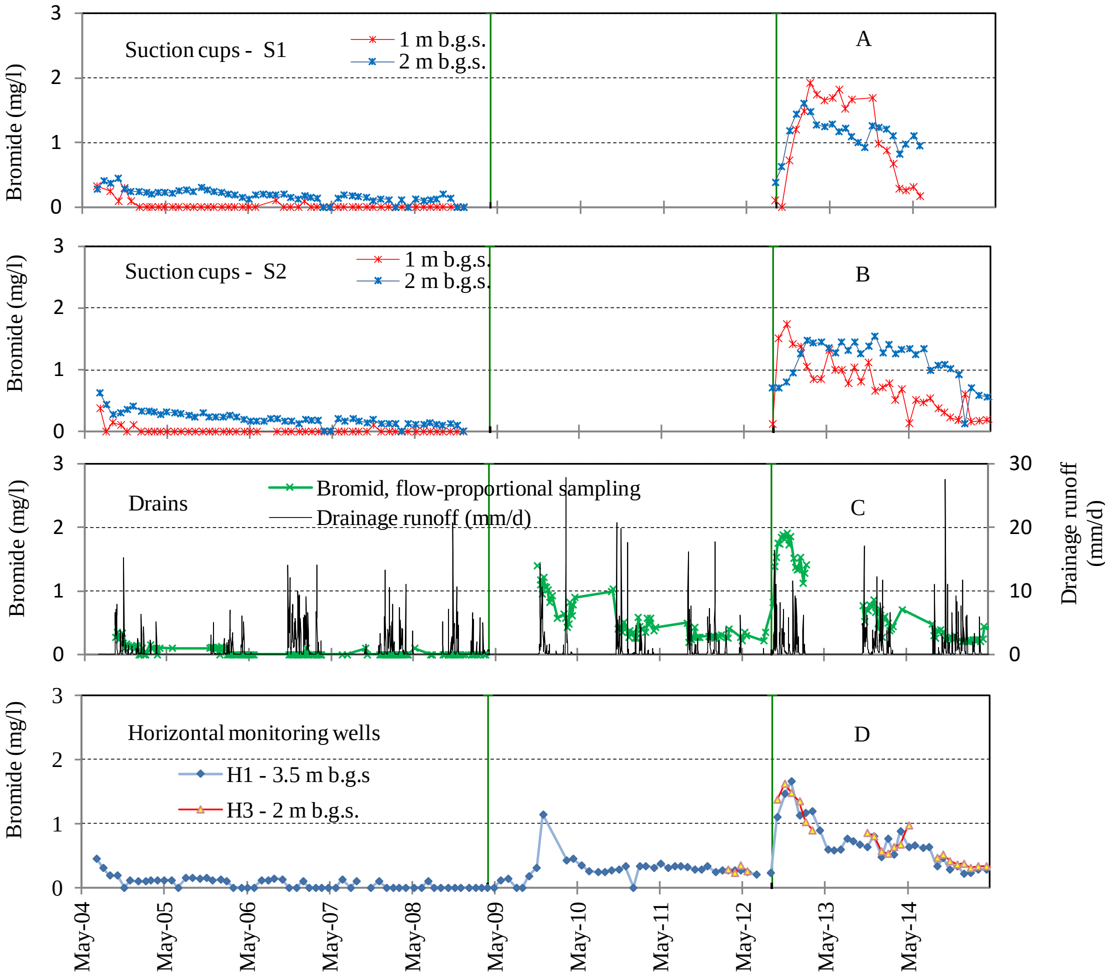


Figure 4.3. Bromide concentration at **Silstrup**. A and B refer to suction cups located at S1 and S2 (see Figure 4.1). The bromide concentration is also shown for drainage runoff (C) and the horizontal monitoring wells H1 and H3 (D). From January 2009 to September 2012, bromide measurements in the suction cups were suspended. The green vertical lines indicate the dates of bromide applications.

3.2.2 Bromide leaching

The bromide concentrations prior to April 2009, shown in Figure 4.3 and Figure 4.4, relate to the bromide applied in May 2000, as described in previous reports (Kjær *et al.* 2003 and Kjær *et al.* 2004) and further evaluated in Barlebo *et al.* (2007). In March 2009, bromide measurements in the suction cups and monitoring wells M6 and M11 were suspended. In September 2012 30.5 kg/ha potassium bromide was applied to the field.

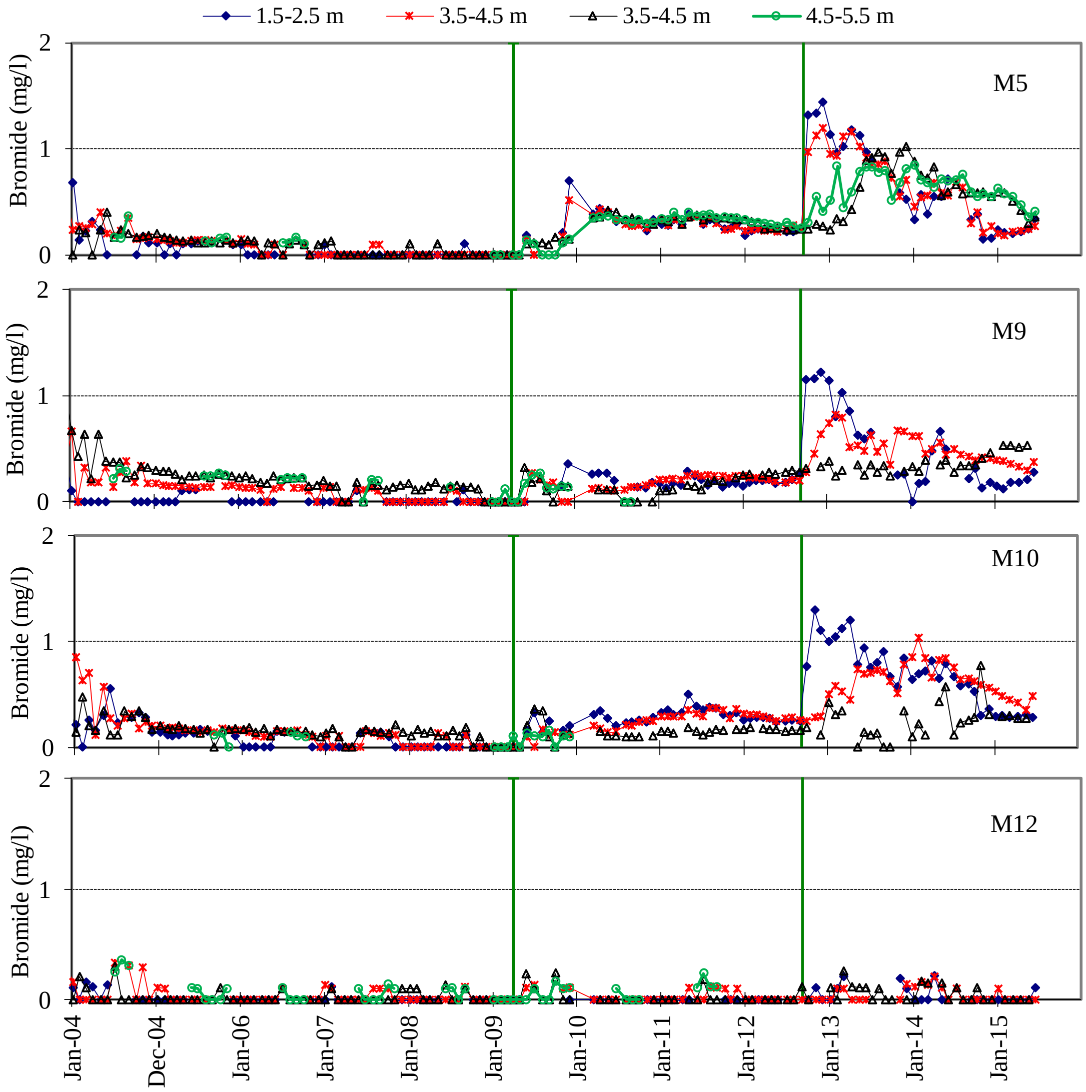


Figure 4.4. Bromide concentration at **Silstrup**. The data derive from the vertical monitoring wells (M5, M9, M10 and M12). In September 2008, monitoring wells M6 and M11 were suspended (Appendix 2). Screen depth is indicated in m b.g.s. The green vertical lines indicate the dates of bromide applications.

3.2.3 Pesticide leaching

Monitoring at Silstrup began in May 2000 and a list of the monitored pesticides and degradation products is given in Appendix 7. Pesticide application from 2009 to 2015 is summarized in Table 4.2 and shown together with precipitation and simulated percolation in Figure 4.5. It should be noted that the precipitation in Table 4.2 is corrected to soil surface according to Allerup and Madsen (1979), whereas percolation (1 m b.g.s.) refers to accumulated percolation as simulated with the MACRO model. Moreover, pesticides applied later than April 2015 are not evaluated in this report and hence not included in Table 4.2.

Table 4.2. Pesticides analysed at **Silstrup**. For each compound it is listed whether it is a pesticide (P) or degradation product (M), as well as the application date (Appl. date) and end of monitoring period (End. mon.). Precipitation (precip. in mm) and percolation (percol. in mm) are accumulated within the first year (Y 1st Precip, Y 1st Percol) and first month (M 1st Precip, M 1st Percol) after the first application. C_{mean} refers to average leachate concentration [µg/L] at 1 m b.g.s. the first year after application. See Appendix 2 for calculation method and Appendix 8 (Table A8.3) for previous applications of pesticides.

Crop	Applied product	Analysed pesticide	Appl. date	End mon.	Y 1st Precip.	Y 1st Percol	M 1st Precip	M 1st Percol	C_{mean}
Spring barley 2009	Amistar	Azoxystrobin(P)	Jun 09	Mar 12	835	390	61	0	0.01
		CyPM(M)	Jun 09	Mar 12	835	390	61	0	0.06
	Fighter 480	Bentazone(P)	May 09	Jun 11	876	391	85	1	0.03
Red fescue 2010	Fox 480 SC	Bifenox(P)	Sep 09	Jun 12*	888	390	56	0	<0.02
		Bifenox acid(M)	Sep 09	Jun 12*	888	390	56	0	2.26
		Nitrofen(M)	Sep 09	Jun 12*	888	390	56	0	<0.01
	Fusilade Max	Fluazifop-P(M)	May 10	Jun 12*	1027	520	53	2	<0.01
		TFMP(M)	May 10	Jun 12*	1027	520	53	2	<0.02
	Hussar OD	Iodosulfuron-methyl(P)	Aug 09	Dec 10	898	390	27	0	<0.01
		Metsulfuron-methyl(M)	Aug 09	Dec 10	898	390	27	0	<0.01
		Triazinamin(M)	Aug 09	Dec 10	898	390	27	0	<0.01
	Hussar OD	Iodosulfuron-methyl(P)	May 10	Dec 10	1024	520	49	1	<0.01
		Metsulfuron-methyl(M)	May 10	Dec 10	1024	520	49	1	<0.01
Red fescue 2011	Fusilade Max	TFMP(M)	May 11	Jun 12	1043	550	26	4	0.003
	Fox 480 SC	Bifenox(P)	Sep 11	Dec 12	989	493	101	68	0.014
		Bifenox acid(M)	Sep 11	Dec 12	989	493	101	68	0.25
		Nitrofen(M)	Sep 11	Dec 12	989	493	101	68	0.03
Red fescue 2012	DFF	Diflufenican(P)	Apr 12	Mar 15	1067	584	112	56	0.009
		AE-05422291(M)	Apr 12	Mar 15	1067	584	112	56	<0,01
		AE-B107137(M)	Apr 12	Mar 15	1067	584	112	56	0.007
	Folicur	Tebuconazole(P)	May 12	Dec 12	1024	532	48	11	0.003
	Fusilade Max	TFMP(M)	Apr 12	Mar 15	1073	581	127	64	0.074
	Glyfonova 450 Plus	Glyphosate(P)	Sep 12	Jun 15*	836	514	207	121	0.15
		AMPA(M)	Sep 12	Jun 15*	836	514	207	121	0.067
Winter wheat 2012	DFF	Diflufenican	Nov 12	Mar 15	463	270	68	69	0.006
		AE-05422291(M)	Nov 12	Mar 15	463	270	68	69	<0.01
		AE-B107137(M)	Nov 12	Mar 15	463	270	68	69	0.01
Spring barley 2013**	Duotril 400 EC	Ioxynil(P)	May 13	Mar 15	804	543	222	188	<0.01
	Duotril 400 EC	Bromoxynil (P)	May 13	Mar 15	804	543	222	188	<0.01
	Amistar	CyPM(M)	Jun 13	Jun 15*	1059	534	15	0	0,132
	Glyfonova 450 Plus	Glyphosate(P)	Aug 13	Jun 15*	1008	538	125	0	0,01
		AMPA(M)	Aug 13	Jun 15*	1008	538	125	0	0,01
Winter wheat 2013	Oxitril CM	Ioxynil(P)	Oct 13	Mar 15	804	542	222	189	<0.01
	Oxitril CM	Bromoxynil(P)	Oct 13	Mar 15	804	542	222	189	<0.01
	DFF	Diflufenican(P)	Oct 13	Mar 15	804	542	222	189	0.01
		AE-05422291(M)	Oct 13	Mar 15	804	542	222	189	<0.01
		AE-B107137(M)	Oct 13	Mar 15	804	542	222	189	<0.01
	Amistar	Azoxystrobin(P)	Jun 14	Jun 15*			58	0	
		CyPM(M)	Jun 14	Jun 15*			58	0	
	Glyfonova 450 Plus	Glyphosate(P)	Jul 14	Jun 15*			187	0	
		AMPA(M)	Jul 14	Jun 15*			187	0	
Maize 2015	Callisto	Mesotrione(P)	May 15	Jun 15*			118	53	
		AMBA(M)	May 15	Jun 15*			118	53	
		MNBA(M)	May 15	Jun 15*			118	53	

Systematic chemical nomenclature for the analysed pesticides is given in Appendix 1.

**Monitoring continues the following year.*

***3 May 2013: Sowing spring barley, replacing winter wheat injured by frost.*

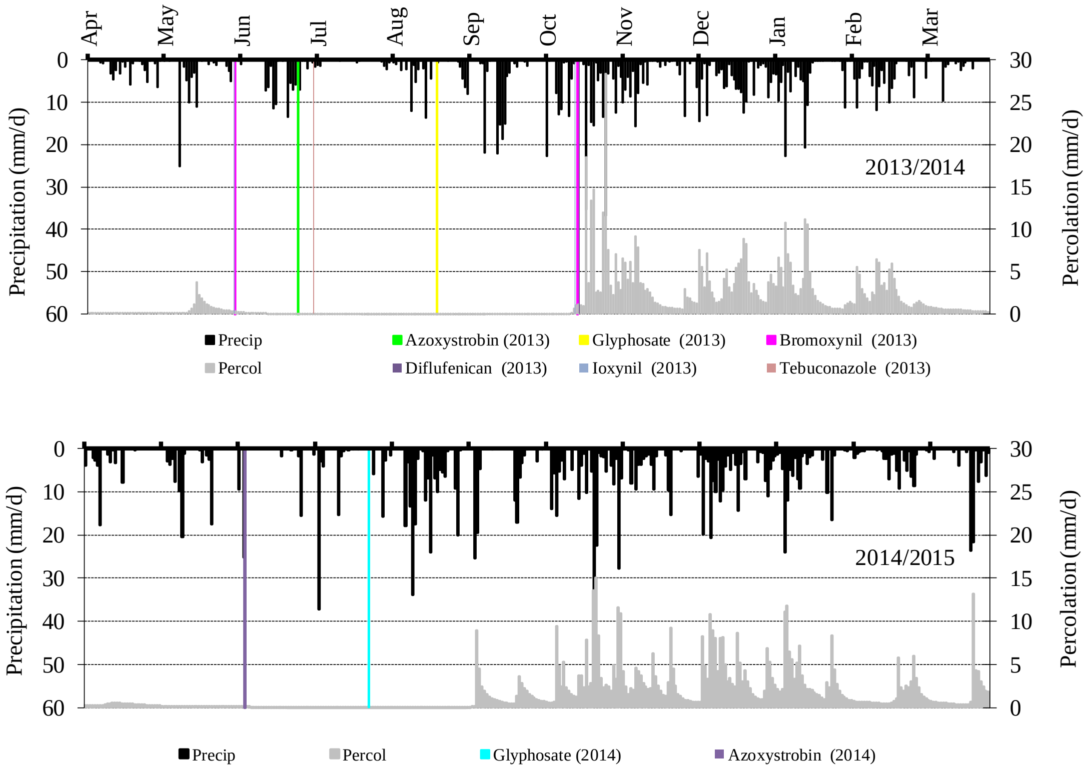


Figure 4.5. Pesticides included in the monitoring programme, precipitation and irrigation (primary axis) and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (secondary axis) at **Silstrup** in 2013/2014 (upper) and 2014/2015 (lower).

The current report focuses on the pesticides applied from 2013 and onwards, while the leaching risk of pesticides applied in 2013 and before, has been evaluated in previous monitoring reports (see http://pesticidvarsling.dk/publ_result/index.html).

The herbicide **fluazifop-P-butyl** has been included in the PLAP at Silstrup five times. As fluazifop-P-butyl is rapidly degraded, the main focus has been on its degradation products, firstly fluazifop-P (free acid) and since the application in 2008 only on TFMP (Table 4.2). Leaching of TFMP following the 4 most recent applications is shown in Figure 4.6A, B and C. In 2009 the Danish EPA restricted the use of fluazifop-P-butyl regarding dosage, crop types and frequency of applications. The fifth application in April 2012 caused a sharp increase in concentrations in drainage as well as ground water, reaching 0.64 µg/L and 0.22 µg/L, respectively. The last detections of TFMP in drainage water was 0.022 µg/L on 30 October 2013 and in groundwater 0.023 µg/L on 15 May 2013. Monitoring was ended March 2015.

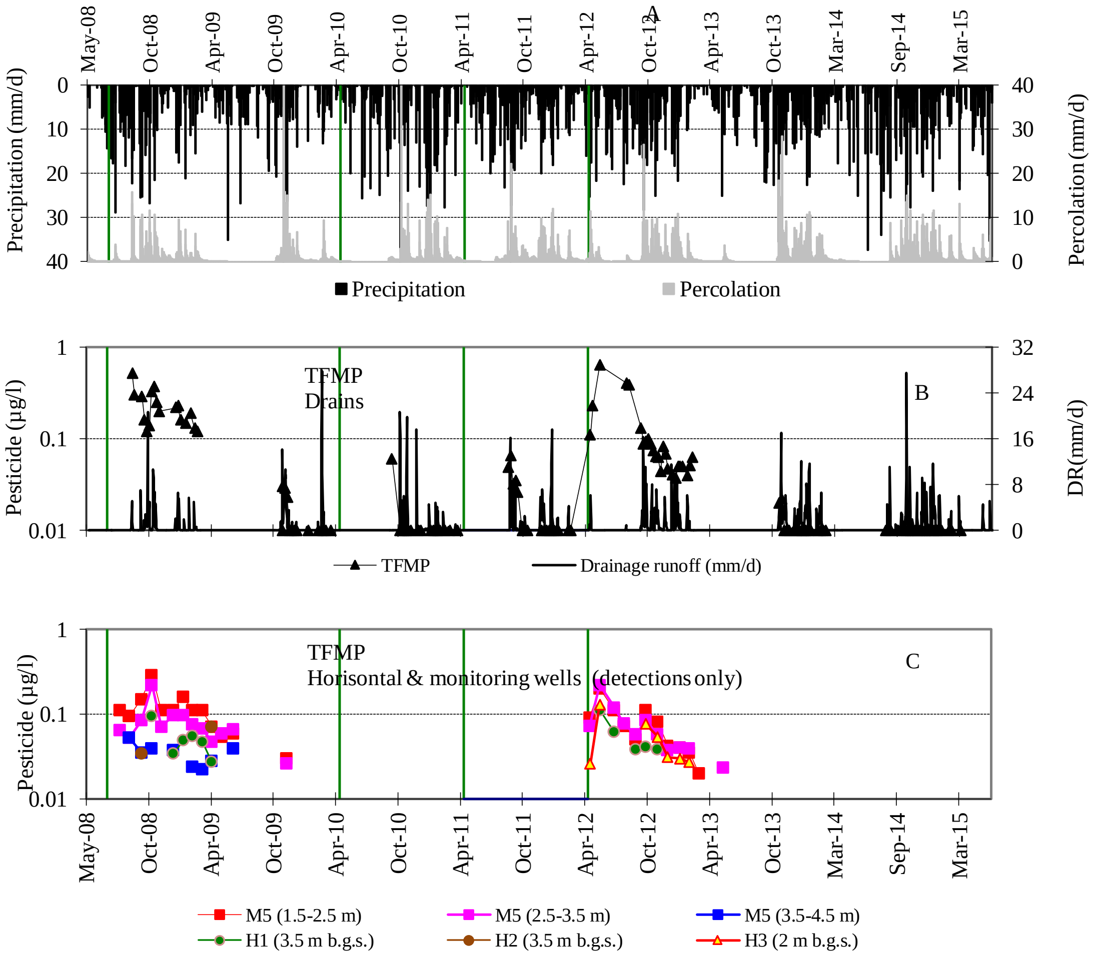


Figure 4.6. TFMP detections at **Silstrup**: Precipitation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with the concentration of TFMP (B) in the drainage runoff, and the concentration of TFMP (C) in the water samples collected from the groundwater monitoring screens (including horizontal screens). The green vertical lines indicate the dates of fluazifop-P-butyl applications.

In total, **azoxystrobin** has been applied at Silstrup five times between June 2004 and June 2014 (Figure 4.7), most recently on 4 June 2014. On 27 August 2014 concentrations of azoxystrobin was 0.11 µg/L in drainage (Figur 4.7B), which is the highest concentration ever at Silstrup. Throughout the period 2004-2015 azoxystrobin has been detected in only eight of 546 groundwater samples, and always below 0.1 µg/L. Seven of the detections have, however, been obtained since the June 2014 application (data not shown). CyPM, a degradation product of azoxystrobin, has been detected above 0.1 µg/L in drainage on several occasions following the 2013 and in particular the 2014 application (Figure 4.7C), reaching a maximal concentration of 0.38 and 0.52 µg/L in the two uppermost screens of the vertical monitoring well M5. In the groundwater there have been 13 detections of CyPM concentrations being 0.1 µg/L or higher out of 230 water samples. Ten of the 14 detections were made following the June 2014 application (Figure 4.7D). Monitoring is ongoing.

Diflufenican was applied in April 2012 and in November 2012. Since then, diflufenican has been detected in 11 of 66 samples of drainage water with 0.12 µg/L on 25 April 2012. Only one in 201 groundwater samples contained diflufenican; 0.47 µg/L on 7 November 2012. AE-B107137, a degradation product of diflufenican, was detected in 5 of 56 drainage samples, maximum concentration being 0.13 µg/L on 2 May 2012. AE-B107137 was detected once in a groundwater sample (0.021 µg/L). Another degradate, AE-05422291, was detected neither in 66 drainage nor in 201 groundwater samples. Monitoring was ended March 2015.

Ioxynil and **bromoxynil** were applied in May as well as in October 2013. The two compounds were detected neither in the drainage nor in the groundwater. Monitoring was ended March 2015.

Foramsulfuron and two of its degradation products were included in PLAP in May 2015. The pesticide was found in 0.02 µg/L in a drainage sample, whereas the two degradation products AE-F130619 and AE-F092944 were not. AE-F092944 was not detected in the groundwater samples, whereas both foramsulfuron and AE-F130619 were detected in 4 and 7 samples, respectively, out of 92 samples, in concentrations not exceeding 0.1 µg/L. Monitoring is ongoing.

Glyphosate was sprayed in July 2014, 23 days before the harvest of winter wheat. At the first sampling of drainage on 27 August, the concentration of glyphosate was 0.27 µg/L and AMPA (a degradation product of glyphosate) 0.089 µg/L. Out of 32 additional drainage samples 16 contained glyphosate (0.01 to 0.14 µg/L; Figure 4.8). AMPA was detected in 29 of a total 32 drainage samples (0.012 to 0.089 µg/L). Glyphosate and AMPA were detected in 15 and 16 samples, respectively, out of 168 groundwater samples, concentrations not exceeding 0.1 µg/L, however. Monitoring is ongoing.

Mesotrione was applied to a crop of maize in May 2015. Without any detected background concentration before application, a very high concentration (0.55 µg/L) was detected in the first drainage sample collected less than a week after application. The two next drainage samples collected in June 2015 also contained the compound in concentrations above 0.1 µg/L. No detections of mesotrione was obtained from the groundwater samples in June 2015. The same detection pattern was found for its degradation product MNBA, with concentrations detected in drainage ranging between 0.065 and 0.09 µg/L. AMBA another degradation product of mesotrione was not detected. Data are preliminary and monitoring continues.

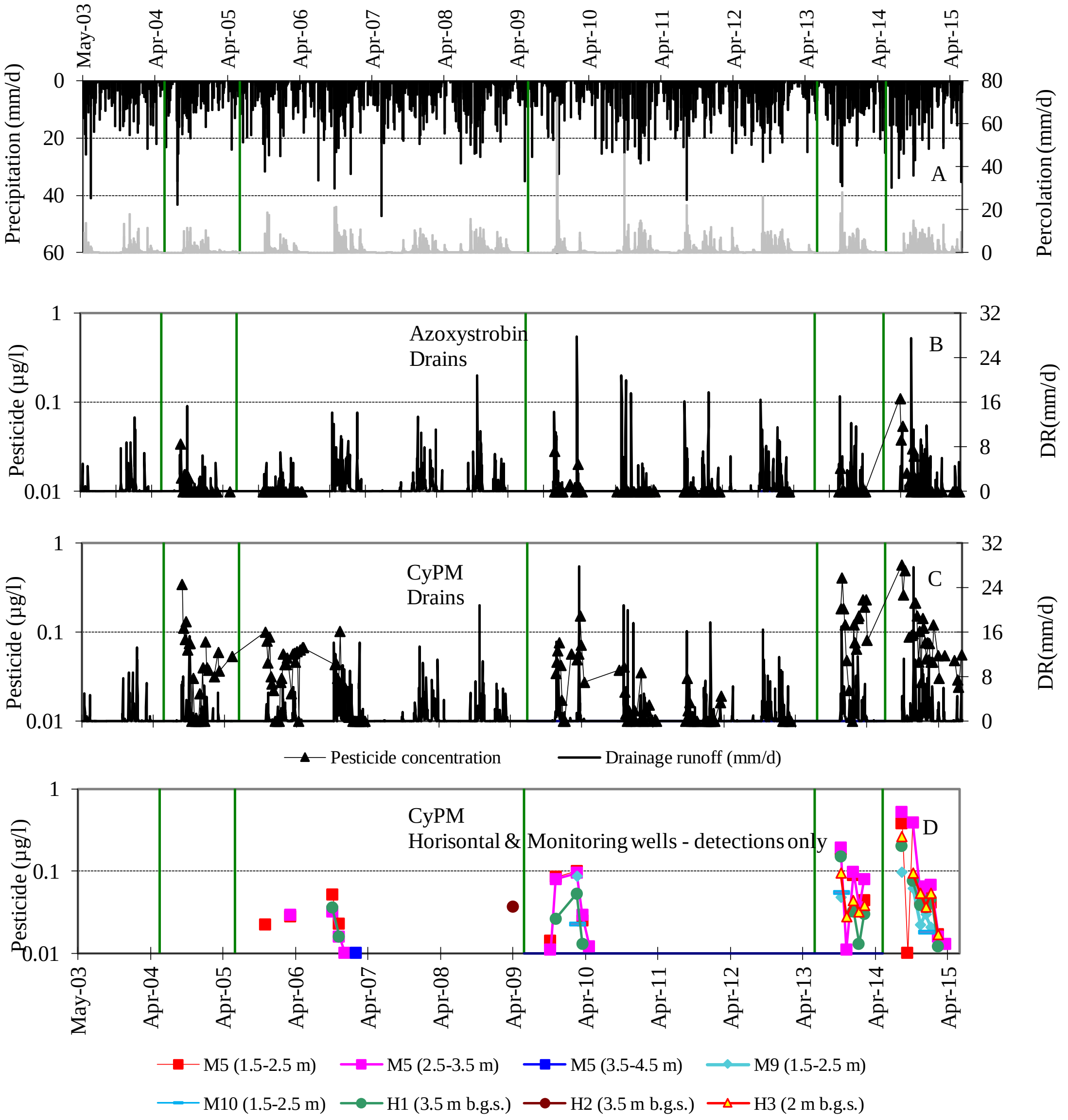


Figure 4.7. Azoxystrobin and **CyPM** detections at **Silstrup**: Precipitation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with the concentration of azoxystrobin (B) and CyPM (C) in the drainage runoff, and the concentration of CyPM (D) in water samples collected from the groundwater monitoring screens (including horizontal screens). The green vertical lines indicate the dates of azoxystrobin applications. Values below the detection limit of 0.01 µg/L are shown as 0.01 µg/L (all graphs).

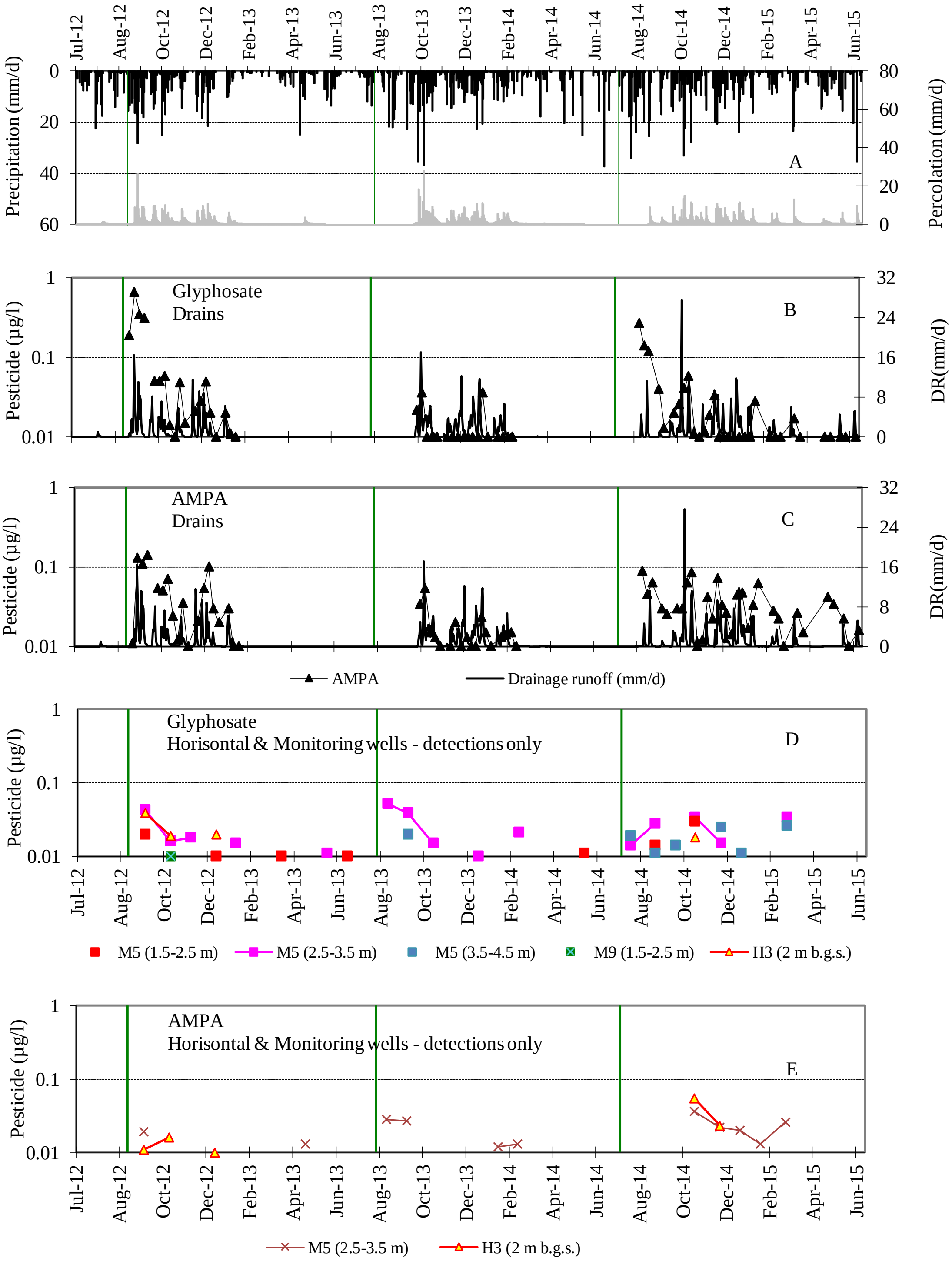


Figure 4.8. Glyphosate and AMPA detections at **Silstrup**: Precipitation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with the concentration of glyphosate (B) and AMPA (C) in water samples collected from the drainage and the concentration of glyphosate (D) and AMPA (E) in water samples collected from the groundwater monitoring screens. The green vertical lines indicate the dates of glyphosate applications. Values below the detection limit (not detected) of 0.01 µg/L, are shown as 0.01 µg/L.

4 Pesticide leaching at Estrup

4.1 Materials and methods

4.1.1 Field description and monitoring design

Estrup is located in central Jutland (Figure 1.1) west of the Main Stationary Line on a hill-island, i.e. a glacial till preserved from the Weichselian Glaciation. Estrup has thus been exposed to weathering, erosion, leaching and other geomorphological processes for a much longer period than the other fields. The test field covers a cultivated area of 1.3 ha (105 x 120 m) and is nearly flat (Figure 5.1). The field is highly heterogeneous with considerable variation in both topsoil and aquifer characteristics (Lindhardt *et al.*, 2001), which is quite common for this geological formation. Based on three profiles excavated in the buffer zone bordering the field the soil was classified as Abrupt Argiudoll, Aqua Argiudoll and Fragiaquic Glossudalf (Soil Survey Staff, 1999). The topsoil is characterised as sandy loam with a clay content of 10–20%, and an organic carbon content of 1.7–7.3%. A C-horizon of low permeability also characterises the field. The saturated hydraulic conductivity in the C-horizon is 10^{-8} m/s, which is about two orders of magnitude lower than at the other clay till fields (Table 1.1). The geological structure is complex comprising clay till core with deposits of different age and composition (Lindhardt *et al.*, 2001). A brief description of the sampling procedure is provided in Appendix 2 and the analysis methods in Kjær *et al.* (2002). The monitoring design and field are described in detail in Lindhardt *et al.* (2001). Please note that the geological conditions only allowed one of the planned horizontal wells at 3.5 m b.g.s. to be installed in 2000. In September 2011, the monitoring system was extended with three horizontal screens (H2) 2 m b.g.s. in the North-Eastern part of the field (Figure 5.1). One of the screens should be located just below a tile drain 1.1 m b.g.s., whereas two are located between tile drains. A brief description of the drilling and design of H2 is given in Appendix 8.

4.1.2 Agricultural management

Management practice during the 2014-15 growing seasons is briefly summarized below and detailed in Appendix 3 (Table A3.4). For information about management practice during the previous monitoring periods, see previous monitoring reports available on http://pesticidvarsling.dk/publ_result/index.html.

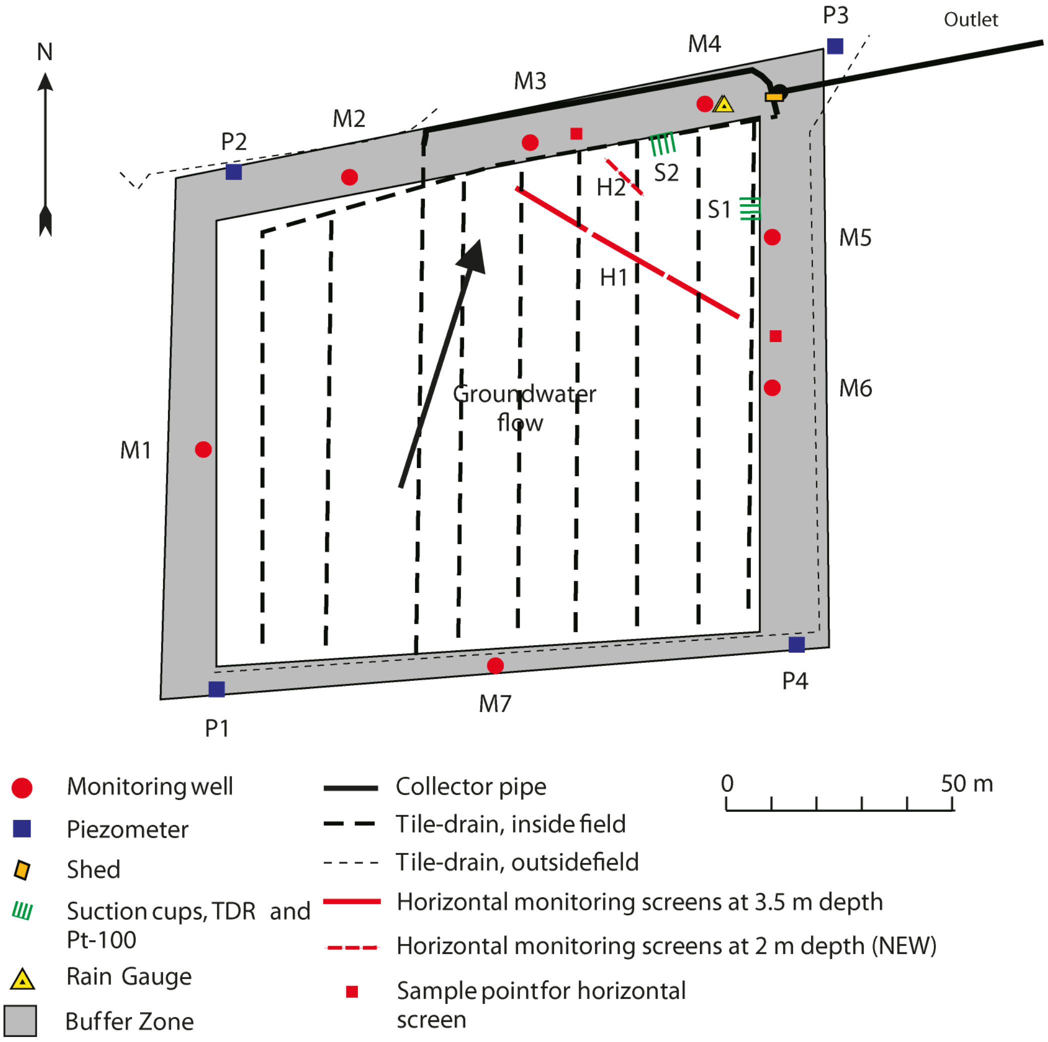


Figure 5.1. Overview of the **Estrup** field. The innermost white area indicates the cultivated land, while the grey area indicates the surrounding buffer zone. The positions of the various installations are indicated, as is the direction of groundwater flow. Pesticide monitoring is conducted weekly from the drainage system (during period of continuous drainage runoff) and monthly and half-yearly from selected vertical and horizontal monitoring screens as described in Table A2.1 in Appendix 2.

A crop of winter wheat was sown directly in pea stubble on 13 September 2013, using a combined power harrow sowing machine. The winter wheat emerged on 21 September. The herbicides bromoxynil, ioxynil and diflufenican were applied on 11 November 2013. Only diflufenican and its two degradation products, AE-B107137 and AE-0542291, were included in the monitoring programme. Additional sprayings of weeds was done on 22 April 2014 using fluroxypyr and on 15 May using florasulam, neither of them were included in the monitoring programme. Spraying against fungi was done twice using tebuconazole on 20 May 2014 and azoxystrobin on 2 June 2014. Azoxystrobin as well as its degradation product CyPM was included, whereas tebuconazol was not. Cypermethrin, was used against pests on 24 June 2014, but not included in the monitoring programme. On 26 July 2014 the winter wheat was dessicated using glyphosate, and on 6 August 69.3 hkg/ha of grain (85% dry matter) was harvested. The straw, 48.7 hkg/ha (100% dry matter) was shredded at the day of harvest.

On 12 August 2014 the field was given 3.5 t/ha of limestone and sown with a cover crop of oilseed radish. On 29 April 2015 the field was fertilized with acidified pig slurry and subsequently ploughed. On 11 May 2015 maize (cv. Ambition) was sown. Spraying of weeds was done on three occasions using mesotrione and thifensulfuron-methyl on 27 May 2015; mesotrione, foramsulfurone and iodosulfuron on 6 June 2015; and foramsulfurone, iodosulfuron and fluroxypyr on 30 June 2015. Mesotrione and two of its degradation products, AMBA and MNBA as well as foramsulfurone and two of its degradadation products, AE-F130619 and AE-F092944, were included in the monitoring.

4.1.3 Model setup and calibration

The numerical model MACRO (version 5.2, Larsbo *et al.*, 2005) was applied to the Estrup field covering the soil profile to a depth of 5 m b.g.s., always including the groundwater table. The model is used to simulate the water flow in the variably saturated zone during the monitoring period from July 2000-June 2015 and to establish an annual water balance.

Compared to the setup in Brüsch *et al.* (2016), a year of “validation” was added to the MACRO setup for the Estrup field. The setup was subsequently calibrated for the monitoring period May 1999-June 2004 and “validated” for the monitoring period July 2004-June 2015. For this purpose, the following time series have been used: the observed groundwater table measured in the piezometers located in the buffer zone (a new in situ logger allowing higher resolution has been installed instead of the diver), measured drainage, and soil water content measured at two depths (25 and 40 cm b.g.s.) from the soil profile S1 (Figure 5.1). The TDR probes installed at the other depths yielded unreliable data with saturations far exceeding 100% and unreliable soil water dynamics with increasing soil water content during the drier summer periods (data not shown). No explanation can presently be given for the unreliable data, and they have been excluded from the analysis. The data from the soil profile S2 have also been excluded due to a problem with water ponding above the TDR probes installed at S2, as mentioned in Kjær *et al.* (2003). Finally, TDR-measurements at 25 cm b.g.s. in February 2010 were discarded given freezing soils (soil temperatures at or below 0°C). The soil water content is measured with TDR based on Topp calibration (Topp *et al.*, 1980), which will underestimate the total soil water content at the soil water freezing point as the permittivity of frozen water is much less than that of liquid water (Flerchinger *et al.*, 2006). Because of the erratic TDR data, calibration data are limited at this field. Data acquisition, model setup as well as results related to simulated bromide transport are described in Barlebo *et al.* (2007).

4.2 Results and discussion

4.2.1 Soil water dynamics and water balances

The model simulations were generally consistent with the observed data (which were limited compared to other PLAP fields, as noted above), indicating a good model description of the overall soil water dynamics in the variably-saturated zone (Figure 5.2). The model provided an acceptable simulation of the overall level of the groundwater table. As in the previous hydrological year, a drop in the measured groundwater table was seen after short periods of no or low precipitation (Figure 5.2A and 5.2B). As for the hydrological year 2013-2014, the simulated groundwater table seemed to capture these drops. Since the subsoil TDR data are limited, a more detailed study of soil water dynamics in these layers is difficult. However, the overall soil water saturation at 25 and 40 cm b.g.s. was captured (Figure 5.2D and 5.2E) – also including the drop in water saturation at 25 cm b.g.s. in May 2014. As in previous years (Brüsch *et al.*, 2016), the simulated groundwater table often fluctuates slightly above the drain depth resulting in long periods of measured drainage.

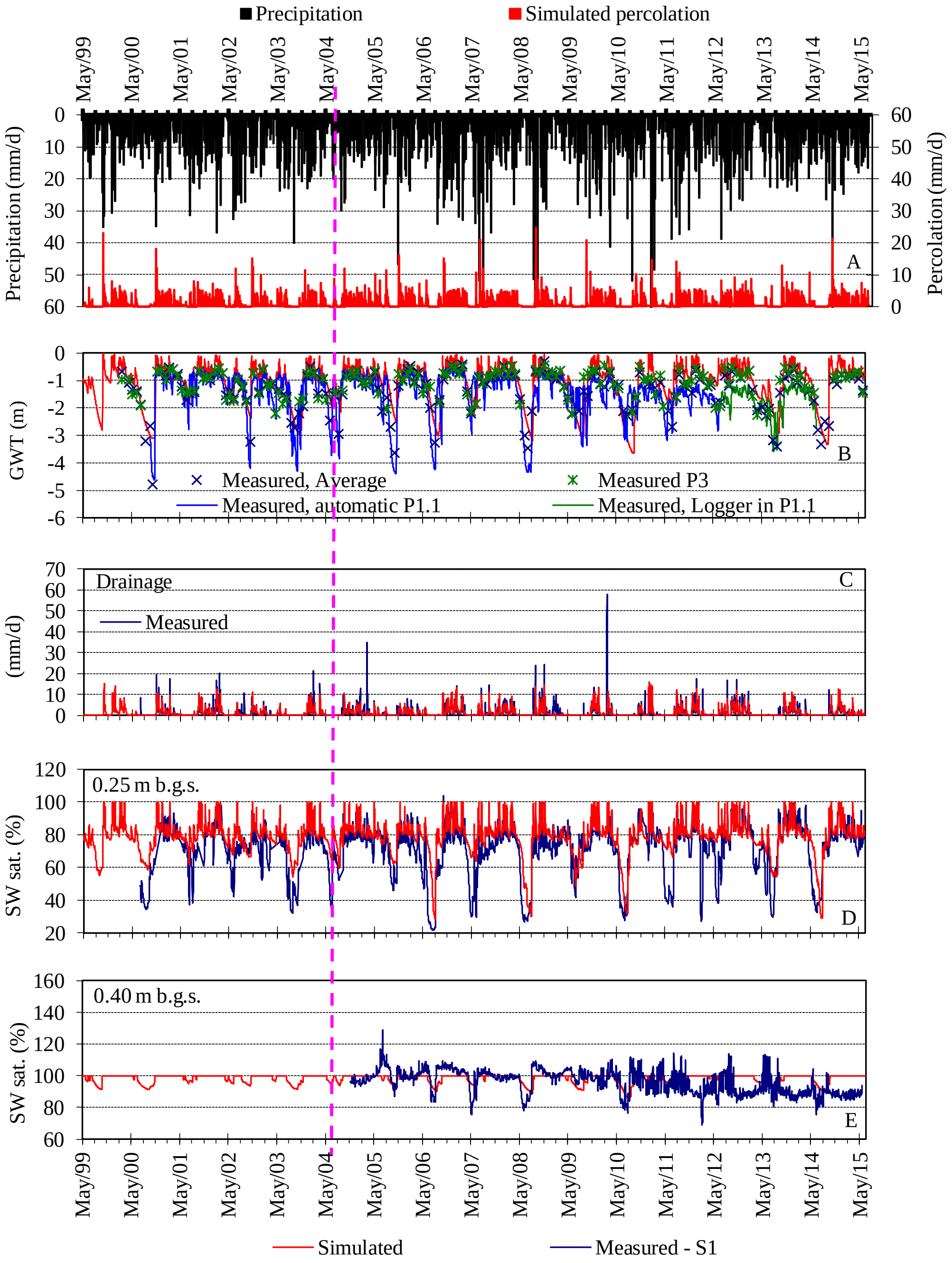


Figure 5.2. Soil water dynamics at **Estrup**: Measured precipitation and simulated percolation 0.6 m b.g.s. (A), simulated and measured groundwater table, GWT (B), simulated and measured drainage (C), and simulated and measured soil saturation (SW sat.) at two different soil depths (D and E). The measured data in B derive from piezometers located in the buffer zone. The measured data in D and E derive from TDR probes installed at S1 (Figure 5.1). The dotted vertical line indicates the beginning of the validation period (July 2004-June 2015).

Table 5.1. Annual water balance for **Estrup** (mm/year). Precipitation is corrected to the soil surface according to the method of Allerup and Madsen (1979).

	Normal precipitation[2)]	Precipitation	Actual evapotranspiration	Measured drainage	Simulated drainage	Groundwater recharge[3)]
01.07.99–30.06.00[1)]	968	1173	466	–	553	154[4)]
01.07.00–30.06.01	968	887	420	356	340	111
01.07.01–30.06.02	968	1290	516	505	555	270
01.07.02–30.06.03	968	939	466	329	346	144
01.07.03–30.06.04	968	928	499	298	312	131
01.07.04–30.06.05	968	1087	476	525	468	86
01.07.05–30.06.06	968	897	441	258	341	199
01.07.06–30.06.07	968	1365	515	547	618	303
01.07.07–30.06.08	968	1045	478	521	556	46
01.07.08–30.06.09	968	1065	480	523	362	62
01.07.09–30.06.10	968	1190	533	499	523	158
01.07.10–30.06.11	968	1158	486	210	341	462
01.07.11–30.06.12	968	1222	404	479	577	339
01.07.12–30.06.13	968	1093	386	503	564	204
01.07.13–30.06.14	968	1015	513	404	449	97
01.07.14–30.06.15	968	1190	419	379	532	392

[1)] *Monitoring started in April 2000.*

[2)] *Normal values based on time series for 1961–1990 corrected to the soil surface.*

[3)] *Groundwater recharge is calculated as precipitation - actual evapotranspiration - measured drainage.*

[4)] *Where drainage measurements are lacking, simulated drainage was used to calculate groundwater recharge.*

The simulated drainage (Figure 5.2C) captured the measured drainage quite well except for the significant initiation of the continuous drainage period in fall 2014. Drainage measured in connection with snowmelt seemed more or less well captured this hydrological year. Drainage was high during the whole monitoring period compared to that of the other two clay till fields investigated in the PLAP. This was due to a significantly lower permeability of the C-horizon than of the overlying A and B horizons (see Kjær *et al.* 2005c for details).

The resulting water balance for Estrup for the entire monitoring period is shown in Table 5.1. Compared with the previous 15 years, the recent hydrological year July 2014-June 2015 was characterized by the third highest precipitation since monitoring started, an intermediate simulated actual evapotranspiration, and measured drainage. Precipitation in the months of this year was characterized by January and May having the second highest precipitation since the PLAP-monitoring started and July and November being dry (Appendix 4). Due to this precipitation pattern, the simulated downward percolation pattern of the year July 2013-June 2014 resulted in more or less continuously percolation at 1 m depth from the beginning of September (Figure 5.2A) with the second largest simulated groundwater recharge (Table 5.1) as compared to the other PLAP years.

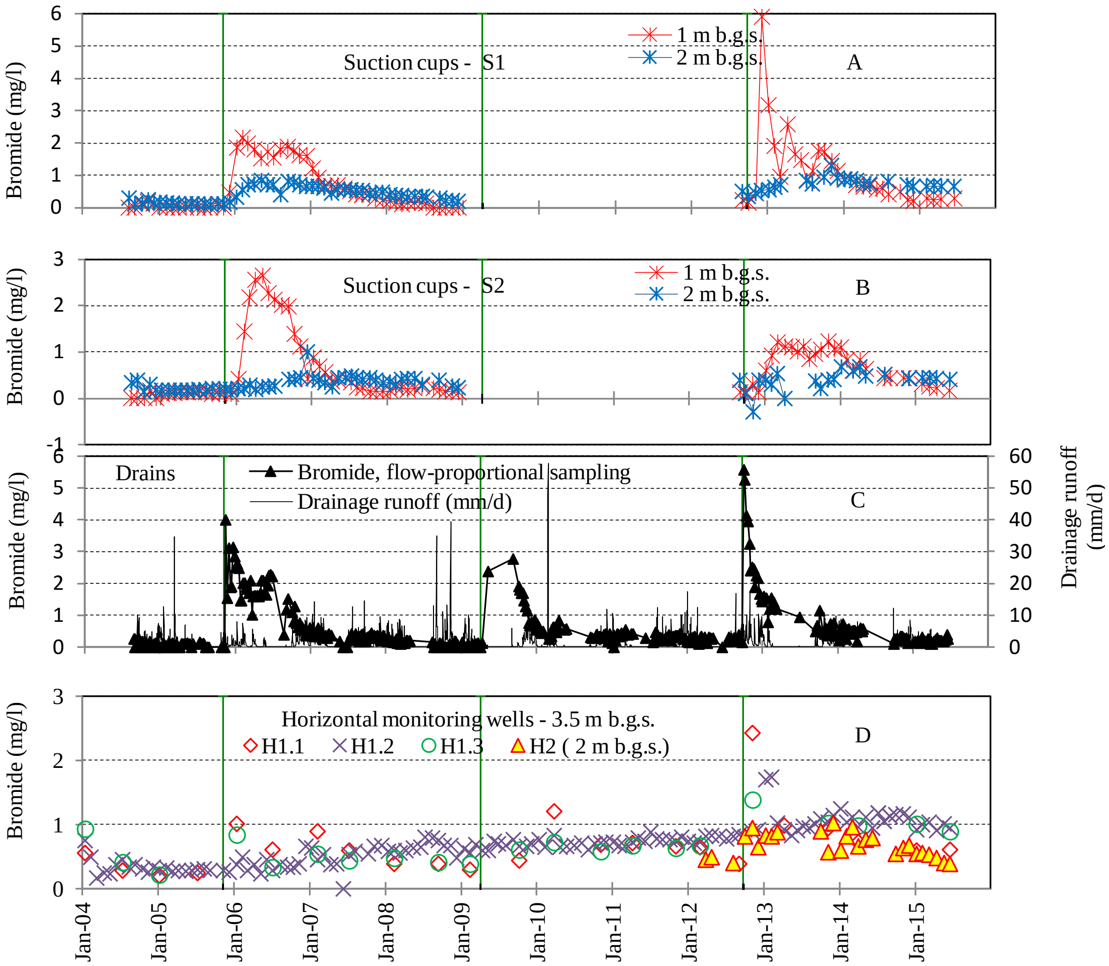


Figure 5.3. Bromide concentration at **Estrup**. A and B refer to suction cups located at S1 and S2, respectively. The bromide concentration is also shown for drainage runoff (C) and the horizontal monitoring well H1 and H3 (D). From September 2008 to August 2012, bromide measurements in the suction cups were suspended. The green vertical lines indicate the dates of bromide.

4.2.2 Bromide leaching

Bromide has now been applied four times at Estrup. The bromide concentrations measured up to October 2005 (Figure 5.3 and Figure 5.4) relate to the bromide applied in spring 2000, as described further in Kjær *et al.* (2003) and Barlebo *et al.* (2007). In March 2009, bromide measurements in the suction cups and monitoring wells M3 and M7 were suspended. Figure 5.3D show a very slow build up of the bromide concentrations in the horizontal screens reflecting a slow transport due to the low hydraulic conductivity.

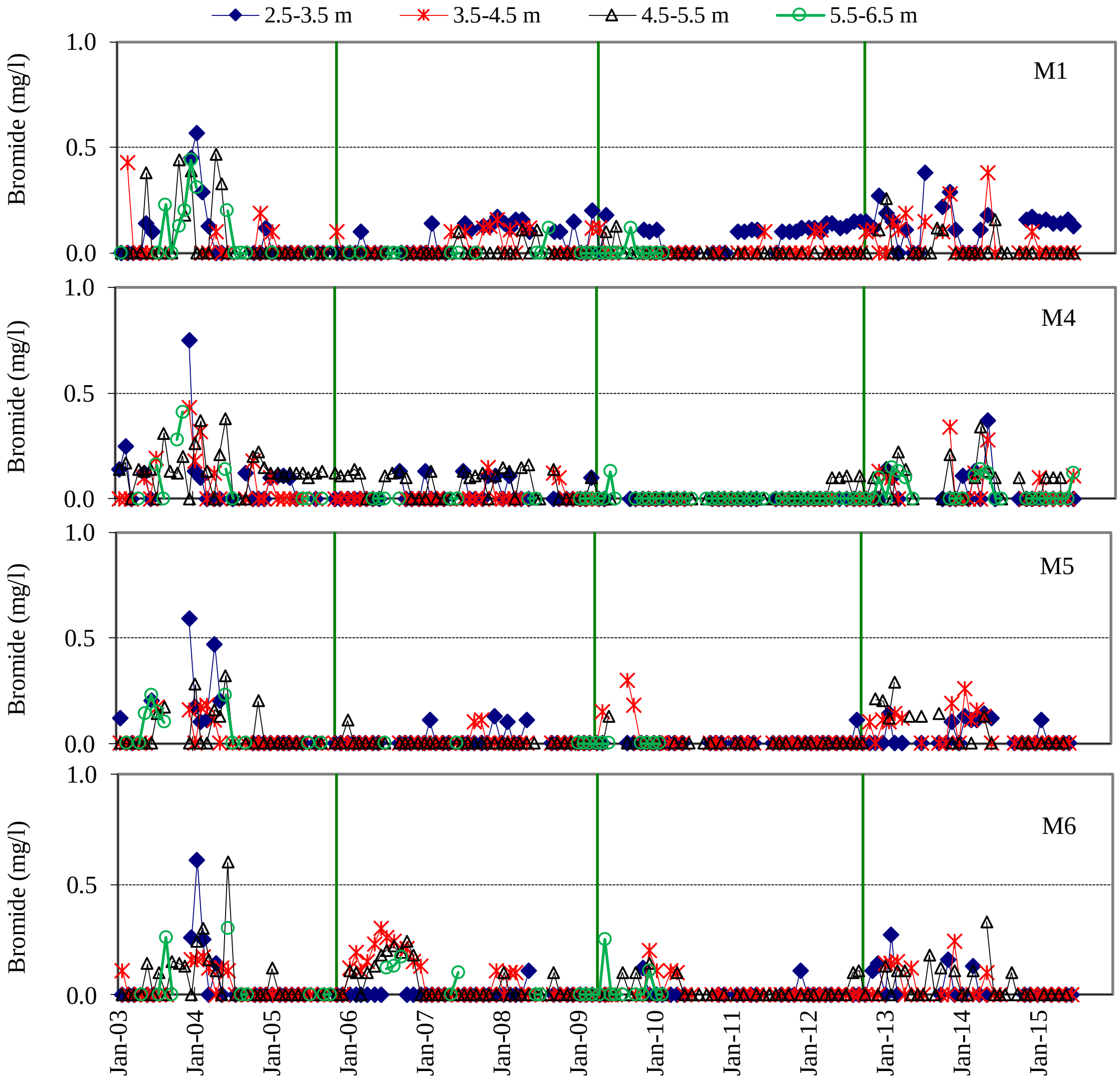


Figure 5.4. Bromide concentration at **Estrup**. The data derive from the vertical monitoring wells (M1, M4, M5 and M6). Screen depth is indicated in m b.g.s. In September 2008, monitoring wells M3 and M7 were suspended. The green vertical lines indicate the dates of the three most recent bromide applications.

4.2.3 Pesticide leaching

Monitoring at Estrup began in May 2000. Pesticides and degradation products monitored so far can be seen from Table 5.2 (2008-2015) and Table A7.4 in Appendix 7 (2000-2007). Pesticide application during the most recent growing season (2013-2015) is shown together with precipitation and simulated percolation in Figure 5.5. It should be noted that precipitation is corrected to the soil surface according to Allerup and Madsen (1979), whereas percolation (0.6 m b.g.s.) refers to accumulated percolation as simulated with the MACRO model (Section 5.2.1). Moreover, pesticides applied later than April 2015 are not evaluated in this report and are not included in Table 5.2.

The current report focuses on pesticides applied from 2013 and onwards, while leaching risk of pesticides applied in 2012 and before has been evaluated in previous monitoring reports (see http://pesticidvarsling.dk/publ_result/index.html).

Table 5.2. Pesticides analysed at **Estrup**. For each compound it is listed, whether it is a pesticide (P) or degradation product (M), as well as the application date (Appl. date) and end of monitoring period (End. mon.). Precipitation (precip. in mm) and percolation (percol. in mm) are accumulated within the first year (Y 1st Precip, Y 1st Percol) and first month (M 1st Precip, M 1st Percol) after the first application. C_{mean} refers to average leachate concentration [µg/L] at 1 m b.g.s. the first year after application. See Appendix 2 for calculation method and Appendix 8 (Table A8.4) for previous applications of pesticides.

Crop	Applied product	Analysed pesticide	Appl. date	End mon.	Y 1st precip	Y 1st percol	M 1st precip	M 1st percol	C_{mean}
Winter wheat 2008	Amistar	Azoxystrobin(P)	Jun 08	Jun 12*	1093	232	88	0	0.06
		CyPM(M)	Jun 08	Jun 12*	1093	232	88	0	0.48
	Folicur EC 250	Tebuconazole(P)	Nov 07	Mar 10	1325	275	103	31	0.44
	Pico 750 WG	Picolinafen(P)	Oct 07	Mar 10	1253	267	76	24	0.03
		CL 153815(M)	Oct 07	Mar 10	1253	267	76	24	0.24
	Roundup Max	Glyphosate(P)	Sep 07	Jun 12*	1200	261	113	29	0.19
		AMPA(M)	Sep 07	Jun 12*	1200	261	113	29	0.13
Spring barley 2009	Amistar	Azoxystrobin(P)	Jun 09	Jun 12*	1215	235	60	0	0.04
		CyPM(M)	Jun 09	Jun 12*	1215	235	60	0	0.41
	Basagran M75	Bentazone(P)	May 09	Jun 12*	1222	238	83	4	0.05
	Fox 480 SC	Bifenox(P)	May 09	Jun 12*	1243	246	87	16	<0.02
		Bifenox acid(M)	May 09	Jun 12*	1243	246	87	16	0.16
		Nitrofen(M)	May 09	Jun 12*	1243	246	87	16	<0.01
Winter rape 2010	Biscaya OD 240	Thiacloprid(P)	May 10	Mar 12	1083	196	43	0	<0.01
		M34(M)	May 10	Mar 12	1083	196	43	0	<0.02
		Thiacloprid sulfonic acid(M)	May 10	Mar 12	1083	196	43	0	<0.1
		Thiacloprid-amide(M)	May 10	Mar 12	1083	196	43	0	<0.01
Winter wheat 2011	Express ST	Triazinamin-methyl(M)1)	Sep 10	Aug 12	823	176	97	31	0.01
	Fox 480 SC	Bifenox(P)	Apr 11	Dec 12	1217	276	45	2	<0.01
		Bifenox acid(M)	Apr 11	Dec 12	1217	276	45	2	0.003
		Nitrofen (M)	Apr 11	Dec 12	1217	276	45	2	<0.01
	Flexity	Metrafenone(P)	May 11	Apr 15	1219	283	114	6	0.02
	Roundup Max	Glyphosate(P)	Oct 11	Jun 15	1150	295	94	26	0.88
		AMPA(M)	Oct 11	Jun 15	1150	295	94	26	0.26
Spring barley 2012	Amistar	Azoxystrobin(P)	Jun 12	Jun 15*	1083	281	151	29	0.04
		CyPM(M)	Jun 12	Jun 15*	1083	281	151	29	0.24
	Fox 480 SC	Bifenox(P)	May 12	Dec 12	1090	281	39	13	< 0.02
		Bifenox acid(M)	May 12	Dec 12	1090	281	39	13	0.011
		Nitrofen(M)	May 12	Dec 12	1090	281	39	13	< 0.02
	Mustang forte	Aminopyralid(P)	May 12	Jun 13	1098	285	50	14	< 0.01
Pea 2013	Fighter 480	Bentazone(P)**	May 13	Jun 15*	1071	248	35	10	0.059
	Command CS	Clomazone(P)	Apr 13	Apr 15	1094	243	61	17	<0.01
		FMC-65317(M)	Apr 13	Apr 15	1094	243	61	17	<0.02
	Glyfonova 450 Plus	Glyphosate(P)	Aug 13	Jun 15*	928	237	131	13	0.10
		AMPA(M)	Aug 13	Jun 15*	928	237	131	13	0.07
Winter wheat 2013	DFF	Diflufenican(P)	Nov 13	Apr 15	582	165	86	30	0.19
		AE-05422291(M)	Nov 13	Apr 15	582	165	86	30	<0.01
		AE-B107137(M)	Nov 13	Apr 15	582	165	86	30	0.03
	Folicur EC 250 Tebuconazole (P)	1,2,4-triazole(M)	May 14	Jun 15*	1152	249	51	0.4	0.01
	Amistar	Azoxystrobin(P)	Jun 14	Jun 15*			49	0	
		CyPM(M)	Jun 14	Jun 15*			49	0	
	Glyfonova 450 Plus	Glyphosate(P)	Jul 14	Jun 15*			117	0	
		AMPA(M)	Jul 14	Jun 15*			117	0	
Maize 2015	Callisto***	Mesotrione(P)	May 15	Jun 15*			91	23	
		AMBA(M)	May 15	Jun 15*			91	23	
		MNBA(M)	May 15	Jun 15*			91	23	
	MaisTer****	Foramsulfurone(P)	May 15	Jun 15*			91	23	
		AE-F130619(M)	Jun 15	Jun 15*					
		AE-F092944(M)	Jun 15	Jun 15*					

Systematic chemical nomenclature for the analysed pesticides is given in Appendix 1.

1) *Degradation product of tribenuron-methyl. The parent degrades rapidly to be detected by monitoring.*

* *Monitoring continues the following year.*

** *Bentazone applied on 16 May 2013, and Command CS, clomazone, on 25 April 2013.*

*** *Mesotrione was applied twice as Callisto on 27 May 2015 and 6 June 2015.*

**** *Foramsulfurone was applied twice as MaisTer on 6 June 2015 and 30 June 2015.*

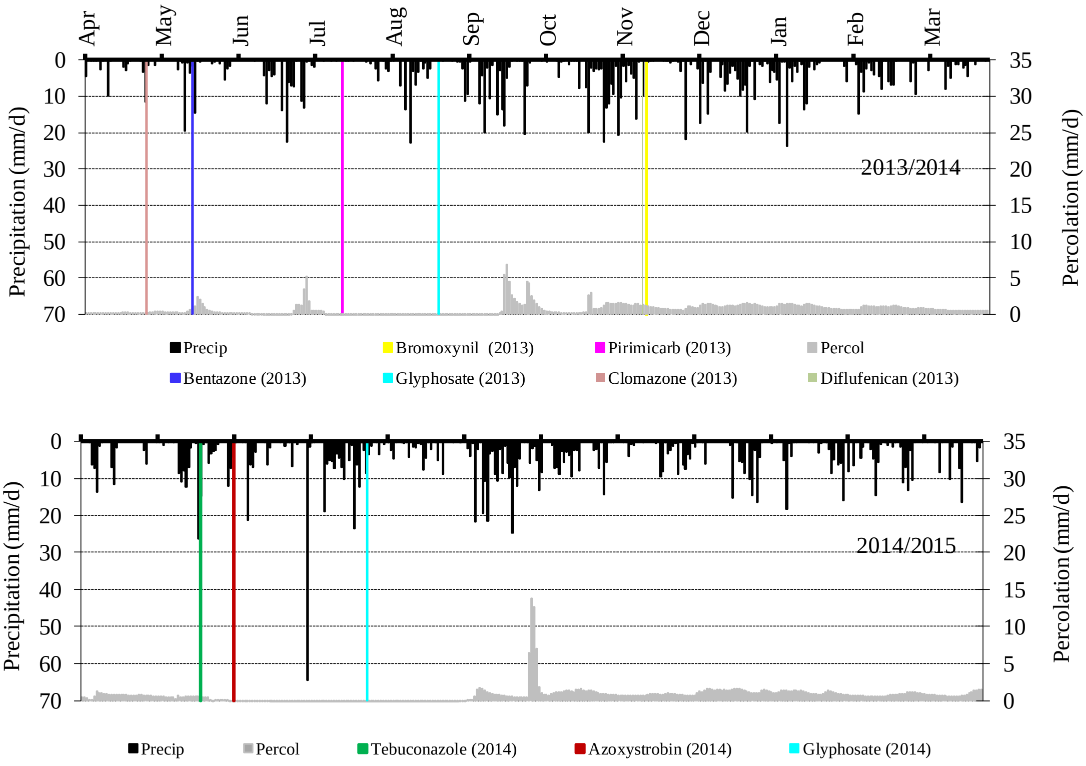


Figure 5.5. Application of pesticides included in the monitoring programme and precipitation (primary axis) together with simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (secondary axis) at **Estrup** in 2013/2014 (upper) and 2014/2015 (lower). The application of Mesotrione and foramsulfuron were conducted in May 2015 and hereby not visualised.

Azoxystrobin has now been applied six times at Estrup: 22 June 2004, 29 June 2006, 13 June 2008, 4 June 2009, 13 June 2012 and 2 June 2014 (Figure 5.6). Before that, azoxystrobin was applied in June 1998 (Lindhardt *et al.*, 2001). All six applications caused leaching of azoxystrobin and its degradation product CyPM to the drainage, when drainage flow commenced. Concentrations in drainage of the two compounds are shown in Figure 5.6B and 5.6C. The maximum concentrations detected in drainage was 1.4 µg/L of azoxystrobin on 24 August 2006, and 2.1 µg/L of CyPM on 11 September 2008. A total of 367 drainage samples were taken from August 2008 to June 2015. Azoxystrobin was detected in 141 of the samples and above 0.1 µg/L in 16 samples. CyPM was absent in only 38 of the 367 drainage samples, and 150 held a concentration above 0.1 µg/L. During the same period 676 groundwater samples were collected and only two had detections of azoxystrobin, highest reading being 0.04 µg/L. In the 676 groundwater samples CyPM was detected in 31, of which five were above the limit. The first one above was 0.13 µg/L in a sample from the horizontal well H2 collected October 2012. The remaining four samples exceeding the limit were also from H2, and the highest concentration found was 0.46 µg/L in November 2014 (Figure 5.6D). The leaching pattern of azoxystrobin and CyPM is further described in Jørgensen *et al.*, 2012a and Jørgensen *et al.*, 2013. Monitoring continues.

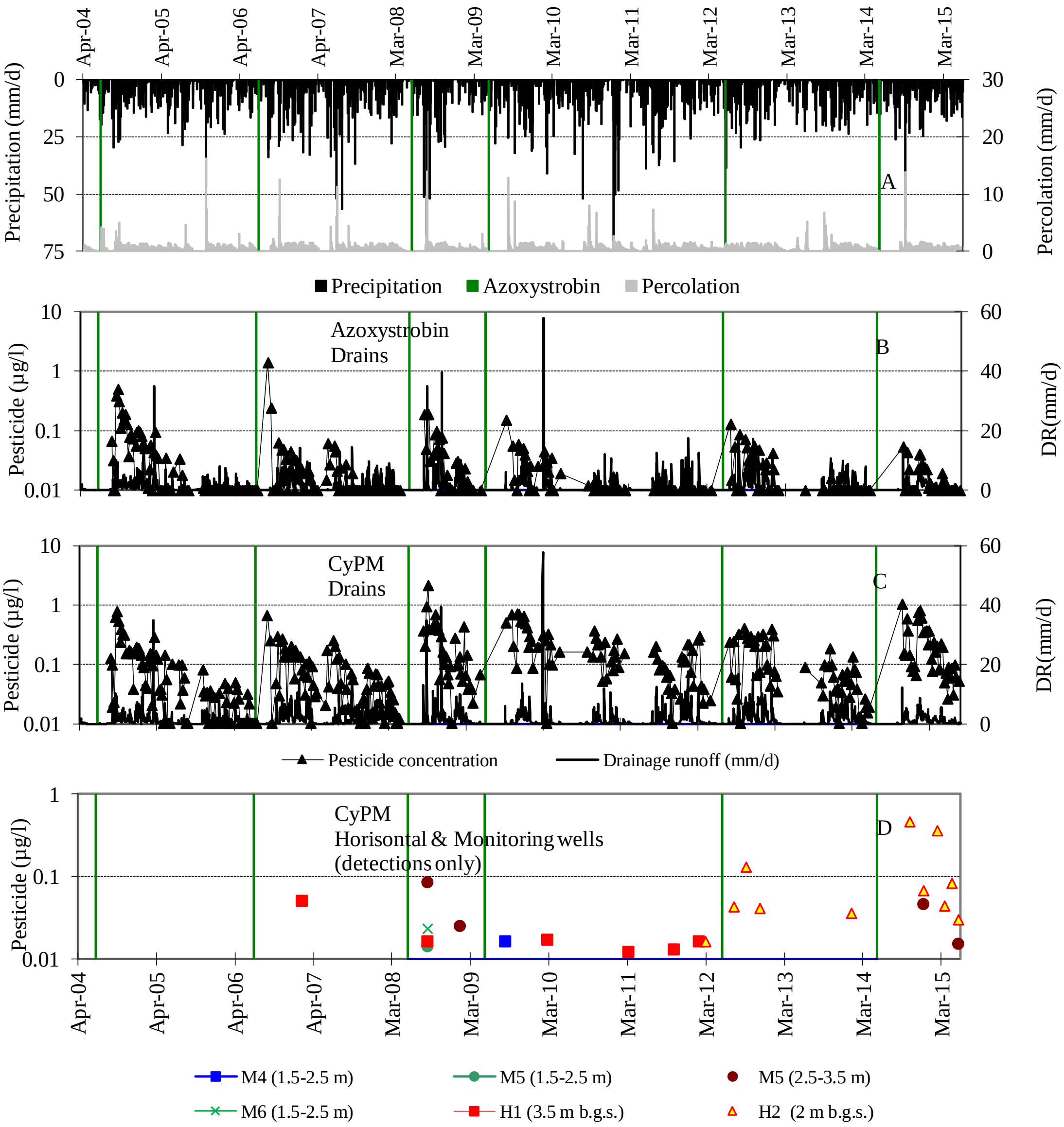


Figure 5.6. Azoxystrobin and CyPM detections at **Estrup**: Precipitation and simulated percolation 0.6 m b.g.s. (A) together with concentration of azoxystrobin (B) and CyPM (C) in water samples from drainage (DR on the secondary axis)**.** Detections of CyPM in water samples collected from groundwater monitoring screens are indicated in D. Azoxystrobin was only detected twice in groundwater collected from the horizontal and vertical monitoring screens (see text). The green vertical lines indicate the dates of applications. Values below the detection limit of 0.01 µg/L are shown as 0.01 µg/L (all graphs).

The herbicide **glyphosate** has been applied seven times at Estrup (Figure 5.7 and 5.8). Following all applications, both glyphosate and AMPA were detected in the drainage. Out of 546 drainage samples analysed for glyphosate and AMPA during the period from 31 October 2000 to 11 June 2015, the concentrations of glyphosate and AMPA exceeded 0.1 µg/L in 113 and 124 samples, respectively (Figure 5.7B-C). During that period AMPA never exceeded 0.1 µg/L in groundwater (Figure 5.7E and Table A5.4 in Appendix 5), whereas glyphosate has done so in five of 921 groundwater samples (Figure 5.7D). In a sample collected from a horizontal well on 6 October 2011, a concentration of 0.21 µg/L glyphosate was detected (Figure 5.7D and Table A5.4 in Appendix 5). Monitoring continues.

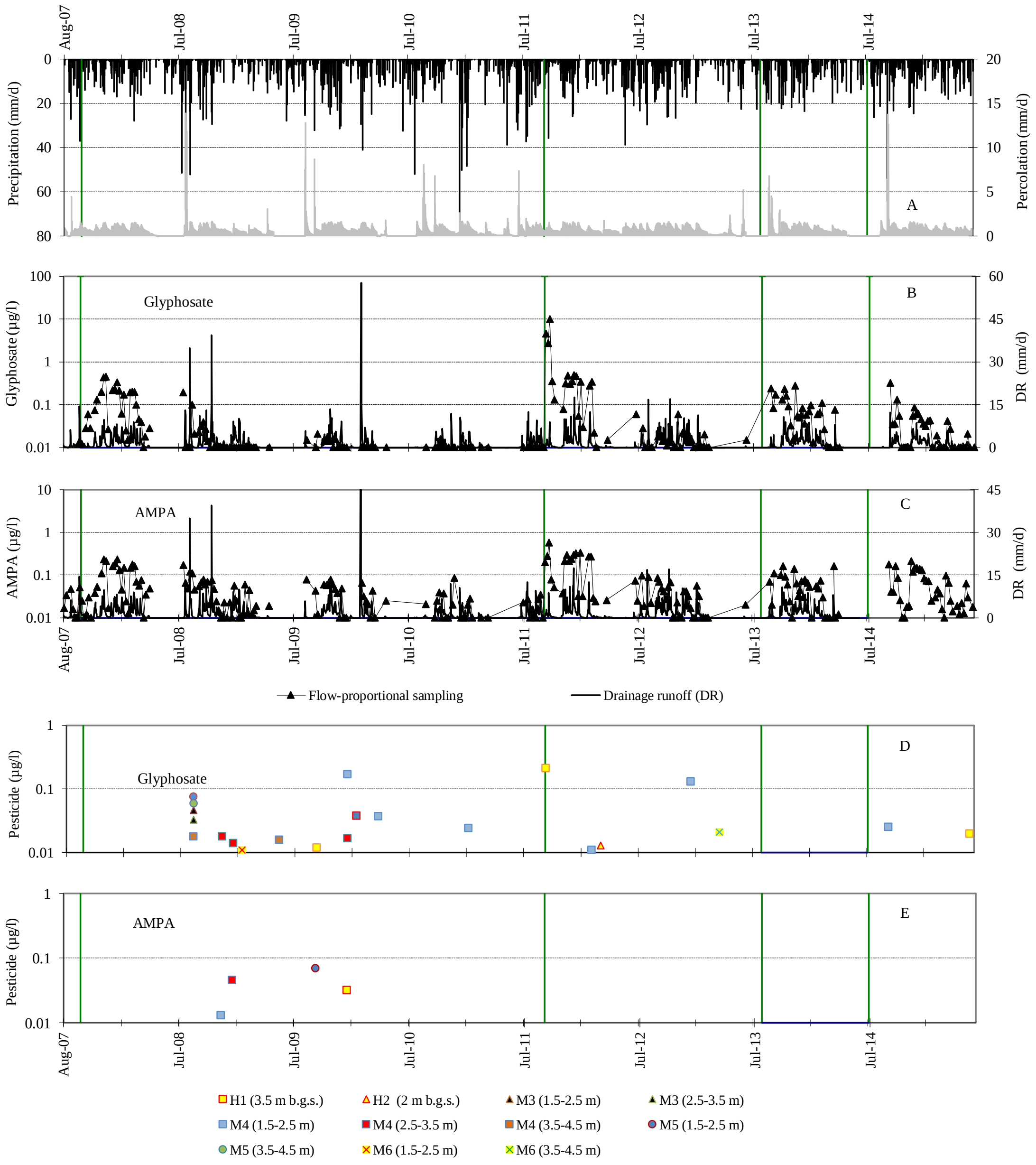


Figure 5.7. Glyphosate and AMPA detections at **Estrup**: Precipitation and simulated percolation 0.6 m b.g.s. (A) together with the concentration of glyphosate (B) and AMPA (C) in water samples from drainage (Drainage Runoff, DR, on the secondary axis). Data represent an eight-year period including four applications of glyphosate as indicated by the green vertical lines. Open symbols indicate values below the detection limit of 0.01 µg/L. Detection of glyphosate and AMPA in water samples from groundwater monitoring wells is shown in D and E. In the period June 2007 until July 2010 analytical problems caused the concentration of glyphosate to be underestimated (Norgaard *et al.*, 2014).

The fungicide **metrafenone** was applied in May and in June 2011. Between 28 July 2011 and 8 April 2015, a total of 100 drainage samples were collected. Twenty samples contained metrafenone, all in concentrations below 0.1 µg/L. In a total of 173 groundwater samples collected between 7 April 2011 and 11 March 2015 a single contained metrafenone; 0.04 µg/L on 7 November 2012 (data not shown). Monitoring stopped in April 2015.

The herbicide **diflufenican** (Figure 5.8) was used in November 2013, together with ioxynil and bromoxynil, the latter two are not included in the monitoring. Diflufenican as well as its two degradation products AE-05422291 and AE-B107137 were monitored. Diflufenican was never detected in groundwater, but there were 27 detections of diflufenican in 57 drainage samples, and 13 of these were above 0.1 µg/L. The maximal concentration of diflufenican was 0.49 µg/L detected two days after spraying (Figure 5.8B). Degradation product AE-B107137 was detected in 18 out of 58 drainage samples - all were below 0.1 µg/L. In the groundwater samples AE-B107137 was detected in two out 89 samples, highest concentration being 0.032 µg/L on 11 March 2015 (not shown). The degradation product AE-05422291 was detected in neither drainage nor groundwater samples. Monitoring was ended in April 2015.

Bentazone was used in the peas May 2013. The compound was detected in both drainage and groundwater (Figure 5.9). A total of 70 drainage samples were collected, of which 58 had detections of bentazone, three of them above 0.1 µg/L. The maximum concentration, 2.8 µg/L, was detected in the first drainage sample collected on 3 July 2013. A total of 110 groundwater samples were collected after the application of bentazone, and the compound was detected in 27 samples of which 26 originated from horizontal wells beneath the field and only one from a vertical well at the edge of the field. None of the samples had concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L. Monitoring continues.

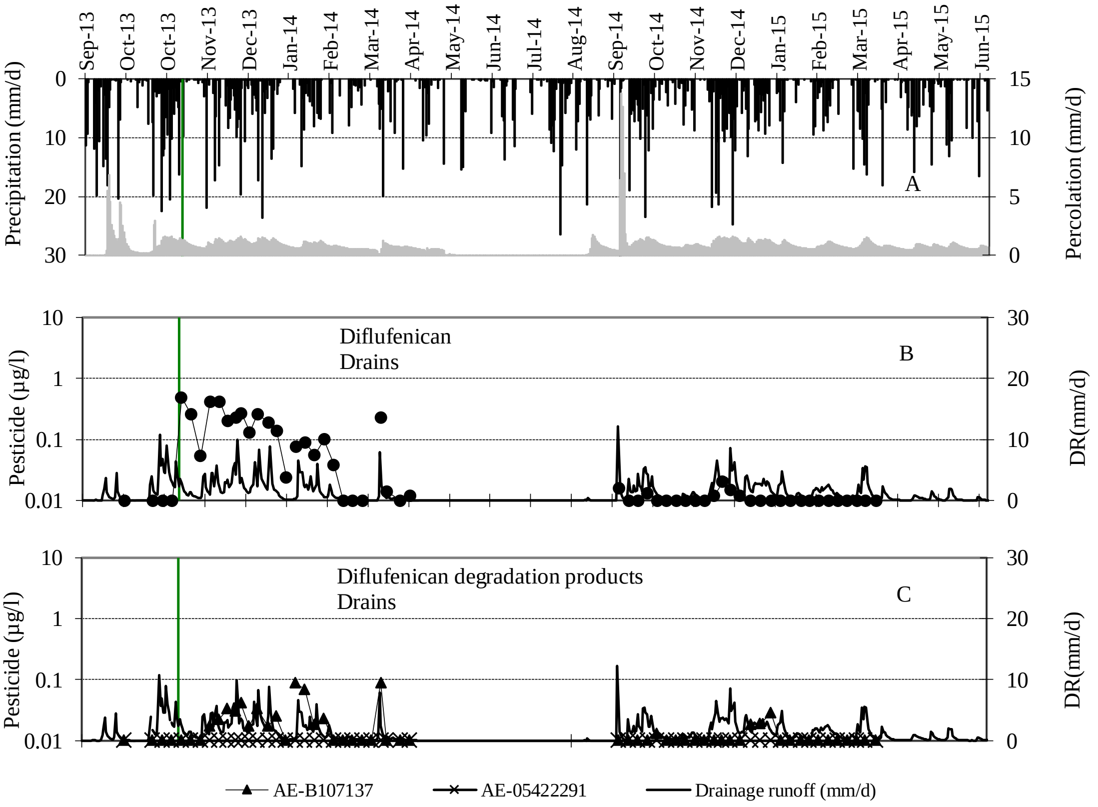


Figure 5.8. Diflufenican, AE-05422291 and AE-B107 detections at **Estrup**: Precipitation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with the concentration of diflufenican and its two degradation products **AE-05422291 and AE-B107137** (B) in water samples from drainage. The green vertical lines indicate the date of diflufenican application.

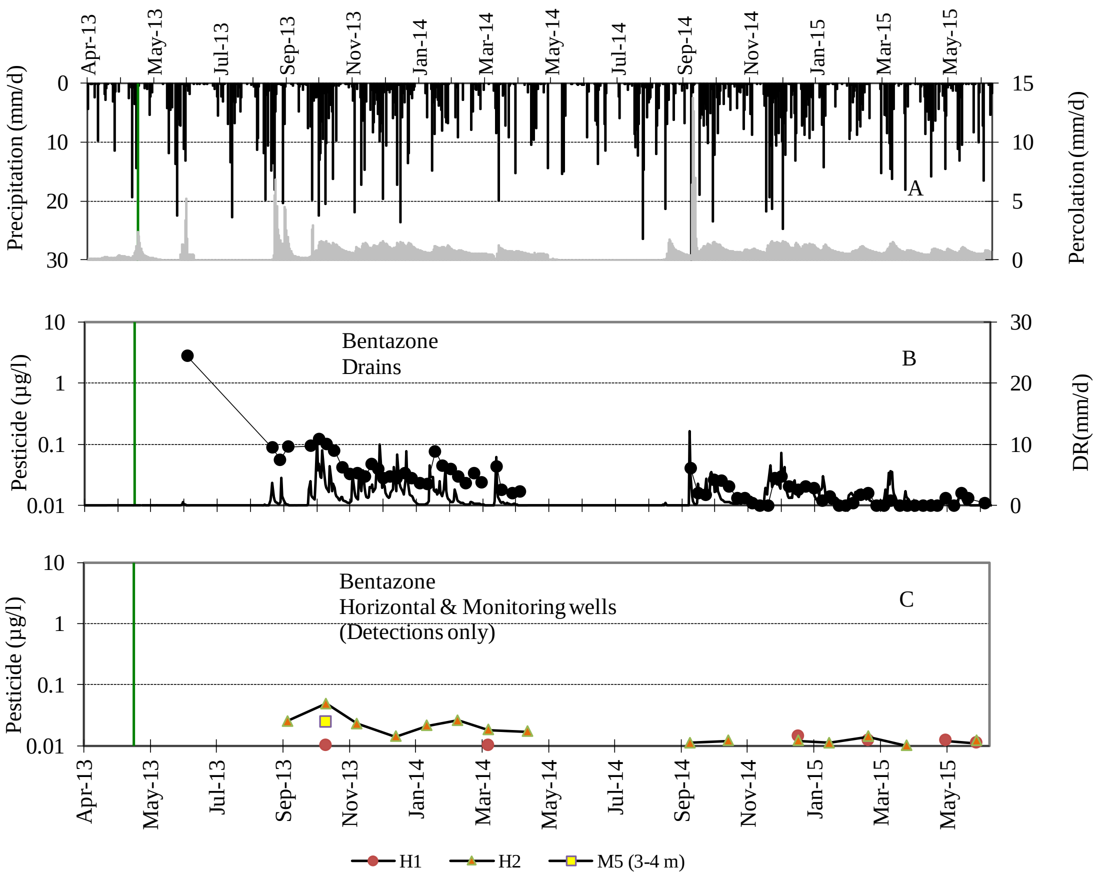


Figure 5.9. Bentazone detections at **Estrup**: Precipitation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with the concentration of bentazone (B) in water samples collected from drainage and in groundwater. The green vertical line indicates the date of bentazone application.

The herbicide **aminopyralid** was applied in May 2012 together with florasulam and 2,4-D. Florasulam and 2,4-D were not monitored, and aminopyralid did not leach to drainage or groundwater (data not shown). Monitoring was stopped in April 2015.

The herbicide **clomazone** was applied in April 2013. Neither clomazone nor the metabolite FMC 65317 has been detected in samples from drainage or groundwater (data not shown). Monitoring was stopped in April 2015.

The herbicides **foramsulfuron** and iodosulfuron were applied in maize on 6 and 30 June 2015. Foramsulfuron and its two degradation products AE-F130619 and AE-F092944, were included in the monitoring. Foramsulfuron was only detected once - in a drainage sample at 0.025 µg/L. The two degradation products were detected neither in drainage nor groundwater samples. Results are preliminary and monitoring continues.

The herbicide **mesotrione** was used in maize in May and June 2015. Both mesotrione and its two degradation products AMBA and MNBA are included in the monitoring (as is the case at Silstrup). The same detection pattern as in Silstrup is revealed. None of the three compounds were detected in the background samples collected before application. From application and until July 2015 three drainage samples have been collected all with relatively high concentrations of mesotrione (0.45-3.3 µg/L, maximum on 3 June 2015) and MNBA (0.097-0.46 µg/L, maximum on 3 June 2015), whereas AMBA was detected only once at 0.018 µg/L on 3 June 2015.

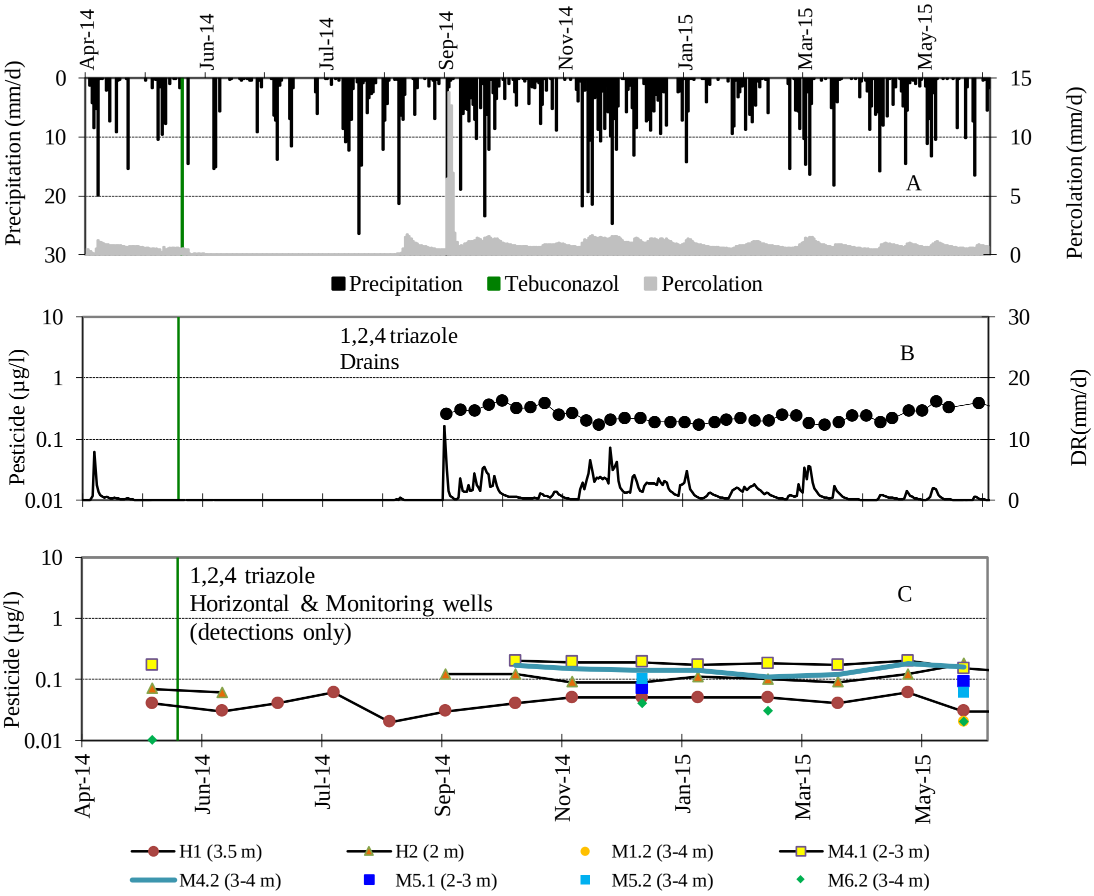


Figure 5.10. 1,2,4-triazole detections at **Estrup**: Precipitation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with the concentration of 1,2,4-triazole in water samples collected from drainage (B) and groundwater (C). The green vertical line indicates the date of tebuconazole application.

The period 27 May–30 June 2015 only includes a single sampling of water from the vertical and horizontal monitoring screens done on 17 June 2015. Mesotrione was detected in three of those groundwater samples having the highest concentration 0.13 µg/L in water from the horizontal well at 2 m depth. MNBA was only detected once in the groundwater from M5.2 (0.017 µg/L) where mesotrione also was detected (0.047 µg/L). AMBA was not detected in any of the groundwater samples. Results are preliminary and monitoring continues.

The fungicide **tebuconazole** was sprayed on the winter wheat 20 May 2014, and leaching of its degradation product 1,2,4-triazole was monitored (Figure 5.10). As seen from Figure 5.10B drainage did not start until 1 October 2014, at which time a concentration of 0.26 µg/L 1,2,4-triazole was detected. Between 1 October 2014 and 24 June 2015 the number of drainage samples was 38, all of which contained more than 0.1 µg/L 1,2,4-triazole, the highest being 0.43 µg/L on 29 October 2014. Figure 5.10C shows that 1,2,4-triazole was present in the groundwater before tebuconazole was applied and even in a concentration above 0.1 µg/L as detected in groundwater collected from the uppermost screen of M4 (2-3 m depth). It is worth noticing that the concentration of 1,2,4-triazole is constant over time for most sampling points, and that the concentration levels seem to decline with sampling depth (no detections at 4-5 m depth). This could indicate that the source is from above. Nevertheless, the high background concentration in groundwater clearly indicates that other 1,2,4-triazole sources must exist. Propiconazole, epoxiconazole and tebuconazole have been applied on the PLAP-field before and perhaps there could be a 1,2,4-triazole contribution from upstream neighboring fields to the upper groundwater zone of the PLAP-field since 1,2,4-triazol is detected in the upstream well M1.

5 Pesticide leaching at Faardrup

5.1 Materials and methods

5.1.1 Field description and monitoring design

Faardrup is located in Southern Zealand (Figure 6.1) and the test field covers a cultivated area of 2.3 ha (150 x 160 m, Figure 6.1). The terrain slopes gently to the West by 1–3°. Based on three soil profiles excavated in the buffer zone bordering the field, the soil was classified as Haplic Vermudoll, Oxyaquic Hapludoll and Oxyaquic Argiudoll (Soil Survey Staff, 1999). The topsoil is characterised as sandy loam with 14–15% clay and 1.4% organic carbon. Within the upper 1.5 m numerous desiccation cracks coated with clay are present. The test field contains glacial deposits dominated by sandy till to a depth of about 1.5 m overlying a clayey till. The geological description shows that small channels or basins filled with melt water clay and sand occur both interbedded in the till and as a large structure crossing the test field (Lindhardt *et al.*, 2001). The calcareous matrix and the reduced matrix begin at 1.5 m and 4.2 m b.g.s., respectively.

The dominant direction of groundwater flow is towards the west in the upper part of the aquifer (Figure 6.1). During the monitoring period the groundwater table was located 1–2 and 2–3 m b.g.s. in the lower and upper parts of the area, respectively. During fieldwork within a 5 m deep test pit dug nearby the field, it was observed that most of the water entering the pit came from an intensely horizontally-fractured zone in the till at a depth of 1.8–2.5 m. The intensely fractured zone could very well be hydraulically connected to the sand fill in the deep channel, which might facilitate parts of the percolation. The bromide tracer study showed that the applied bromide reached the vertical monitoring well (M6) located in the sand-filled basin (Figure 6.4), however, not in higher concentrations as compared to concentrations detected in water from the other vertical monitoring wells. This indicates that the hydraulic contact with the surface in the "basin" does not differ from that in other parts of the test field, and that the basin is a small pond filled with sediments from local sources.

A brief description of the sampling procedure is provided in Appendix 2 and the analysis methods in Kjær *et al.* (2002). The monitoring design and field area are described in detail in Lindhardt *et al.* (2001). In September 2011, the monitoring system was extended with three horizontal screens (H3) 2 m b.g.s. in the south-western corner of the field (Figure 6.1). One of the screens should be located just below the drain 1.2 m b.g.s. A brief description of the drilling and design of H3 is given in Appendix 8.

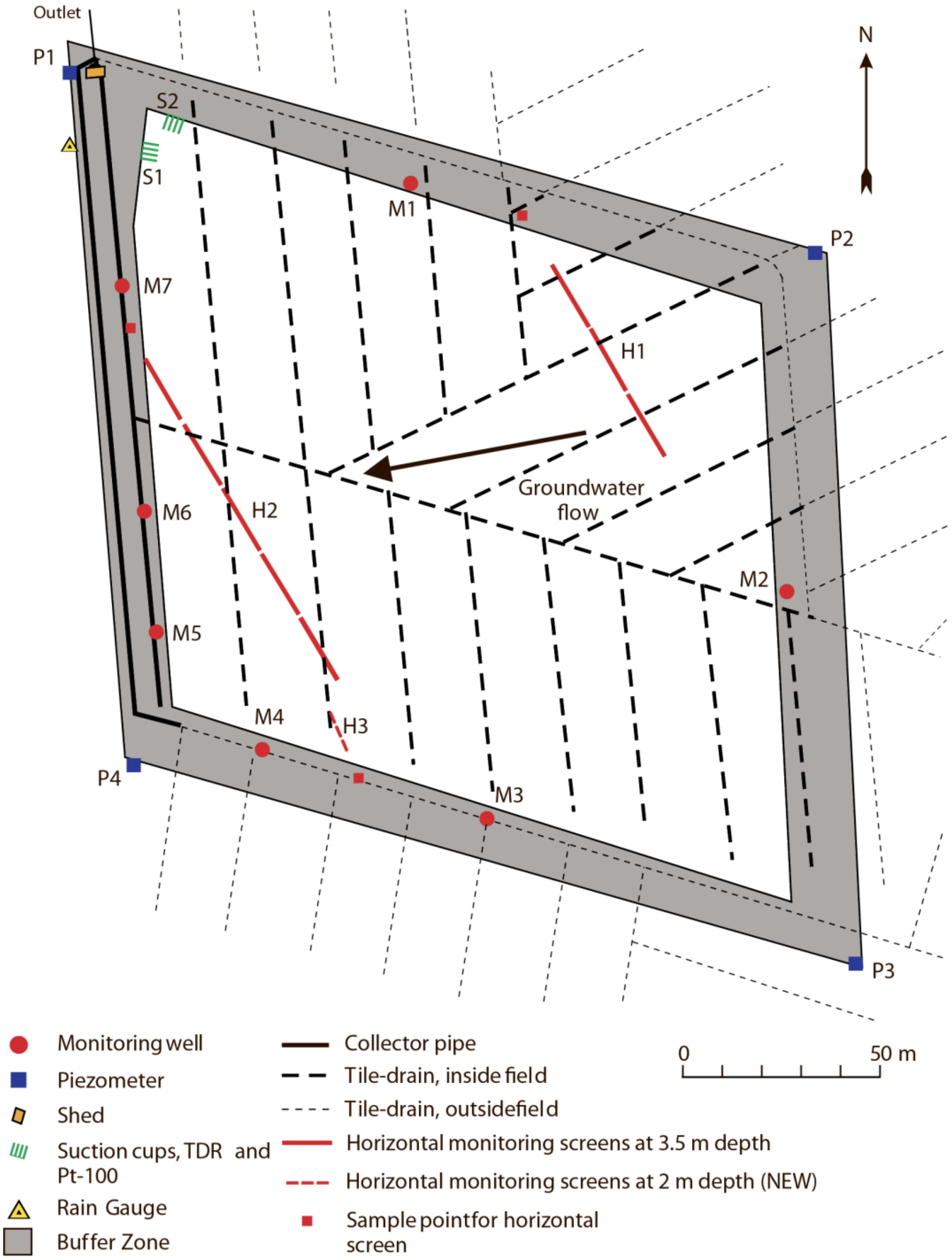


Figure 6.1. Overview of the **Faardrup** field. The innermost white area indicates the cultivated land, while the grey area indicates the surrounding buffer zone. The positions of the various installations are indicated, as is the direction of groundwater flow (arrow). Pesticide monitoring is conducted weekly from the drainage system during periods of continuous drainage runoff, and monthly and half-yearly from selected vertical and horizontal monitoring screens as described in Appendix 2 (Table A2.1).

5.1.2 Agricultural management

Management practice during the 2014-15 growing seasons is briefly summarized below and detailed in Appendix 3 (Table A3.5). For information about management practice during the previous monitoring periods, see previous monitoring reports available on http://pesticidvarsling.dk/publ_result/index.html.

On 7 October 2013 the Faardrup field was ploughed and sown with winter wheat (cv. Mariboss), which emerged on 18 October 2013. Spraying of weeds was done on 28 April 2014 using ioxynil, bromoxynil and fluroxypur - none of them were included in the monitoring programme. The fungicide azoxystrobin was used on 15 May 2014, but not included. The winter wheat was harvested on 30 July 2014 yielding 56.6 hkg/ha of grain (85% dry matter) and 70 hkg/ha of straw (fresh weight) shredded at harvest. The herbicide glyphosate was sprayed to the field on 26 August 2014 but not monitored. On 23 September 2014 the field was ploughed in and sown with winter wheat (cv. Mariross).The winter wheat emerged on 1 October 2014. Spraying with the fungicide tebuconazole took place on 20 November 2014 and its degradation product 1,2,4-triazole was included in the programme. Weeds were sprayed on 30 November 2014, using flupyrsulfuron and prosulfocarb. Flupyrsulfuron-methyl, and three degradation products (IN-KC576, IN-KY374 and IN-JV460) were included in the monitoring programme. On 12 May 2015 the herbicides fluroxypyr and florasulam were used but not included in the monitoring. A final spraying of fungi was done on 12 May 2015 using prothioconazol (not included in the monitoring).

5.1.3 Model setup and calibration

The numerical model MACRO (version 5.2) was applied to the Faardrup field covering the soil profile to a depth of 5 m b.g.s., always including the groundwater table. The model was used to simulate the water flow in the variably-saturated zone during the full monitoring period September 1999-June 2015 and to establish an annual water balance.

Compared to the setup in Brüsch *et al.* (2016), a year of “validation” was added to the MACRO setup for the Faardrup field. The setup was calibrated accordingly for the monitoring period May 1999-June 2004 and “validated” for the monitoring period July 2004-June 2015. For this purpose, the following time series were used: observed groundwater table measured in the piezometers located in the buffer zone, water content measured at three depths (25, 60 and 110 cm b.g.s.) from the two profiles S1 and S2 (Figure 6.1) and measured drainage. Data acquisition and model setup are described in Barlebo *et al.* (2007).

Due to electronic problems, precipitation measured at Flakkebjerg located 3 km east of Faardrup was used for the monitoring periods: July 1999-June 2002, July 2003-June 2004, January-February 2005, January-February 2006 and July 2006-June 2007. Precipitation measured locally at Faardrup was used for the rest of the monitoring period including the present reporting period.

Table 6.1. Annual water balance for **Faardrup** (mm/year). Precipitation is corrected to the soil surface according to the method of Allerup and Madsen (1979).

	Normal precipitation1)	Precipitation2)	Actual evapotranspiration	Measured drainage	Simulated drainage	Groundwater recharge3)
01.07.99–30.06.00	626	715	572	192	152	-50
01.07.00–30.06.01	626	639	383	50	35	206
01.07.01–30.06.02	626	810	514	197	201	99
01.07.02–30.06.03	626	636	480	49	72	107
01.07.03–30.06.04	626	685	505	36	19	144
01.07.04–30.06.05	626	671	469	131	55	72
01.07.05–30.06.06	626	557	372	28	16	158
01.07.06–30.06.07	626	796	518	202	212	77
01.07.07–30.06.08	626	645	522	111	65	12
01.07.08–30.06.09	626	713	463	46	20	204
01.07.09–30.06.10	626	624	415	54	43	155
01.07.10–30.06.11	626	694	471	133	184	90
01.07.11–30.06.12	626	746	400	98	106	247
01.07.12–30.06.13	626	569	456	62	92	50
01.07.13–30.06.14	626	593	425	44	88	124
01.07.14–30.06.15	626	819	456	123	196	239

1) *Normal values based on time series for 1961–1990.*

2) *For July 1999-June 2002, July 2003-June 2004, in January and February of both 2005 and 2006, and July 2006-June 2007, measured at the DIAS Flakkebjerg meteorological station located 3 km from the field (see detailed text above).*

3) *Groundwater recharge is calculated as precipitation - actual evapotranspiration - measured drainage.*

5.2 Results and discussion

5.2.1 Soil water dynamics and water balance

The level and dynamics of the soil water saturation in all three horizons in the hydraulic year July 2014-June 2015 were generally well described by the model (Figure 6.2D, 6.2E and 6.2F). As was the case with previous year the model did not capture the level of the measured water saturation at 25 cm b.g.s. (Figure 6.2D) both during summer and winter. The cause for this discrepancy could be, not only the uncertainty in the simulations, but also the fact that the TDR-probes in 25 cm depth were removed when ploughing. If a good soil-contact is not re-established, a lower level of measured water saturation could be obtained. To address this issue there will be a future focus on the re-establishment of TDR probes in 25 cm depth. Additionally, the magnitude of the drop in water saturation at 1.1 m b.g.s. observed during the summer period is not well captured in the model, which could be a result of the conceptual macropore model-setting, where the impact of macropores on the drying of the matrix is not well represented.

The resulting water balance of all monitoring periods is shown in Table 6.1. Compared with the previous 14 years, the latest hydraulic year, July 2014-June 2015, was characterised by having the highest precipitation, an intermediate actual evapotranspiration, an intermediate measured drainage, and medium-high simulated drainage. This resulted in the second highest groundwater recharge estimated for this field within the PLAP-period. Precipitation in this year was characterised by a very wet August-January with October and January being the wettest ever registered in PLAP (Appendix 4). Due to this precipitation pattern, the duration of the simulated percolation period of the year July 2014-June 2015 was represented by continuous percolation throughout the period October-May (Figure 6.2A), which is a longer period than in the previous PLAP-year. Compared to previous years the groundwater table was fluctuating around the drainage level for a longer time, which caused only an intermediate contribution to the drains in January-May (Figure 6.2B and 6.2C). The discrepancy between the measured and simulated drainage amounts in Table 6.1 seems to be caused by a drainage event at the onset of the drainage period, being simulated when there is a drop in the air temperature below 0°C.

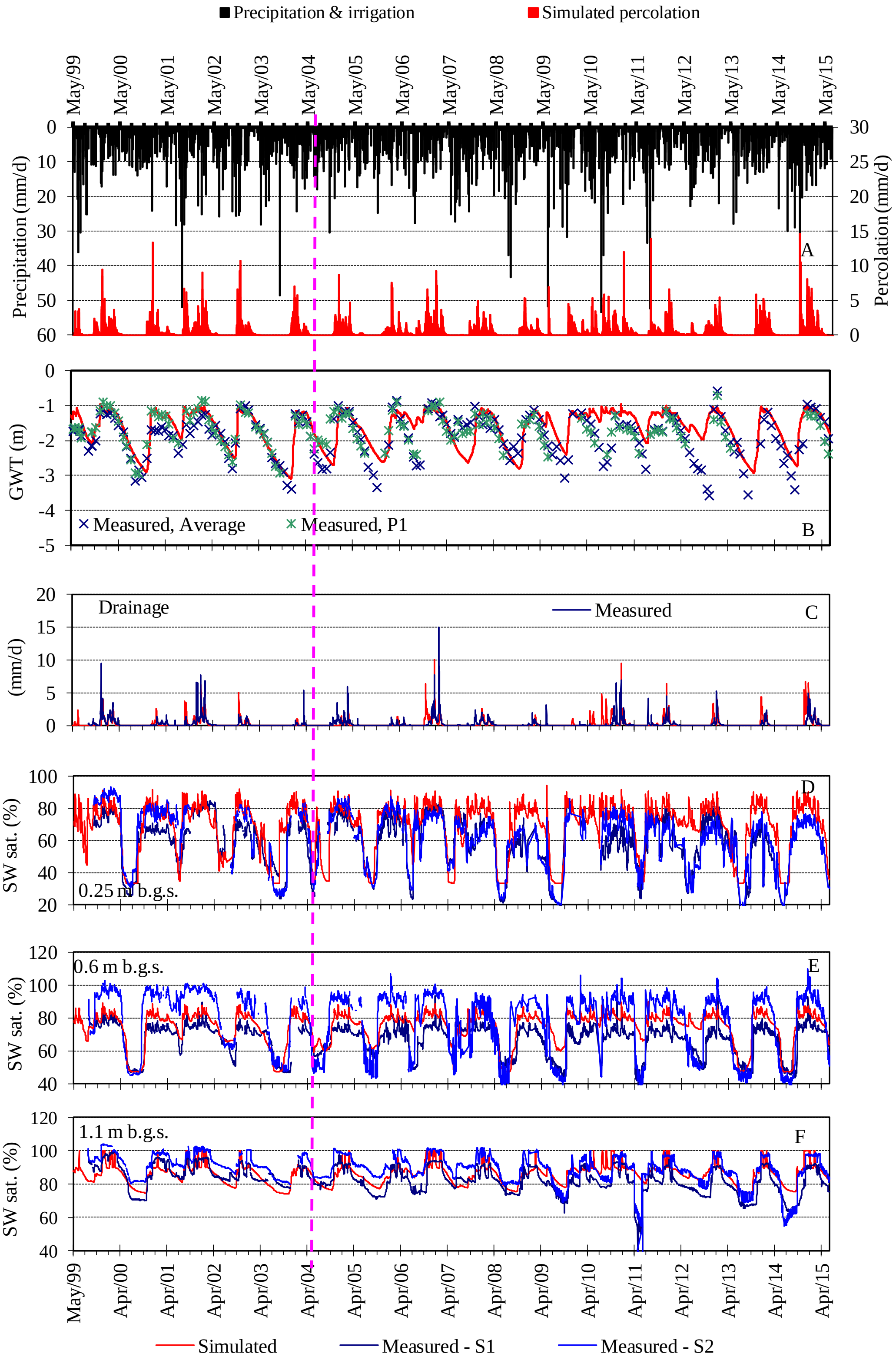


Figure 6.2. Soil water dynamics at **Faardrup.** Measured precipitation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A), simulated and measured groundwater table, GWT (B), simulated and measured drainage (C), and simulated and measured soil water saturation (SW sat.) at three different soil depths (D, E and F). The measured data in B derive from piezometers located in the buffer zone. The measured data in D, E and F derive from TDR probes installed at S1 and S2 (Figure 6.1). The dotted vertical line indicates the beginning of the validation period (July 2004-June 2015).

Much more water is simulated leached into the drains than observed. As seen before, the amount and speed by which the precipitation is transferred via the soil media to the drainage do not seem to be fully captured by the MACRO-model of Faardrup during snow accumulation and melt.

5.2.2 Bromide leaching

The bromide concentration shown in Figure 6.3 and 6.4 relates to the bromide applied in May 2000, August 2008 and April 2012, where 30 kg ha^{-1} potassium bromide was applied each time. In September 2008, bromide measurements in the suction cups and monitoring wells M2 and M7 were suspended. A drastic increase in bromide concentration in M4 and M5 was detected in May-June 2009 (Figure 6.4). To follow the leaching of bromide through the variably-saturated zone into the drainage and groundwater in more detail, water from the suction cups were analysed for its concentration of bromide in connection with the application of bromide on 4 April 2012. The outcome revealed a factor ten in concentrations measured in water from suction cups of S1 and S2 indicating a much higher bromide source term at S1 than S2. Common for S1 and S2 was a drastic increase in bromide concentration at 1 m depth in January 2013, which seems to be the result of snowmelt transporting bromide down to the level of the groundwater table situated at approximately the depth of the tile drains and suction cups at 1 m depth. Bromide leaching also seems to reach 2 m depth at both S1 and S2 at approximately the same initial concentrations in January 2013. The high level in bromide concentration at 2 m depth in S1 was, however, also reached at the end of the hydrological year 2013/2014. This high concentration level of bromide at S1 is not comparable to the detections in water from the other installations at Faardrup (Figure 6.3 and 6.4) or the other PLAP-fields. Such difference can only delineate that water sampling with suction cups in low permeable fractured soil media like clayey till may give a very local and uncertain picture of the overall bromide leaching.

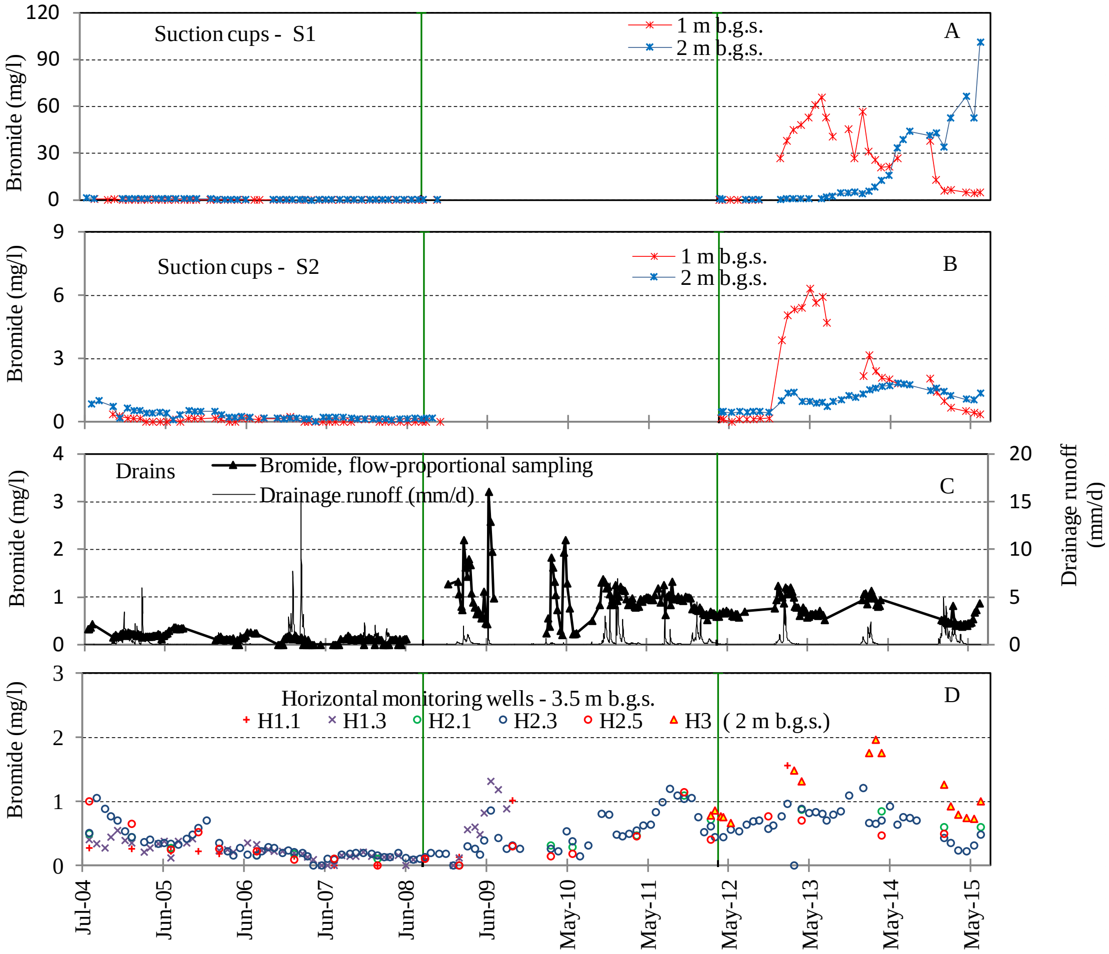


Figure 6.3. Bromide concentrations at **Faardrup** in the period July 2004–June 2015. A and B refer to suction cups located at S1 and S2. The bromide concentration is also shown for drainage runoff (C) and the horizontal monitoring wells. The horizontal wells H1 and H2 are situated 3.5 m b.g.s., and H3 in 2.5 m b.g.s. (D). From December 2008 to March 2012, bromide measurements in the suction cups were suspended. The green vertical lines indicate the dates of bromide applications within the period.

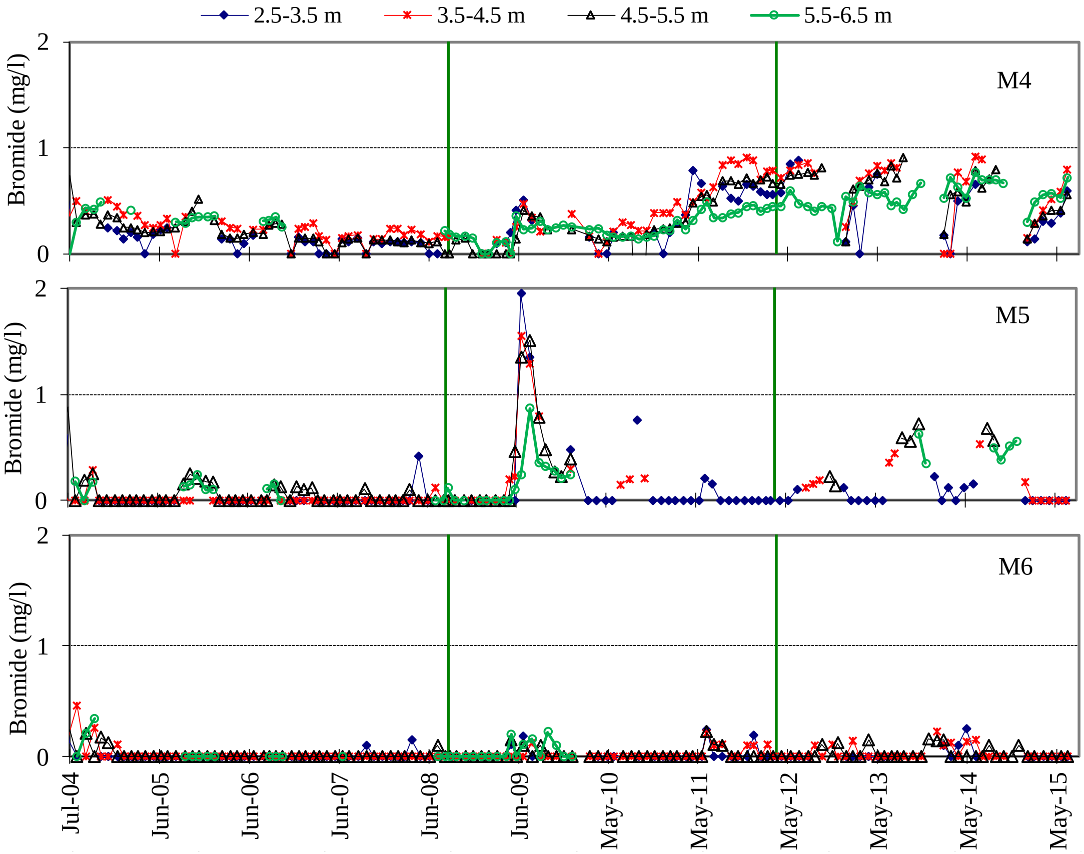
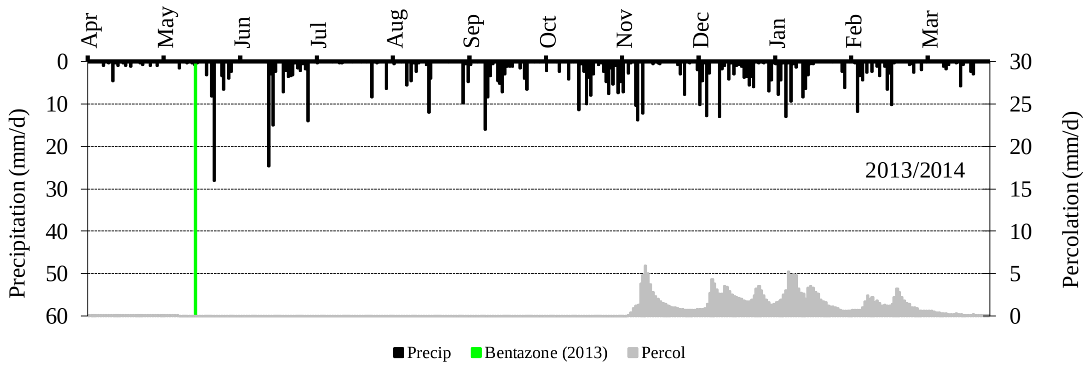


Figure 6.4. Bromide concentrations at **Faardrup** in the period July 2004–June 2015. The data derive from the vertical monitoring wells (M4, M5 and M6). Screen depth is indicated in m b.g.s. The green vertical lines indicate the dates of the two most recent bromide applications.

5.2.3 Pesticide leaching

Monitoring at Faardrup began in September 1999. Pesticides used as well as their degradation products are shown in Table 6.2 and Table A7.5 in Appendix 7. The application time of the pesticides included in the monitoring during the two most recent growing seasons is shown together with precipitation and simulated precipitation in Figure 6.5. It should be noted that precipitation is corrected to the soil surface according to Allerup and Madsen (1979), whereas percolation (1 m b.g.s.) refers to accumulated values as simulated with the MACRO model.

The current report focuses on the pesticides applied from 2013 and onwards, while the leaching risk of pesticides applied before 2013 has been evaluated in previous monitoring reports (see http://pesticidvarsling.dk/publ_result/index.html). The monitoring of bentazone, metrafenone and the degradation product TFMP of fluazifop-P-butyl, is included in the monitoring programme until April-June 2015. Therefore, the results are included in this report even though fluazifop-P-butyl was applied to red fescue in 2011 and metrafenone and bentazone were applied on white clover in 2012, followed by an application of bentazone on white clover in 2013.



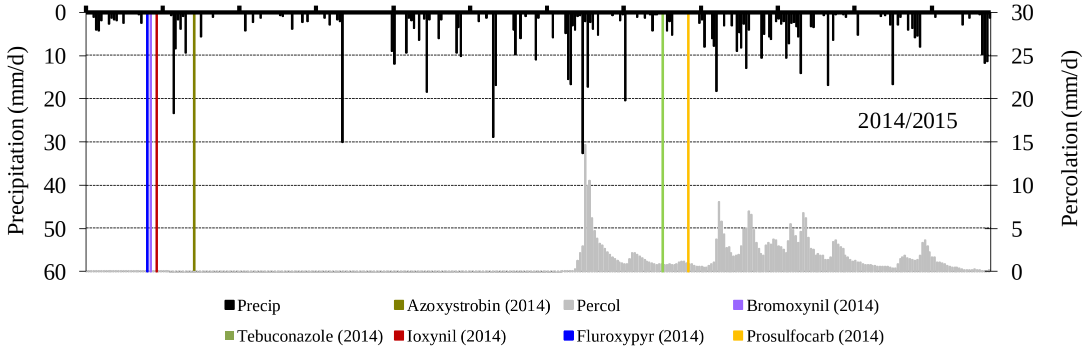


Figure 6.5. Application of pesticides included in the monitoring programme and precipitation (primary axis) together with simulated percolation (secondary axis) at **Faardrup** in 2013/2014 (upper), in 2014/2015 (lower).

Table 6.2. Pesticides analysed at **Faardrup**. For each compound it is listed whether it is a pesticide (P) or degradation product (M), as well as the application date (Appl. date) and end of monitoring period (End. mon.). Precipitation (precip. in mm) and percolation (percol. in mm) are accumulated within the first year (Y 1st Precip, Y 1st Percol) and first month (M 1st Precip, M 1st Percol) after the first application. C_{mean} refers to average leachate concentration [µg/L] at 1 m b.g.s. the first year after application. See Appendix 2 for calculation method and Appendix 8 (Table A8.5) for previous applications of pesticides.

Crop	Applied product	Analysed pesticide	Appl. date	End mon.	Y 1st Precip.	Y 1st Percol.	M 1st Precip.	M 1st Percol	C_{mean}
Spring barley 2006	Opus	Epoxiconazole(P)	Jun 06	Jun 08	790	306	17	3	<0.01
	Starane 180 S	Fluroxypyr(P)	May 06	Jun 08	708	333	37	17	<0.02
Winter rape 2007	CruiserRAPS	Thiamethoxam(P)	Aug 06	Jun 08	806	294	57	23	<0.01
		CGA 322704(M)		Jun 08	806	294	57	23	<0.02
	Kerb 500 SC	Propyzamide(P)	Feb 07	Mar 09	735	199	64	46	0.01
		RH-24580(M)		Mar 09	735	199	64	46	<0.01
		RH-24644(M)		Mar 09	735	199	64	46	<0.01
		RH-24655(M)		Mar 09	735	199	64	46	<0.01
Winter wheat 2008	Folicur 250	Tebuconazole(P)	Nov 07	Dec 09	693	158	64	56	<0.01
	Stomp SC	Pendimethalin(P)	Oct 07	Dec 09	673	180	51	24	<0.01
Sugar beet 2009	Ethosan	Ethofumesate(P)	Apr 09	Jun 11	609	146	50	2	0.01
	Goliath	Metamitron(P)	Apr 09	Jun 11	609	146	42	2	0.02
		Desamino-metamitron(M)	Apr 09	Jun 11	609	146	42	2	0.06
	Safari	Triflusulfuron-methyl(P)	Apr 09	Jun 11	609	146	50	2	<0.01
		IN-D8526(M)	Apr 09	Jun 11	609	146	50	2	<0.01
		IN-E7710(M)	Apr 09	Jun 11	609	146	50	2	<0.01
		IN-M7222(M)	Apr 09	Jun 11	609	146	50	2	<0.02
Spring barley and	Fighter 480	Bentazone(P)	Jun 10	Jun 15[*]	693	327	49	29	<0.01
Red fescue 2010	Fox 480 SC	Bifenox(P)	Oct 10	Jun 12	351	190	75	72	0.02
		Bifenox acid(M)	Oct 10	Jun 12	351	190	75	72	2.54
		Nitrofen(M)	Oct 10	Jun 12	351	190	75	72	0.01
Red fescue 2011	Fusilade Max	Fluazifop-P(M)	May 11	Mar 12	730	0	59	0	<0.01
		TFMP(M)	May 11	Apr 15	730	0	59	0	<0.01
Spring barley and	Glyphogan	Glyphosate(P)	Oct 11	Aug 12	425	17	56	17	<0.01
White clover 2012		AMPA(M)	Oct 11	Aug 12	425	17	56	17	<0.01
	Fighter 480	Bentazone(P)	May 12	Jun 15[*]	527	220	29	4	<0.01
	Flexity	Metrafenone(P)	Jun 12	Apr 15	580	215	96	14	<0.01
White clover 2013	Fighter 480	Bentazone(P)	May 13	Jun 15[*]	711	213	82	0	0.02
	Kerb 400 SC	Propyzamid(P)	Jan 13	Apr 15	640	213	64	51	<0.01
		RH-24560(M)	Jan 13	Apr 15	640	213	64	51	<0.01
		RH-24644(M)	Jan 13	Apr 15	640	213	64	51	<0.01
		RH-24655(M)	Jan 13	Apr 15	640	213	64	51	<0.01
Winter wheat 2014	Folicur EC250 Tebuconazole (P)	1,2,4-triazole (M)[**]	Nov 14	Jun 15[*]			73	51	
	Lexus	Flupyrsulfuron-methyl(P)	Nov 14	Jun 15[*]			94	81	
		IN-JV460(M)	Nov 14	Jun 15[*]			94	81	
		IN-KY374(M)	Nov 14	Jun 15[*]			94	81	
		IN-KC576(M)	Nov 14	Jun 15[*]			94	81	

Systematic chemical nomenclature for the analysed pesticides is given in Appendix 1.

[*] *Monitoring continues the following year.*

[**] *Monitoring started in May 2014.*

[***] *Mesotrione was applied twice as Callisto on 27 May 2015 and 6 June 2015.*

[****] *Foramsulfurone was applied twice as MaisTer on 6 June 2015 and 30 June 2015.*

There were no detections of **metrafenone** and **TFMP** during the monitoring period July 2013–June 2015 and monitoring of these compounds were finalised in April 2015.

The following pesticides have been applied on the Faardrup field since 2013 (Table 6.2) bentazone (2013), propyzamide (2013), tebuconazole (2014) and flupyrsulfuron-methyl (2014). These pesticides, except tebuconazole, have along with degradation products of tebuconazole (1,2,4-triazole), propyzamide (RH-24580, RH-24644 and RH-24655), and flupyrsulfuron-methyl (IN-JV460, IN-KC576 and IN-KY374) all been included in the PLAP-monitoring programme since 2013. The two latter pesticides and their degradation products have not been detected at Faardrup, and only the monitoring of flupyrsulfuron and its three degradation products (now 83 samples per each compound) will continue after June 2015.

In the hydrological year 2012/2013 **bentazone** was applied to test its leaching potential in a cereal (spring barley) undersown with white clover and in 2013/2014 on white clover in pure stand. The application onto spring barley and the undersown white clover on 18 May 2012 was followed by a dry period lasting until the end of June (Appendix 5). The application did not result in any detections of bentazone during the remaining part of 2012. At the end of January 2013 one detection (0.02 µg/L) in the drainage was obtained, which seems to be caused by snowmelt resulting in high percolation and a sudden rise in the groundwater table during this month (Figure 6.7) as also reflected by the bromide leaching (section 6.2.2). From then and onwords until May 2013, where bentazone was applied a second time on the pure stand of white clover, bentazone was not detected. The leaching scenario of bentazone following this second application was comparable to the scenario following the first application except for bentazone being detected seven times in the drainage at 1.2 m depth in 2014 (max. 0.029 µg/L) and in water from the horizontal well H3 situated at 2 m depth (at approx. 0.02 µg/L) twice in 2014 and six times in 2015 (max. 0.012 µg/L). All of these seemed to relate with the snowmelt (Figure 6.7).

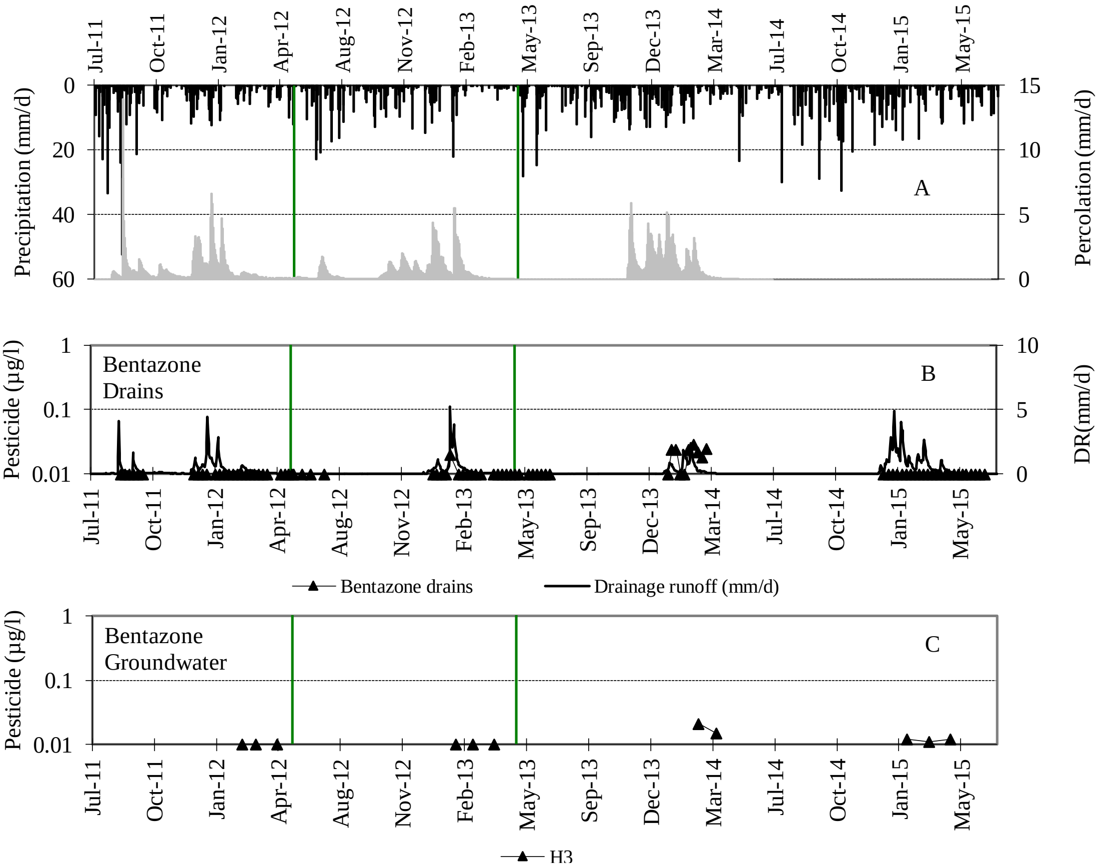


Figure 6.7. **Bentazone** detection at **Faardrup**: Precipitation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with the concentration of bentazone in water samples collected from drainage (B) and groundwater (C). The green vertical lines indicate the dates of bentazone applications.

In the hydrological years 2014/2015, tebuconazole was applied on winter wheat in November 2014 to test the leaching potential of its degradation product 1,2,4-triazole. As illustrated in Figure 6.8, 1,2,4-triazole was detected more or less continuesly in the drainage but only twice (both at 0.02 µg/L) in the groundwater – once in water samples from H3 at 2 m depth and once in M4.2 at 3-4 m depth. Monitoring will continue.

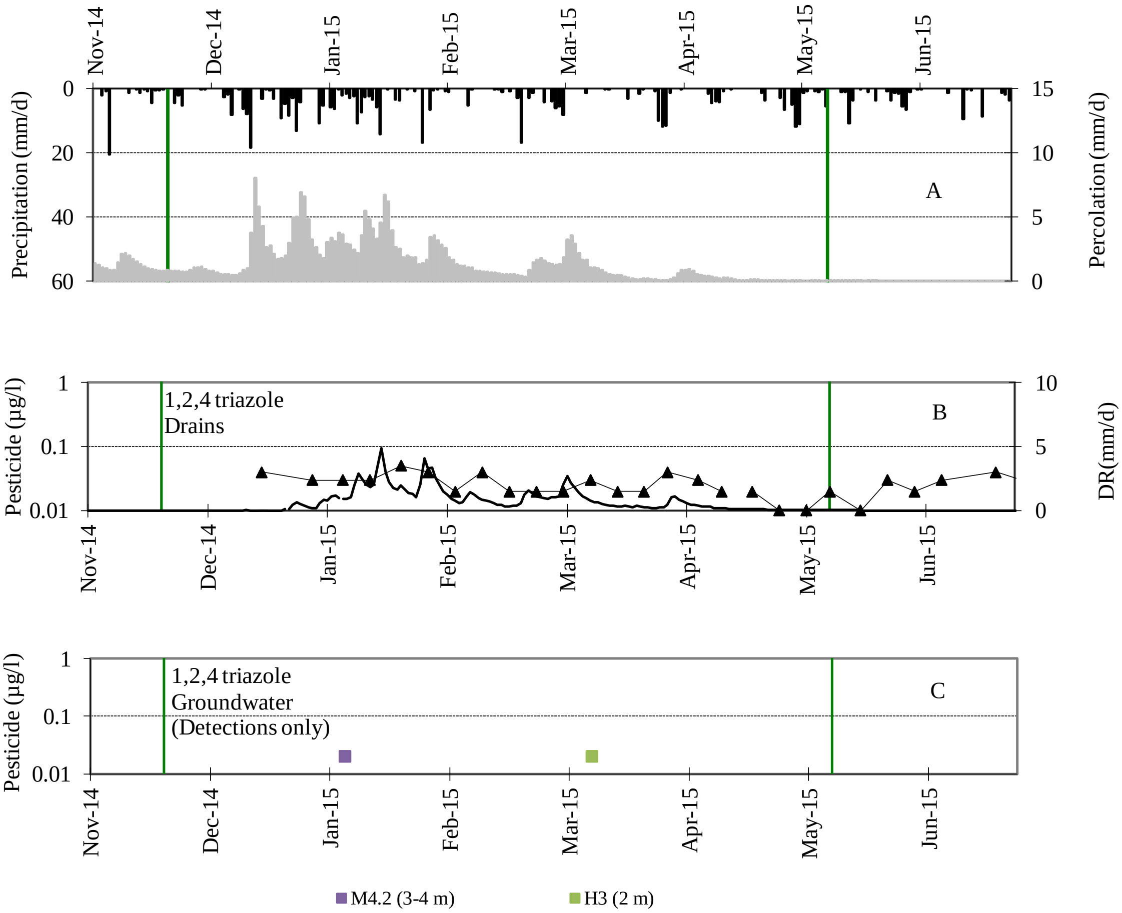


Figure 6.8. **1,2,4-triazole** detections at **Faardrup**: Precipitation and simulated percolation 1 m b.g.s. (A) together with the concentration of 1,2,4-triazole in water samples collected drainage (B) and groundwater (C). The green vertical lines indicate the date of tebuconazole application.

6 Pesticide analysis quality assurance

Reliable results and scientifically valid methods of analysis are essential for the integrity of the present monitoring programme. Consequently, the field monitoring work has been supported by intensive quality assurance entailing continuous evaluation of the analyses employed. Two types of sample are used in the quality control 1) samples with known pesticide composition and concentration are used for *internal monitoring* of the laboratory method (internal QA), and 2) *externally spiked samples* that are used to incorporate additional procedures such as sample handling, transport and storage (external QA). Pesticide analysis quality assurance (QA) data for the period July 2014 to June 2015 are presented below, while those for the preceding monitoring periods are given in previous monitoring reports (available on http://pesticid-varsling.dk-/publ_result).

6.1 Materials and methods

All pesticide analyses were carried out at a commercial laboratory selected on the basis of a competitive tender. In order to assure the quality of the analyses, the call for tenders included requirements as to the laboratory's quality assurance (QA) system comprising both an internal and an external control procedure. In addition to specific quality control under the PLAP, the laboratory takes part in the proficiency test scheme employed by the Danish EPA when approving laboratories for the Nationwide Monitoring and Assessment Programme for the Aquatic and Terrestrial Environments (NOVANA).

6.1.1 Internal QA

With each batch of samples the laboratory analysed one or two control samples prepared in-house at the laboratory as part of their standard method of analysis. The pesticide concentration in the internal QA samples ranged between 0.03–0.10 µg/L. Using these data it was possible to calculate and separate the analytical standard deviation into within-day (S_w), between-day (S_b) and total standard deviation (S_t). Total standard deviation was calculated using the following formula (Wilson 1970, Danish EPA 1997):

$$s_t = \sqrt{s_w^2 + s_b^2}$$

6.1.2 External QA

Three times during the period July 2014 to June 2015, two external control samples per test field were analysed at the laboratory along with the various water samples from the five fields. Two stock solutions of different concentrations were prepared from standard mixtures in ampoules prepared by Dr. Ehrenstorfer, Germany (Table 7.1). Fresh ampoules were used for each set of standard solutions. The standard solutions were prepared two days before a sampling day and stored in darkness and cold until use. For the preparation of stock solutions 150 µl (low level) or 350 µl (high level) of the pesticide mixture was pipetted into a preparation glass containing 10 ml of ultrapure water. The glass was sealed, shaken thoroughly and shipped to the staff collecting samples on the field locations. The staff finished the preparation of control samples in the field by quantitatively transferring the standard solution to a 3.0 L measuring flask. The standard solution was diluted and adjusted to the mark with groundwater from a defined groundwater well in each field. After thorough mixing, the control sample was transferred to a sample bottle similar to the monitoring sample bottles and transported to the laboratory together with the regular samples.

In the present report period, the final concentrations in the external QC solutions shipped for analysis in the laboratory were 0.050 µg/L for the spiked low level control sample, and 0.117 µg/L for the high level sample. The pesticides included, their concentration in the initial ampoule, and in the final QC solutions are indicated in Table 7.1.

Blank samples consisting only of ultra-pure HPLC water were also included as control for false positive findings in the external QA procedure every month. All samples (both spiked and blanks) included in the QA procedure were labelled with coded reference numbers, so that the laboratory was unaware of which samples were QA controls, blanks or true samples.

Table 7.1. Pesticides included in the **external** QA control samples in the period July 2014-June 2015. Concentrations in both the original ampoules and in the final high-level and low-level external control samples used.

Compound	Ampoule concentration (µg/L)	Ampoule	High-level control (µg/L)	Low-level control (µg/L)
1,2,4-triazole	1000	3	0.117	0.050
AMBA	1000	1	0.117	0.050
AMPA	1000	2	0.117	0.050
Aminopyralid	1000	3	0.117	0.050
Bentazone	1000	1	0.117	0.050
Boscalid	1000	1	0.117	0.050
CGA 108906	1000	1	0.117	0.050
CGA 192155	1000	1	0.117	0.050
CGA 339833	1000	1*	0.117	0.050
CyPM	1000	1	0.117	0.050
Diflufenican	1000	1	0.117	0.050
EBIS	1000	1*	0.117	0.050
Glyphosate	1000	2	0.117	0.050
Metrafenone	1000	1	0.117	0.050
TFMP	1000	1	0.117	0.050
Tebuconazole	1000	1	0.117	0.050
Triazinamin-methyl	1000	1	0.117	0.050

**CGA 339833 and EBIS were found to be unstable in solution after they were included in the ampoule.*

6.2 Results and discussion

6.2.1 Internal QA

Ideally, the analytical procedure provides precise and accurate results. However, in the real world results from analysis are subject to a certain standard deviation. Such standard deviation may be the combined result of several contributing factors. Overall, the accuracy of an analytical result reflects two types of error: Random errors related to precision and systematic errors relating to bias. In a programme like PLAP it is relevant to consider possible changes in analytical "reliability over time". As random and systematic errors may both change over time it is relevant to distinguish between standard deviations resulting from *within-day* variation as opposed to those associated with *between-day* variation in the analytical result. To this end, control samples are included in the analytical process as described above. Thus, by means of statistical analysis of the internal QA data provided by the laboratory it is possible to separate and estimate the different causes of the analytical variation in two categories: *day-to-day* variation and *within-day* variation (Miller *et al.*, 2000; Funk *et al.*, 1995). This kind of analysis can provide an indication of the reliability of the analytical results used in the PLAP. The statistical tool used is an analysis of variance (ANOVA) and encompasses all duplicate QA pesticide analyses, single analyses being excluded. The analysis can be divided into three stages:

1. **Normality**: An initial test for normality is made as this is an underlying assumption for the one-way ANOVA.
2. **Between-day contribution:** In brief, this test will reveal any day-to-day contribution to the variance in the measurements. If there is none, the total standard deviation can be considered to be attributable to the within-day error of the analysis. For this purpose an ANOVA-based test is used to determine if the between-day standard deviation (S_b) differs significantly from 0 (this test is made as an F-test with the $H_{0:}$ between-day mean square = within-day mean square).
3. **Calculating standard deviations:** If the F-test described above reveals a contribution from the between-day standard deviation (S_b), it is relevant to calculate three values: The within-day standard deviation (S_w), the between-day standard deviation (S_b), and the total standard deviation (S_t).

As the error associated with the analytical result is likely to be highly dependent on the compound analysed, the QA applied is pesticide-specific. In the current reporting period internal quality data was available for 30 compounds. The results of the internal QA statistical analysis for each pesticide are presented in Table 7.2. For reference, estimated S_b values are listed for all pesticides, including those for which the between-day variance is not significantly greater than the within-day variance. ANOVA details and variance estimates are also included, even for pesticides where the requirement for normality is not fulfilled. Obviously, such data should be interpreted with caution. Considering all compounds the mean variation S_w was 0.008, S_b 0.008 and S_t was 0.012, levels that are considered very suitable when relating to the residue limit for pesticides (0.1 µg/L).

As a rule of thumb, the between-day standard deviation should be no more than double the within-day standard deviation. From Table 7.2 it can be seen that S_b/S_w ratios greater than two were observed for only five compounds this year (AE-B107137 S_b/S_w ratio 2.4, bromoxynil S_b/S_w ratio 2.9, clomazone S_b/S_w ratio 2.3, FMC 65317 S_b/S_w ratio 2.2, and ioxynil S_b/S_w ratio 2.5). For these compounds, the results indicate that day-to-day variation makes a significant contribution. Among the 10 compounds meeting the normality requirement, only one had a ratio above two and was observed for clomazone. In general, all S_b/S_w ratios have decreased and less compounds have S_b/S_w ratios above two compared to ratios in the previous report.

Clomazone: The compound has a ratio above two (2.3), but this high S_b/S_w ratio is caused by the high between-day deviation (S_b) relative to the very low S_w. However, both S_w and S_b are still low values, actually indicating an analytical procedure in good control, but there is still room for improvement of the analytical method.

MNBA: The compound doesn't meet the normality criterium this year, but the between-day standard deviation (S_b) has decreased since last year and thus lowered the S_b/S_w ratio significantly from 3.0 to 0.2. The within-day (S_w) and the total standard (S_t) deviation are however increased compared to last year, indicating that it may be possible to improve the analytical procedure for this compound even further to bring down these deviations.

Metalaxyl-M: Due to a relatively high S_b, the S_b/S_w ratio has been >2.0 for the last two years, but this year the S_b has been lowered and the compound now has a S_b/S_w ratio of 1.5 and meets the normality criteria. The analytical procedure has improved and is now in good control with low standard deviations (S_w, S_b and S_t).

CGA 108906: The compound has a slightly higher S_b/S_w ratio this year (2.0) compared to last year's report (1.2). The elevated S_b/S_w ratio is due to the high between-day deviation (S_b) relative to the low S_w. The within-day (S_w) is however slightly lower than last year, which yields a total standard (S_t) deviation similar to last year. The increase in S_b, however, indicates that it may be possible to improve the analytical procedure for this compound even further to bring down this deviation.

AE-B107137: This year the S_b/S_w ratio is increased to 4.4, but it is apparent that the high S_b/S_w ratio is caused by the high between-day deviation (S_b) relative to the very low S_w. Both S_w and S_b are however still low values (0.01 and 0.04, respectively) and still suitable, when relating to the residue limit for pesticides (0.1 µg/L) and the actual measured concentration (0.1 µg/L).

When all compounds are considered, no compounds have S_b/S_w ratios higher than 4.4 (observed for AE-B107137), and in total only five compounds had ratios >2.0, which is a clear improvement compared to last year's report, where it was nine compounds. This year's high S_b/S_w ratios are due to relatively high between-day deviation (S_b) indicating that it may be possible to improve the analytical procedure for these compounds to bring down this deviation. It should, however, be noted that all ratios have been lowered compared to last reporting year and the ratios >2 this year, are due to very low with-in day deviation and relatively, but acceptable, higher between-day deviations.

Table 7.2. Internal QA of pesticide analyses carried out in the period July 2014-June 2015. Results of the test for normality, one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA), the estimated values of standard deviations (w: within-day, b: between-day, t: total – see text for details), pesticide concentration in internal QA sample (Conc.) and number of duplicate samples (n) are given for each pesticide. For test the P value α=0.05 was used.

Compound	Normal distribution α=0.05	Significant S_b Between day contribution ANOVA α=0.05	S_w (µg/L)	S_b (µg/L)	S_t (µg/L)	Ratio S_b/S_w	N	Conc. (µg/L)
1,2,4-triazole*	-	-	0.0048	0.0031	0.0057	0.7	53	0.03
AE-05422291*	-	-	0.0028	0.0040	0.0049	1.4	35	0.05
AE-B107137*	-	-	0.0101	0.0442	0.0454	4.4	34	0.10
AMBA*	yes	-	0.0115	0.0198	0.0229	1.7	16	0.10
AMPA*	-	-	0.0068	0.0051	0.0085	0.7	43	0.03
Aminopyralid	-	-	0.0211	0.0230	0.0312	1.1	39	0.10
Azoxystrobin	-	-	0.0037	0.0052	0.0064	1.4	44	0.05
Bentazone	-	-	0.0019	0.0027	0.0033	1.4	54	0.05
Bromoxynil	-	-	0.0031	0.0091	0.0096	2.9	31	0.05
CGA 108906*	-	-	0.0105	0.0206	0.0231	2.0	13	0.10
CGA 192155*	-	yes	0.0127	0.0066	0.0143	0.5	11	0.05
CGA 339833*	yes	yes	0.0061	0.0049	0.0079	0.8	11	0.05
CGA 62826*	yes	-	0.0079	0.0093	0.0122	1.2	13	0.10
Clomazone	yes	-	0.0021	0.0049	0.0054	2.3	34	0.05
CyPM*	-	-	0.0104	0.0084	0.0133	0.8	42	0.05
Diflufenican	-	yes	0.0035	0.0019	0.0040	0.5	35	0.05
EBIS*	yes	yes	0.0153	0.0088	0.0177	0.6	8	0.03
FMC 65317*	-	-	0.0021	0.0047	0.0051	2.2	34	0.05
Glyphosate	-	-	0.0065	0.0042	0.0077	0.6	43	0.03
Ioxynil	-	-	0.0037	0.0095	0.0102	2.5	31	0.05
MNBA*	-	yes	0.0418	0.0085	0.0427	0.2	15	0.10
Mesotrione	yes	-	0.0061	0.0122	0.0136	2.0	16	0.10
Metalaxyl-M	yes	-	0.0019	0.0029	0.0034	1.5	12	0.05
Metrafenone	-	-	0.0086	0.0055	0.0102	0.6	33	0.05
Propyzamide	yes	-	0.0027	0.0041	0.0049	1.5	22	0.05
Prosulfocarb	yes	yes	0.0055	0.0048	0.0073	0.9	9	0.05
RH-24580*	-	-	0.0036	0.0032	0.0048	0.9	22	0.05
RH-24644*	-	yes	0.0099	0.0022	0.0101	0.2	21	0.05
RH-24655*	yes	-	0.0027	0.0035	0.0044	1.3	22	0.05
TFMP*	-	-	0.0062	0.0080	0.0101	1.3	40	0.05

**Degradation product.*

The total standard deviation (S_t) of the various analyses of pesticides and degradation products lie within the range 0.0044-0.0454 µg/L, the highest value being observed for AE-B107137. In general, the data suggest that the analytical procedure used for the quantification of the compounds is good and, in general, improved or in line with last year’s report, but there is still room for improvement and optimisation of, especially, the between-day variation (S_b).

6.2.2 External QA

As described above the external QA program was based on samples spiked at the field. As part of the quality control a set of blanks made from HPLC water were also analysed to evaluate the possibility of false positive findings in the programme. From these results it can be concluded that contamination of samples during collection, storage and analysis is not likely to occur. A total of 23 blank samples made from HPLC water were analysed and no compounds were detected in any of these analysed blank samples. On the basis of this, samples analysed in the monitoring program and detected to contain pesticides or degradation products are regarded as true positive findings.

Table 7.3. Recovery of externally spiked samples carried out in the period July 2014–June 2015. Average recovery (%) of the nominal concentration at low/high concentration level is indicated for each field. For each compound n_{low} and n_{high} refer to the number of samples recovered with the spiked compound at low and high concentrations, respectively. $n_{total\ analysed}$ is the total number of spiked samples (including both low and high level samples). Bold font is used for recoveries outside the range of 70-120%.

	Tylstrup %		Jyndevad %		Silstrup %		Estrup %		Faardrup %		Average %	n_{low}/n_{high}	$n_{total\ analysed}$
	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High			
1,2,4-triazole	120	102	**133**	120			**160**	**125**	86	77	115	12/12	24
AMBA			**65**	**60**	72	**60**	**66**	**55**			63	4/4	8
AMPA					112	**128**	107	111			114	6/6	12
Aminopyralid[*]	76	**50**					114	**74**			65	2/2	4
Bentazone			87	90			92	94	90	86	90	8/8	16
CGA 108906	87	85	100	78							87	4/4	8
CGA 192155	84	86	88	85							85	6/6	12
CyPM					96	111	**128**	**122**			114	6/6	12
Diflufenican					87	84	99	98			92	4/4	8
Glyphosate					88	92	97	88			91	6/6	12
Metrafenone							91	94	92	90	91	4/4	8
TFMP					**69**	**47**			**61**	**42**	55	4/4	8

[*] *The spiked external QA (both* QA_{low} *and* QA_{high}*) samples with aminopyralid from March 2015 (at Tylstrup and Estrup) are disregarded due to uncertaincies about the results.*

Table 7.3 provides an overview of the recovery of all externally spiked samples. Since the results for each field in Table 7.3 are based on only a few observations for each concentration level (high/low), the data should not be interpreted too rigorously.

A total of 30 samples were spiked in this reporting period. In general, the recovery of the spiked compounds in the samples is acceptable (i.e. in the range 70% to 120%), but the broad range of average recoveries indicates that for some compounds, there may be reason for concern. Water used for making the spiked samples is taken on location from up-stream wells. For this reason minor background content may be present in some of the water used for spiking, and in particular for the low level QC samples, background content can cause an elevated recovery percentage. For this reason, the QC data must be considered as a whole, and used to keep track on possible changes in the quality of the program from period to period. In the present reporting period QA external data, especially for AMBA, aminopyralid, TFMP and 1,2,4-triazole, points to the need of keeping track of these particular compounds.

In the reports from the last two years, very low recoveries of AMPA and glyphosate were observed at Silstrup and at Estrup. AMPA was not recovered in any of the low level external QC samples and only at low recoveries in the high level samples. These discrepancies in the glyphosate and AMPA recoveries were due to flawed ampoules used in the program. Subsequent analysis of the ampoules showed that the initial concentration in the ampoules used for spiking were incorrect as a result of failure in the production of the ampoules. Due to this, a new procedure was implemented. Every year upon arrival of the new ampoule, the concentration of glyphosate/AMPA is now tested at the commercial laboratory before the ampoule is used in the QA control sample program. In this present year’s report the recoveries of AMPA (exept a slightly higher recovery of the external QA_{high} at Silstrup) and glyphosate are within the acceptable range and this, in connection with the laboratory internal control samples, shows an analytical method in good control (refer Table 7.2 and Appendix 6 – laboratory internal control cards).

The two metabolites CGA 339833 and EBIS were initially included in the ampoule no. 1, but both compunds were later found out to be unstable in solution and thus not recovered in the external QA samples.

In general, all recoveries of the low external QA (concentration in QA_{low} is 0.05 µg/L) are within the acceptable range, except for 1,2,4-triazole, CyPM and TFMP. The degradation product 1,2,4-triazole has an elevated recovery of up to 160%, which seems to reflect the background concentration (ranging from 0.01 to 0.04 µg L^{-1}) of the compound in the water from the monitoring wells used for preparation of the spiked samples. This year's recoveries of 1,2,4-triazole relies on 24 samples and in combination with the internal QA samples, the QA program and the analytical method shows to be in good control. The recoveries of AMBA and TFMP in both the external spiked QA_{low} and QA_{high} samples are slightly lower than acceptable and we will have extra focus on these compounds in the future.

Except for CGA 339833 and EBIS, all the compounds included in the spiking procedure (Table 7.1) were detected in the commercial laboratory.

During the 2014/2015 monitoring period a total of six pesticides (aminopyralid, azoxystrobin, bentazon, glyphosate, mesotrione, metalaxyl-M) and eight degradation products (AE-B107137, AMBA, CyPM, AMPA, CGA 108906, CGA 62826, MNBA, 1,2,4-triazole) were detected in samples from the experimental fields. The external and internal QA data relating to these particular pesticides/degradation products are of special interest. Control cards for analytes included in this year's analytical program are presented in Appendix 6.

6.3 Summary and concluding remarks

The QA system showed that:

- The internal QA indicates that the reproducibility of the pesticide analyses was good, and similar to last year, with total standard deviation (S_t) in the range 0.0044-0.0454 µg/L.

- As demonstrated by the external QA, recovery was generally good in externally spiked samples. The problem with low recoveries of AMPA and glyphosate in last year's report (due to incorrect initial concentrations in the ampoules) has now been solved and recoveries for both AMPA and glyphosate lie within the criteria for the external QA program.

- The external QA recovery of 1,2,4-triazole was higher than the set criteria but the discrepancy relates to the background content of 1,2,4-triazole in the water from the monitoring wells used for preparation of the spiked external QA samples. Both the QA program and the analytical method is in good control.

- Based on the results from analysis of blank 'HPLC water samples' shipped together with the true monitoring samples it is concluded that contamination of samples during collection, storage and analysis is not likely to occur.

7 Summary of monitoring results

This section summarizes the monitoring data from the entire monitoring period, i.e. both data from the two most recent monitoring years (detailed in this report) and data from the previous monitoring years (detailed in previous reports available on http://pesticidvarsling.dk/publ_result/index.html). Pesticide detections in samples from the drainage systems, suction cups and groundwater monitoring wells are detailed in Appendix 5. The monitoring data in 1 m depth (water collected from drainage and suction cups) reveal that the applied pesticides exhibit three different leaching patterns – no leaching, slight leaching and pronounced leaching (Table 8.1). Pronounced leaching in 1 m depth is defined as root zone leaching exceeding an average concentration of 0.1µg/L within the first season after application. On sandy and clay till soils, leaching is determined as the weighted average concentration in soil water and drainage water, respectively (Appendix 2).

The monitoring data from the groundwater monitoring screens is divided into three categories: no detection of the pesticide (or its degradation products), detections of the pesticide (or its degradation products) not exceeding 0.1µg/L and detections of the pesticide (or its degradation products) exceeding 0.1µg/L (Table 8.3). It should be noted, though, that the present evaluation of the leaching risk of some of these pesticides is still preliminary as their potential leaching period extends beyond the current monitoring period.

Until June 2015, 110 pesticides and/or degradation products (48 pesticides and 62 degradation products) have been analysed in PLAP, comprising five agricultural fields (1.2 to 2.4 ha) grown with different crop. The 62 degradation products degradate from 35 pesticides of which three have not been tested in PLAP (fludioxonil, mancozeb and tribenuron-methyl). Of the 51 pesticides (48+3), 15 were detected in groundwater samples in concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L (Table 8.3 and 8.4). 13 of these 15 pesticides resulted in detections in samples from 1 m depth exceeding 0.1 µg/L (Table 8.1 and 8.2). Only four of the 15 pesticides resulted in detections indicating a high leaching risk through sandy soils (metalaxyl-M, metribuzin, rimsulfuron and tebuconazole), whereas the others plus tebuconazole revealed a leaching risk through fractured clay tills (azoxystrobin, bentazone, bifenox, ethofumesate, fluazifop-P-butyl, glyphosate, mesotrione, metamitron, propyzamide, pyridate and terbuthylazine). The following 11 pesticides did not result in any detection in water samples collected from the variably-saturated zone (via drains and suction cups) or saturated zone (via groundwater well screens situated at 1.5-4.5 m depth); Aclonifen, boscalid, chlormequat, cyazofamid, florasulam, fludioxonil, iodosulfuron-methyl-natrium, linuron, thiacloprid, thiamethoxam and tribenuron-methyl. Both the number of detections at 1 m depth (water from suction cups and drainage) and in groundwater, emphasize that clay till soils are more vulnerable to leaching compared to sandy soils (Table 8.1-8.4). In particular, the presence of fractures facilitates transport of compounds to the groundwater. By including a new clay till field (Lund) in PLAP the representability of vulnerable soils will increase and hereby improve the early warning in relation to leaching through vulnerable soils.

An evaluation of the pesticides resulting in detections indicating a high leaching risk will be given in the following:

- **Azoxystrobin**, and in particular its degradation product CyPM, leached from the root zone (1 m depth) in relatively high average concentrations at the clay till fields Silstrup and Estrup. CyPM leached into the drainage in average concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L at both the Silstrup and Estrup fields, while azoxystrobin only leached in concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L at Estrup (Table 8.1 and 8.2). At both fields, leaching of azoxystrobin and CyPM has mostly been confined to the depth of the drainage system, and they have rarely been detected in groundwater (Table 8.3 and 8.4). However, detection of CyPM in water from the groundwater monitoring wells has gradually increased over time with highest numbers of detection found after the latest applications (2009/2013/2014 at Silstrup, Figure 4.7 and 2008/2012/2014 at Estrup, Figure 5.6). Unlike all previous PLAP-studies before 2012, where 1,800 analyses of groundwater samples only revealed one detection of 0.1 µg/L, the following applications of azoxystrobin resulted in CyPM being detected in the groundwater above 0.1 µg/L in three cases following the use in 2013 and in 13 cases following the use in 2014. Nine of the 13 detections were from Silstrup. Half of the 13 CyPM detections were collected from a new horisontal wells in 2 m depth, which became operational in early 2012. Possible causal relationships to these findings are under evaluation in PLAP. At the clay till field Faardrup, azoxystrobin and CyPM were detected in four samples from the drainage before 2007, and in no samples from the sandy Jyndevad field during the period 2005-2007 (Appendix 5). At all three clay till fields, azoxystrobin was generally only detected during the first couple of months following application, CyPM leached for a longer period of time and at higher concentrations (Jørgensen *et al.*, 2012).

Table 8.1. Degree of leaching to drainage and suction cups at **1 m depth** (detections on water from suction cups and drainage) of pesticides and/or their degradation products at the five PLAP fields indicated by colours. Pesticides applied in spring 2015 are not included in the table.

Leaching	Pesticid	Sand		Clay till		
		Tylstrup	Jyndevad	Silstrup	Estrup	Faardrup
High	Azoxystrobine	▨	▨	🟥	🟥	🟦
	Bentazone	▨	🟥	🟥	🟥	🟥
	Bifenox	▨	▨	🟥	🟥	🟥
	Diflufenican		▨	🟦	🟥	
	Ethofumesate			🟦	🟥	🟦
	Fluazifop-P-butyl	▨	▨	🟥		🟦
	Fluroxypyr	▨	▨	▨	🟥	🟦
	Glyphosate		▨	🟥	🟥	🟦
	Metalaxyl-M	🟥	🟥			
	Metamitron			🟦	🟥	🟦
	Metribuzin	🟥	🟥			
	Picolinafen		▨		🟥	
	Pirimicarb	▨	▨	🟦	🟥	🟦
	Propyzamide	▨		🟥		🟥
	Rimsulfuron	🟦	🟥	▨		
	Tebuconazole	▨	▨ *	▨	🟥	▨ *
	Terbuthylazine	🟦	🟦	🟥	🟥	🟥
Low	Amidosulfuron		🟦	▨	▨	
	Bromoxynil	▨	▨	▨	🟦	▨
	Clomazone	▨	▨		▨	🟦
	Dimethoate	▨	▨	🟦	▨	▨
	Epoxiconazole	▨	▨	▨	🟦	▨
	Flamprop-M-isopropyl	▨		🟦	🟦	▨
	Ioxynil	▨	▨	▨	🟦	▨
	MCPA		▨	▨	🟦	🟦
	Mancozeb	🟦				
	Mesosulfuron-methyl		▨		🟦	
	Mesotrione		▨	*	*	
	Metrafenone				🟦	▨
	Pendimethalin	▨	▨	🟦	▨	▨
	Phenmedipham			▨		🟦
	Propiconazole	▨	▨	🟦	🟦	▨
	Prosulfocarb	▨		🟦		▨
	Pyridate		▨	🟦		
	Triflusulfuron-methyl			🟦		▨
None	Aclonifen	▨	▨			
	Aminopyralid	▨			▨	
	Boscalid	▨				
	Chlormequat		▨	▨	▨	
	Clopyralid	▨		▨	▨	
	Cyazofamid	▨	▨			
	Desmedipham			▨		▨
	Fenpropimorph	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
	Florasulam		▨		▨	
	Fludioxonil	▨	▨			
	Iodosulfuron-methyl			▨	▨	
	Linuron	▨				
	Thiacloprid				▨	
	Thiamethoxam	▨				▨
	Triasulfuron	▨		▨	▨	
	Tribenuron-methyl	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨

🟥	The pesticide (or its degradation products) leached at 1 m depth in average concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L within the first season after application.
🟦	The pesticide (or its degradation products) was detected in more than three consecutive samples or in a single sample in concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L; average concentration (1 m depth) below 0.1 µg/L within the first season after application.
▨	The pesticide either not detected or only detected in very few samples in concentrations below 0.1 µg/L.
*	Monitoring initiated after June 2014 indicate a change in colour code.

Table 8.2. Number of samples from drainage and suction cups at **1 m depth** in which the various pesticides and/or their degradation products were detected at each field with maximum concentration (µg/L). The table encompasses pesticides/-degradation products detected in either several (more than three) consecutive samples or in a single sample in concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L. Hence, pesticides with no detections are not included. The pesticide and degradation products are mentioned if analysed under Analyte. N: number of samples with detections. M: maximum concentration.

Leaching	Pesticide	Analyte	Tylstrup		Jyndevad		Silstrup		Estrup		Faardrup	
			N	M	N	M	N	M	N	M	N	M
High	Azoxystrobin	Azoxystrobin	0	-	0	-	23	0.11	141	1.40	0	-
		CyPM	0	-	0	-	123	0.56	329	2.10	4	0.06
	Bentazone	2-amino-N-isopropyl-benzamide	0	-	2	0.03	0	-	1	0.06	1	0.06
		Bentazone	1	0.01	80	2.00	45	6.40	219	20.00	28	43.0
	Bifenox	Bifenox	0	-	2	0.04	5	0.38	4	0.15	6	0.09
		Bifenox acid	0	-	1	0.10	20	4.80	16	1.90	18	8.60
		Nitrofen	0	-	0	-	5	0.34	0	.-	6	0.16
	Diflufe nican	AE-B107137			0	-	5	0.13	18	0.09		
		AE-05422291			0	-	0	-	0	.-		
		Diflufenican			0	-	11	0.12	27	0.49		
	Ethofumesate	Ethofumesate					20	0.23	35	3.36	19	12.0
	Fluazifop-P-butyl	Fluazifop-P	0	-	0	-	0	-			9	3.80
		TFMP					53	0.64			0	-
	Fluroxypyr	Fluroxypyr	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	1.40	1	0.19
	Glyphosate	AMPA			1	0.01	178	0.35	472	1.60	17	0.11
		Glyphosate			0	-	103	4.70	336	31.00	5	0.09
	Metalaxyl-M	CGA 108906	93	4.80	68	3.70						
		CGA 62826	35	0.12	73	1.20						
		Metalaxyl-M	4	0.03	11	0.04						
	Metamitron	Desamino-metamitron					58	0.67	49	5.55	27	2.50
		Metamitron					46	1.00	42	26.37	23	1.70
	Metribuzin	Desamino-diketo-metribuzin	67	2.10	0	-						
		Diketo-metribuzin	185	0.62	3	0.09						
	Picolinafen	CL 153815			0	-			31	0.50		
		Picolinafen			1	0.02			17	0.07		
	Pirimicarb	Pirimicarb	0	-	0	-	14	0.05	39	0.08	9	0.06
		Pirimicarb-desmethyl	0	-	1	0.01	1	0.05	0	.-	6	0.05
		Pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido	0	-	0	-	0	-	26	0.38	3	0.04
	Propyzamide	Propyzamide	0	-			23	1.60			4	0.51
		RH-24580	0	-			2	0.02			0	-
		RH-24644	0	-			15	0.05			4	0.02
		RH-24655	0	-			0	-			1	0.02
	Rimsulfuron	PPU	153	0.09	19	0.29	0	-				
		PPU-desamino	45	0.03	12	0.18	0	-				
	Tebuconazole	1,2,4-triazole	1	0.01	5	0.09			38	0.43	24	0.05
		Tebuconazole	0	-	0	-	2	0.08	41	2.00	4	0.05
	Terbuthylazine	2-hydroxy-desethyl-	5	0.02			28	0.11	87	6.30	8	1.00
		Desethyl-terbuthylazine	2	0.01	20	0.06	108	1.08	146	8.20	89	8.30
		Desisopropylatrazine	17	0.04			43	0.04	71	0.44	25	0.36
		Hydroxy-terbuthylazine	1	0.04			26	0.04	88	0.99	21	0.58
		Terbuthylazine	0	-	0	-	60	1.55	112	11.00	41	10.0
Low	Amidosulfuron	Amidosulfuron			3	0.11	0	-	0	-		
	Bromoxynil	Bromoxynil	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	0.60	0	-
	Clomazone	Clomazone	0	-	0	-			0	-	1	0.28
		FMC 65317	0	-	0	-			0	-	1	0.30
	Dimethoate	Dimethoate	0	-	0	-	1	1.42	0	-	0	-
	Epoxiconazole	Epoxiconazole	0	-	0	-	0	-	14	0.39	0	-
	Flamprop-M-isopropyl	Flamprop	0	-			7	0.10	13	0.03	1	0.09
		Flamprop-M-isopropyl	0	-			12	0.11	20	0.07	1	0.04
	Ioxynil	Ioxynil	0	-	0	-	0	-	20	0.25	1	0.01
	MCPA	2-methyl-4-chlorophenol			0	-	0	-	1	0.05	1	0.24
		MCPA			0	-	0	-	11	3.89	2	0.28
	Mancozeb	ETU	6	0.04								
	Mesosulfuron-	Mesosulfuron-methyl			0	-			13	0.06		
	Mesotrione	AMBA			0	-			1	0.02		
		MNBA			0	-	3	0.09	3	0.46		
		Mesotrione			0	-	3	0.56	3	3.30		
	Metrafenone	Metrafenone							20	0.07	0	-
	Pendimethalin	Pendimethalin	0	-	0	-	14	0.06	4	0.04	2	0.04
	Phenmedipham	MHPC					0	-			3	0.19
	Propiconazole	Propiconazole	0	-	0	-	6	0.03	25	0.86	0	-
	Prosulfocarb	Prosulfocarb	1	0.03			5	0.18			0	-
	Pyridate	PHCP			0	-	4	2.69				
	Triflusulfuron-methyl	IN-E7710					5	0.01			0	-

Table 8.3. Detections of pesticides and/or their degradation products in water samples from the **groundwater monitoring screens** at the five PLAP fields (see Table 8.4 for details).

Leaching	Pesticide	Tylstrup	Jyndevad	Silstrup	Estrup	Faardrup
High	Azoxystrobine	⬛	⬛	🟥	🟥	🟦
	Bentazone	⬛	🟦	🟥	🟦	🟥
	Bifenox	⬛	🟦	🟥	🟥	🟥
	Ethofumesate			🟦	⬛	🟥
	Fluazifop-P-butyl	⬛	⬛	🟥		🟥
	Glyphosate		🟦	🟦	🟥	🟦
	Metalaxyl-M	🟥	🟥			
	Mesotrione		⬛	⬛ *	🟥 *	
	Metamitron			🟥	⬛	🟥
	Metribuzin	🟥	🟥			
	Propyzamid	⬛		🟥		🟦
	Pyridate		⬛	🟥		
	Rimsulfuron	🟦	🟥			
	Tebuconazole	🟦	🟥 *	⬛	🟥	🟦
	Terbuthylazine	🟦	🟦	🟥	🟦	🟥
Low	Aminopyralid	🟦			⬛	
	Clopyralid	⬛		🟦	⬛	
	Desmedipham			🟦		⬛
	Diflufenican**			🟦		
	Dimethoate	⬛	⬛	🟦	⬛	⬛
	Epoxiconazole	⬛	🟦	⬛	⬛	⬛
	Fenpropimorph	⬛	🟦	⬛	⬛	🟦
	Flamprop-M-isopropyl	⬛		🟦	⬛	⬛
	Fluroxypyr	⬛	⬛	⬛	🟦	🟦
	Ioxynil	⬛	⬛	⬛	⬛	🟦
	MCPA		⬛	⬛	🟦	⬛
	Mancozeb	🟦	⬛ *			
	Metrafenone				🟦	⬛
	Phenmedipham			⬛		🟦
	Pirimicarb	⬛	⬛	🟦	🟦	🟦
	Propiconazole	⬛	⬛	⬛	🟦	🟦
	Prosulfocarb	🟦		🟦		⬛
	Triasulfuron	⬛		⬛	🟦	
	Triflusulfuron-methyl			🟦		⬛
None	Aclonifen	⬛	⬛			
	Amidosulfuron		⬛		⬛	
	Boscalid	⬛				
	Bromoxynil	⬛	⬛	⬛	⬛	⬛
	Chlormequat		⬛	⬛	⬛	
	Clomazone	⬛	⬛	⬛	⬛	⬛
	Cyazofamid	⬛	⬛			
	Florasulam		⬛		⬛	
	Fludioxonil	⬛	⬛			
	Iodosulfuron-methyl			⬛	⬛	
	Linuron	⬛				
	Mesosulfuron-methyl		⬛		⬛	
	Pendimethalin	⬛	⬛	⬛	⬛	⬛
	Picolinafen		⬛		⬛	
	Thiacloprid				⬛	
	Thiamethoxam	⬛				⬛
	Tribenuron-methyl	⬛	⬛	⬛	⬛	⬛

🟥 The pesticide (or its degradation products) leached at 1 m depth in average contrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L within the first season after application.

🟦 The pesticide (or its degration products) was detected in more than three consecutive samples or in a single sample in concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L; average concentration (1 m depth) below 0.1 µg/L within first season application.

⬛ The pesticide either not detected or only detected in very few samples in concentrations below 0.1 µg/L.

* Monitoring initiated after June 2014 indicate a change in colour code.

Table 8.4. Number of samples from the **groundwater monitoring screens** in which the various pesticides and/or their degradation products were detected at each field with the maximum concentration (µg/L). Only high and low risk included. Hence, pesticides with no detections are not included. The parent pesticide and degradation products are mentioned if analysed under Analyte. N: number of samples with detections. M: maximum concentration.

Leaching	Pesticide	Analyte	Tylstrup		Jyndevad		Silstrup		Estrup		Faardrup	
			N	M	N	M	N	M	N	M	N	M
High	Azoxystrobin	Azoxystrobin	0	-	0	-	8	0.03	2	0.04	0	-
		CyPM	0	-	0	-	96	0.52	31	0.46	0	-
	Bentazone	2-amino-N-isopropyl-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.03	0	-
		Bentazone	0	-	1	0.01	29	0.44	43	0.05	21	0.60
	Bifenox	Bifenox	0	-	2	0.05	5	0.10	0	-	0	-
		Bifenox acid	0	-	0	-	27	3.10	1	0.11	1	0.19
		Nitrofen	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
	Ethofumesate	Ethofumesate					5	0.04	0	-	31	1.40
	Fluazifop-P-butyl	Fluazifop-P	0	-	0	-	1	0.07			6	0.17
		TFMP	0	-	0	-	87	0.29			0	-
	Glyphosate	AMPA			2	0.02	38	0.08	8	0.07	2	0.03
		Glyphosate			0	-	40	0.05	50	0.67	5	0.03
	Metalaxyl-M	CGA 108906	288	1.50	27	2.70						
		CGA 62826	17	0.04	17	0.68						
		Metalaxyl-M	21	0.08	88	1.30						
	Mesotrione	AMBA			0	-			0	-		
		MNBA			0	-			1	0.02		
		Mesotrione			0	-			3	0.13		
	Metamitron	Desamino-metamitron					30	0.19	0	-	48	1.30
		Metamitron					29	0.17	0	-	24	0.63
	Metribuzin	Desamino-diketo-metribuzin	239	0.20	20	1.83						
		Diketo-metribuzin	456	0.55	26	1.37						
	Propyzamide	Propyzamide	0	-			9	0.14			1	0.03
		RH-24580	0	-			0	-			0	-
		RH-24644	0	-			2	0.03			0	-
		RH-24655	0	-			0	-			0	-
	Pyridate	PHCP			0	-	14	0.31				
	Rimsulfuron	PPU	58	0.05	37	0.23						
		PPU-desamino	9	0.03	98	0.09						
	Tebuconazole	1,2,4-triazole	27	0.05	58	0.15			61	0.26	3	0.04
		Tebuconazole	1	0.01	1	0.01	0	-	5	0.12	1	0.01
	Terbuthylazine	2-hydroxy-desethyl-	1	0.03			1	0.02	0	-	7	0.09
		Desethyl-terbuthylazine	0	-	27	0.02	161	0.14	7	0.05	66	0.94
		Desisopropylatrazine	1	0.01			4	0.05	27	0.03	60	0.04
		Hydroxy-terbuthylazine	0	-			0	-	0	-	34	0.07
		Terbuthylazine	0	-	0	-	36	0.12	1	0.02	51	1.90
Low	Aminopyralid	Aminopyralid	2	0.05					0	-		
	Clopyralid	Clopyralid	0	-			1	0.03			0	-
	Desmedipham	Desmedipham					1				0	-
	Diflufenican[**]	AE-B107137			0	-	1	0.02	2	0.03		
		AE-05422291			0	-	0	-	0	-		
		Diflufenican			0	-	1	0.47	0	-		
	Dimethoate	Dimethoate	0	-	0	-	1	0.09	0	-	0	-
	Epoxiconazole	Epoxiconazole	0	-	1	0.01	0	-	0	-	0	-
	Fenpropimorph	Fenpropimorph	0	-	1	0.03	0	-	0	-	1	0.02
		Fenpropimorph acid	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
	Flamprop-M-isopropyl	Flamprop	0	-			0	-	0	-	0	-
		Flamprop-M-isopropyl	0	-			1	0.02	0	-	0	-
	Fluroxypyr	Fluroxypyr	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.06	1	0.07
	Ioxynil	Ioxynil	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.01
	MCPA	2-methyl-4-chlorophenol			0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
		MCPA			0	-	0	-	1	0.02	0	-
	Mancozeb	ETU	2	0.02								
	Metrafenone	Metrafenone							1	0.04	0	-
	Phenmedipham	MHPC					0	-			1	0.05
	Pirimicarb	Pirimicarb	0	-	0	-	3	0.01	1	0.02	2	0.04
		Pirimicarb-desmethyl	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	0.04
		Pirimicarb-desmethyl-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	0.08
	Propiconazole	Propiconazole	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	0.02	1	0.04
	Prosulfocarb	Prosulfocarb	4	0.03			1	0.03			0	-
	Triasulfuron	Triasulfuron	0	-								
		Triazinamine	0	-			0	-	1	0.04		
	Triflusulfuron-methyl	IN-E7710					0	-			0	-

- **Bentazone** leached through the root zone (1 m b.g.s.) in average concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L to the drainage system at the clay till fields of Silstrup, Estrup and Faardrup. Moreover, bentazone was frequently detected in the monitoring screens situated beneath the drainage system at Silstrup and Faardrup (Table 8.3 and 8.4). At Estrup leaching was mostly confined to the depth of the drainage system and rarely detected in water from monitoring screens (Appendix 5). On the sandy soils, bentazone leached at Jyndevad, but was only detected once 1 m b.g.s. at Tylstrup. At Jyndevad many high concentrations (exceeding 0.1 µg/L) were detected in the soil water samples from suction cups 1 m b.g.s. four months after application in 2012 and 2013. Thereafter, leaching diminished, and bentazone was not subsequently detected in the monitoring wells. Although leached in high average concentrations (>0.1 µg/L) at four fields, bentazone generally leached within a short period of time. Initial concentrations of bentazone were usually very high, but then decreased rapidly. In general, concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L were only detected within a period of one to four months following the application. The degradation product 2-amino-N-isopropyl-benzamide was detected twice in water from 1 m depth at Jyndevad, once in drainage at Estrup and Faardrup (Table 8.2), and once in water from a horizontal well at Estrup (Table 8.4). Bentazone has up till May 2013 been applied 17 times to the five tests fields. Bentazone has in the period from 2001 to 2015 been detected in four groundwater samples from Silstrup in 2003 and in 2005 in four groundwater samples from Faardrup in concentration ≥0.1 µg/L. Bentazone has been detected in lower concentration in 86 groundwater samples out of 2,615 analysed samples. In total bentazone has been analysed in 3,670 water samples from drainage and groundwater. Especially application of bentazone on pea at Silstrup and maize at Faardrup have resulted in a higher number of detections and detections in the groundwater exceeding 0.1 µg/L (Rosenbom *et al.*, 2013; Pea: 21% detections in groundwater with 1% above 0.1 µg/L; Maize: 5% detections in groundwater with 2% exceeding 0.1 µg/L). Monitoring of bentazone is ongoing.

- Bifenox acid (degradation product of **bifenox**) leached through the root zone and entered the drainage water system in average concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L at the clay till fields of Silstrup, Estrup and Faardrup. While the leaching at Estrup seems to be confined to the depth of the drainage system, leaching to groundwater monitoring wells situated beneath the drainage system was observed at Silstrup, where concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L were observed up to six months after application. As in Silstrup and Estrup the degradation product bifenox acid was detected in very high concentrations in drainage water from Faardrup, in a yearly average concentration of 2.54 µg/L (Table 6.2). In 2011/2012 bifenox acid leached, but in low concentrations, and bifenox was only detected in few water samples. Another degradation product from bifenox, nitrofen, was detected in drainage from Faardrup, often in low concentrations, but 0.16 µg/L was detected in one drainage sample in November 2010. In Silstrup, 0.34 and 0.22 µg/L was detected in two drainage samples from October 2011. Similar evidence of pronounced leaching was not observed on the coarse sandy soil as there was only a single detection of bifenox acid in soil water, whereas bifenox was detected very sporadically in soil and groundwater, concentrations always less than 0.1 µg/L. The monitoring results thus reveals that the very toxic degradation product nitrofen can be formed in soil after application of bifenox. Detections of nitrofen in water from drainage resulted in the Danish EPA announcing bifenox to be banned in Denmark. The manufacture immediately removed bifenox from the Danish market before the banned was finally issued in Denmark. Monitoring of bifenox stopped in December 2012.

- **Diflufenican** and the degradation product AE-B107137 and AE-B05422291 have been analysed after application at Jyndevad in 2011 and at Silstrup and Estrup in 2012 and 2013. None of the compounds were detected at Jyndevad, whereas both diflufenecan and AE-B107137 were detected frequently in samples from drainage at the clay till fields. Diflufenecan was detected in one groundwater sample (0.47 µg/L) from Silstrup and AE-B107137 was detected in one groundwater sample (0.016 µg/L) from Estrup. Monitoring stopped in April 2015.

- In the clay till soil of Estrup, **ethofumesate**, **metamitron**, and its degradation product desamino-metamitron leached through the root zone (1 m b.g.s.) into the drainage in average concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L (Table 8.1). The compounds have not been detected in deeper monitoring screens. These compounds also leached 1 m b.g.s. at the Silstrup and Faardrup fields, reaching both the drainage system (Table 8.1 and 8.2) and groundwater monitoring screens (Table 8.3 and 8.4). Average concentrations in drainage samples were not as high as at Estrup, although concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L were detected in water from both drainage and groundwater monitoring screens during a period of one to six months at both Silstrup and Faardrup (see Kjær *et al.*, 2002 and Kjær *et al.*, 2004 for details). The above leaching was observed following an application of 345 g/ha of ethofumesate and 2.100 g/ha of metamitron in 2000 and 2003. Since then, ethofumesate has been regulated and the leaching risk related to the new admissible dose of 70 g/ha was evaluated with the two recent applications (2008 at Silstrup and 2009 at Faardrup). Although metamitron has not been regulated, a reduced dose of 1.400 g/ha was used at one of the two recent applications, namely that at Silstrup in 2008. The leaching following these recent applications (2008 at Silstrup and 2009 at Faardrup) was minor. Apart from a few samples from the drainage system and groundwater monitoring wells containing less than 0.1 µg/L, neither ethofumesate nor metamitron was detected in the analysed water samples. The monitoring of ethofumesate and metamitrone stopped in June 2011.

- **Fluroxypyr** have been analysed on all test fields. Fluroxypyr have been detected in few samples collected from drainage at Estrup and only in two groundwater samples from Estrup and Faardrup (<0.1 µg/L). Monitoring stopped in June 2008.

- **Fluazifop-P-butyl** has several times been included in the monitoring programme at Jyndevad, Tylstrup, Silstrup and Faardrup. As fluazifop-P-butyl rapidly degrades monitoring has until July 2008 only focused on its degradation product fluazifop-P (free acid). Except for one detection below 0.1 µg/L in groundwater at Silstrup and 17 detections with eight exceeding 0.1 µg/L (four drainage samples, three soil water samples from the variably saturated zone and one groundwater sample, Table 8.2 and 8.4) at Faardrup, leaching was not evident. At Faardrup fluazifop-P-butyl was applied May 2011 in a reduce dose where another degradation product of fluazifop-P-butyl was included in the monitoring programme. Here TFMP was not detected in drainage or groundwater. TFMP was included in the monitoring programme at Silstrup in July 2008 following an application of fluazifop-P-butyl. After approximately one month, TFMP was detected in the groundwater monitoring wells, where concentrations at or above 0.1 µg/L were detected, within a ten-months period, following application (Figure 4.6, Table 8.3 and 8.4). At the onset of drainage in September, TFMP was detected in all the drainage samples at concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L (Figure 4.6). The average TFMP concentration in drainage was 0.24 µg/L in 2008/09. The leaching pattern of TFMP indicates pronounced preferential flow also in periods with a relatively dry variably saturated zone. In 2009 the Danish EPA restricted the use of fluazifop-P-butyl regarding dosage, crop types and frequency of applications. After use in low doses at Silstrup in May 2011 no leaching was observed. The fifth application in April 2012 caused a sharp increase in concentrations in drainage as well as groundwater, reaching 0.64 µg/L and 0.22 µg/L, respectively. The last detections of TFMP in drainage water was 0.022 µg/L on 30 October 2013 and in groundwater 0.023 µg/L on 15 May 2013. This relatively high leaching potential of TFMP following the 2012 application compared to the 2011 application seems to be caused by heavy precipitation events shortly after the application (Vendelboe *et al.,* 2016). Since October 2013 TFMP have been detected in low concentrations in both groundwater and drainage. Up till now the pesticide has been applied ten times at four PLAP fields. Monitoring of TFMP stopped in March 2015.

- **Glyphosate** and its degradation product AMPA were found to leach through the root zone at high average concentrations through clay till soils. At the clay till fields Silstrup and Estrup, glyphosate has been applied eleven and ten times (in 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014) within the total monitoring period. All applications have resulted in detectable leaching of glyphosate and AMPA into the drainage, often at concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L several months after application. Higher leaching levels of glyphosate and AMPA have mainly been confined to the depth of the drainage system and have rarely been detected in monitoring screens located below the depth of the drainage systems, although it should be noted that detections of particularly glyphosate in groundwater monitoring wells at Estrup seem to increase over the years (Figure 5.7D). For the period from June 2007 to July 2010 external quality assurance of the analytical methods indicates that the true concentration of glyphosate may have been underestimated (see section 7.2.2). On two occasions heavy rain events and snowmelt triggered leaching to the groundwater monitoring wells in concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L, more than two years after the application (Figure 5.7D). Numbers of detections exceeding 0.1 µg/L in groundwater monitoring wells is, however, very limited (only a few samples). Glyphosate and AMPA were also detected in drainage water at the clay till field of Faardrup (as well as at the now discontinued Slaeggerup field), but in low concentrations (Kjær *et al.,* 2004). Evidence of glyphosate leaching was only seen on clay till soils, whereas the leaching risk was negligible on the coarse sandy soil of Jyndevad. Here, infiltrating water passed through a matrix rich in aluminium and iron, thereby providing good conditions for sorption and degradation (see Kjær *et al.,* 2005a for details). After application in September 2012 glyphosate and its degradation product AMPA have been detected in concentrations up to 0.66 µg/L in drainage from Silstrup, but not in concentrations in groundwater exceeding 0.1 µg/L. After application in August 2013 glyphosate was detected in drainage in low concentrations up to 0.036 µg/L, and AMPA in concentrations up to 0.054 µg/L. Glyphosate and AMPA was detected in low concentrations in nine groundwater samples in concentrations up to 0.052 µg/L. Glyphosate and its degradation product AMPA have been detected frequently in high concentrations ≥0.1 µg/L in drainage from Estrup after application in October 2011 and in August 2013, and glyphosate was detected in one groundwater sample in concentrations ≥0.1 µg/L (0.13 µg/L) after the 2012 application. Neither AMPA nor glyphosate were detected in groundwater from Estrup after the August 2013 application. A more detailed study of the detections at Estrup reveals that the leaching of glyphosate and AMPA were highly event driven, controlled by the time and intensity of the first rainfall event after glyphosate application (Nørgaard *et al.* 2014). Monitoring at Faardrup of glyphosate stopped August 2012. The Silstrup and Estrup field was sprayed in July 2014, 23 and 10 days, respectively, before the harvest of winter wheat. In the first sampling of drainage at Silstrup on 27 August 2014 the concentration of glyphosate was 0.27 µg/L and the concentration of AMPA was 0.089 µg/L. Out of 32 additional samples 16 contained glyphosate (0.01 to 0.14 µg/L; Figure 4.8). AMPA was detected in 29 of a total 32 samples (0.012 to 0.089 µg/L). Following this application at Estrup glyphosate was detected in 19 drainage samples out of 36 with two samples having concentrations 0.13-0.32 µg/L. Only three detections of glyphosate were obtained on groundwater samples (max 0.025 µg/L). AMPA was not detected in the groundwater samples but in 33 samples out of 36 samples from drainage with six exceeding 0.1 µg/L (max. 0.21 µg/L). Monitoring at Silstrup and Estrup is ongoing.

- Two degradation products of **metribuzine**, diketo-metribuzine and desamino-diketo-metribuzine, leached 1 m b.g.s. at average concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L in the sandy soil at Tylstrup. Both degradation products appear to be relatively stable and leached for a long period of time. Average concentrations reaching 0.1 µg/L were seen as late as three years after application. Evidence was also found that their degradation products might be present in the groundwater at least six years after application, most likely because metribuzine and its degradation products have long-term sorption and dissipation characteristics (Rosenbom *et al.*, 2009). Long-term sorption is currently not well described in the groundwater models, but new guidance on how to do this will be released next year. In Denmark the conservative Danish approach to groundwater modelling assures that compounds with a high leaching risk are not approved. At both sandy fields (Tylstrup and Jyndevad), previous applications of metribuzine has caused marked groundwater contamination with its degradation products (Kjær *et al.*, 2005b). Metribuzine has been removed from the market as the use of it was banned in Denmark. The monitoring of metribuzine and degradation products stopped in February 2011.

- The fungicide **metalaxyl-M** was applied at both Jyndevad and Tylstrup on potatoes in July 2010. At Jyndevad, the compound itself as well as the two degradation products CGA 62826 and CGA 108909 could still be detected in the groundwater five years after the application. Whereas metalaxyl-M, with a single exception, was found only in the vertical monitoring well M7 upstream the PLAP field, both degradation products were detected in water from both suction cups 1.0 m b.g.s., the vertical wells up- and downstream the field, as well as the horizontal well beneath the field. Regarding CGA 62826 the only exceedance of the regulatory limit was 0.15 µg/L found in the horizontal well 2.5 m b.g.s. on 15 July 2014. CGA 108909, however, was in total at or above the limit six times downstream the field and once upstream (it was also detected in irrigation water in September 2014–0.029 µg/L). Highest concentration was 0.34 µg/L in the uppermost screen of M5.1 (Table 3.2, Figure 3.7 and Figure 3.8). As both degradation products were detected in water from the suction cups 1 m b.g.s. the leaching seems to have peaked, but is still continuing June 2015. During the period April 2010 to June 2015 at Tylstrup, CGA 108906 was detected in 82% of the total 506 analysed water samples: One sample of the irrigated water had no detection, the 153 samples from the variably-saturated zone had 84% detections and the 352 samples from the saturated zone showed 82% detections. In 13% of the groundwater samples, which were found to be collected only from vertical screens, concentrations exceed 0.1 µg/L having a maximum concentration of 1.5 µg/L (Figure 2.8D). The maximum concentration level detected in water collected from the horizontal groundwater screens of H1 only reached 0.099 µg/L since sampling was only initiated in March 2012 (Figure 2.8), which was some months after a pulse of CGA 108906 had been detected in samples from 1 and 2 m depth at both S1 and S2 (Figure 2.7) and the downstream vertical screens. 1% (4/352) of the 13% (47/352) groundwater samples were collected from the screens of the upstream well M1. Here samples were collected from the three lowest screens M1.2, M1.3 and M1.4 with a level of detections being 17%, 11% and 94%, respectively. These detections were primarily done in the beginning of the period, except for samples taken from M1.4 at 5-6 m depth, where detections were present throughout the whole monitoring period. This clearly indicates the earlier mentioned groundwater contribution of CGA 108906 from upstream fields, which was present before the metalaxyl-M application at the PLAP field in June 2010. With a background concentration of CGA 108906 ranging from 0.02–0.3 µg/L, detected in the vertical groundwater monitoring wells, it is difficult to determine, whether the elevated concentrations observed in the downstream monitoring wells are due to the metalaxyl-M applied on the PLAP field in 2010 or to applications on the upstream fields. Detections of CGA 108906 in water from suction cups and the horizontal well H1 (Figure 2.7 and 2.8), which is situated just beneath the fluctuating groundwater, clearly indicate that CGA 109806 does leach through the PLAP field in high concentrations and hence contribute to the detections in water samples from the vertical groundwater screens downstream the PLAP-field. The monitoring results confirmed the pronounced leaching potential of the two degradation products reported in the EU-admission directive for metalaxyl-M from 2002. At the national approval of metalaxyl-M in Denmark in 2007 the Danish EPA was aware of the degradation products and asked for test in potatoes in PLAP as soon as possible with regard to the planned crop rotation. As a consequence of the monitoring results, metalaxyl-M was banned in Denmark in December 2013 and was recently included in the revised analysis program of the National Groundwater Monitoring and for drinking water wells in the Waterworks Drilling Control. In the latter, CGA 108906 is already the second most frequently detected compound. Results from PLAP were also send to EFSA in connection with the re-evaluation of metalaxyl-M in EU. The monitoring of the parent and the two degradation products stopped in March 2015.

- At Estrup, CL 153815 (degradation product of **picolinafen**) leached through the root zone and into the drainage water in average concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L (Appendix 5). CL 153815 has not been detected in deeper monitoring screens (Table 8.3). Leaching of CL 153815 has not been detected in the sandy soil Jyndevad after application in October 2007 (Table 8.1, 8.3 and Appendix 5). The monitoring stopped in March 2010.

- **Pirimicarb** together with its two degradation products pirimicarb-desmethyl and pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido, has been included in the monitoring programme for all five fields. All of the three compounds have been detected, but only pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido leached in average concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L through the root zone (1 m b.g.s.) entering the drainage system (Table 8.1) at Estrup. Comparable high levels of leaching of pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido have not been observed with any of the previous applications of pirimicarb at the other PLAP fields

(Table 8.1 and Kjær *et al.*, 2004). Both degradation products (pirimicarb-desmethyl and pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido) have been detected in deeper monitoring screens at Faardrup (Table 8.3 and 8.4). The monitoring stopped in June 2007.

- **Propyzamide** leached through the root zone (1 m b.g.s.) at the clay till Silstrup and Faardrup fields, entering the drainage system at average concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L (Table 8.1 and 8.2) in 2005, 2006 and 2007. Propyzamide was also detected in the monitoring screens situated beneath the drainage system at Silstrup and Faardrup. Apart from a few samples at Silstrup, the concentrations in the groundwater from the screens were always less than 0.1 µg/L (Appendix 5, Table 8.3 and 8.4). Propyzamide was applied on white clover in January 2013 at Faardrup, and neither propyzamide nor the three degradation products (RH-24644, RH-24655 and RH-24580) were detected in drainage or groundwater. The monitoring at Faardrup stopped in April 2015.

- One degradation product of **rimsulfuron** – PPU – leached from the root zone (1 m b.g.s.) in average concentrations reaching 0.10–0.13 µg/L at the sandy soil field at Jyndevad. Minor leaching of PPU was also seen at the sandy field Tylstrup, where low concentrations (0.021-0.11 µg/L) were detected in the soil water sampled 1 and 2 m b.g.s. (Table 8.1 and 8.2). In groundwater PPU was occasionally detected and three samples exceeded 0.1 µg/L at Jyndevad in 2011/2012, whereas it was detected in low concentration <0.1 µg/L at Tylstrup (Table 8.3 and 8.4). At both fields, PPU was relatively stable and persisted in the soil water for several years, with relatively little further degradation into PPU-desamino. Average leaching concentrations reaching 0.1 µg/L were seen as much as three years after application at Jyndevad. With an overall transport time of about four years, PPU reached the downstream monitoring screens. Thus, the concentration of PPU-desamino was much lower and apart from six samples at Jyndevad, never exceeded 0.1 µg/L. It should be noted that the concentration of PPU is underestimated by up to 22-47%. Results from the field-spiked samples indicate that PPU is unstable and may have degraded to PPU-desamino during analysis (Rosenbom *et al.*, 2010a). The Danish EPA has withdrawn the approval of rimsulfuron based on the persistence of PPU supported by these monitoring data. The monitoring stopped in December 2012.

- **Terbuthylazine** as well as its degradation products leached through the root zone (1 m b.g.s.) at high average concentrations on clay till soils. At the three clay till soil fields Silstrup, Estrup and Faardrup, desethyl-terbuthylazine leached from the upper meter entering the drainage water in average concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L (Table 8.1 and 8.2). Four years after application in 2005 at Estrup, both terbuthylazine and desethyl-terbuthylazine were detected in drainage water, but did not exceed 0.1 µg/L. At Silstrup (Kjær *et al.*, 2007) and Faardrup (Kjær *et al.*, 2009), desethyl-terbuthylazine was frequently detected in the monitoring screens situated beneath the drainage system (Table 8.3 and 8.4) at concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L during a two 24-months period, respectively. Leaching at Estrup (Kjær *et al.*, 2007) was confined to the drainage depth, however. Minor leaching of desethyl-terbuthylazine was also seen at the two sandy fields Jyndevad and Tylstrup, where desethyl-terbuthylazine was detected in low concentrations (<0.1 µg/L) in the soil water sampled 1 m b.g.s. While desethyl-terbuthylazine was not detected in the groundwater monitoring screens at Tylstrup, it was frequently detected in low concentrations (<0.1 µg/L) at Jyndevad (Table 8.4, Kjær *et al.*, 2004). Marked leaching of terbuthylazine was also seen at two of the three clay till fields (Estrup and Faardrup), the leaching pattern being similar to that of desethyl-terbuthylazine. 2-hydroxy-desethyl-terbuthylazine and hydroxy-terbuthylazine leached at both Faardrup and Estrup and at the latter field, the average drainage concentration exceeded 0.1 µg/L. Leaching of these two degradation products was at both fields confined to the drainage system. None of the two degradation products were detected from groundwater monitoring screen at Estrup, whereas at Faardrup both were detected, but at low frequencies of detection and concentrations. The monitoring of terbuthylazine stopped in June 2009.

- **Tebuconazole** has been applied in autumn 2007 at Tylstrup, Jyndevad, Estrup and Faardrup. Only on the clay till soil of Estrup it leached through the root zone (1 m b.g.s.) and into the drainage water in average concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L in an average yearly concentration of 0.44 µg/L (Table 8.1 and 8.2). Leaching was mainly confined to the depth of the drainage system, although the snowmelt occurring in March 2011 (more than two years after application) induced leaching of tebuconazole to the groundwater monitoring well in concentrations exceeding 0.1 µg/L (Table 8.3 and 8.4). None of the applications at the three other PLAP fields caused tebuconazole to be detected in similarly high concentrations in the vadose zone, though concentrations below 0.1 µg/L have been detected in a few samples from the groundwater monitoring screens (Table 8.3 and 8.4). The monitoring of tebuconazole stopped in December 2012. After applying tebuconazole on winter wheat at Estrup in May 2014, the degradation product 1,2,4-triazole have been monitored. The monitoring results of 1,2,4-triazole from both Estrup, Faardrup, Tylstrup and Jyndevad reveal (except for Faardrup) an unprecedented high background concentration level of 1,2,4-triazole in water samples collected from 1 m depth and in groundwater. The level declined with depth, which indicates a source coming from the field surface. With the background concentration level it is however clear that the source resulting in the many detections can not only be the tebuconazole application, but an outcome of earlier applications of fungicides having 1,2,4-triazole as a degradation product or even other sources.

The monitoring results generally revealed that:

- 18 pesticides resulted in detections in water samples from 1 m depth in average concentration within a year after application being below 0.1 µg/L (Table 8.1).
- 16 pesticides resulted in no detections at 1 m depth (Tabel 8.1).
- 19 pesticides resulted in detection in groundwater samples in concentrations below 0.1 µg/L. (Tabel 8.3).
- 17 pesticides resulted in no detections in groundwater here among 11, which were not detected in samples from 1 m depth (Table 8.3).

The leaching patterns of the sandy and clay till fields are further illustrated in Figure 8.1 and 8.2A-C showing the frequency of detection in samples 1 m b.g.s. (suction cups on sandy soils and drainage systems on clay till soils) and the deeper located groundwater monitoring screens.

At the clay till fields several pesticides were often detected in water from the drainage system, whereas the frequency of detection in water from the groundwater monitoring screens situated beneath the drainage system was lower and varied considerably between the three fields (Figure 8.2). These differences should be seen in relation to the different sampling procedures applied. Integrated water samples are sampled from the drainage systems, and the sample system continuously captures water infiltrating throughout the drainage runoff season. However, although the monitoring screens situated beneath the drainage systems were sampled less frequently (on a monthly basis from a limited number of the monitoring screens (Appendix 2)), pesticides were frequently detected in selected screens at Faardrup and Silstrup. Hitherto at the Estrup, leaching of pesticides has mainly been confined to the depth of the drainage system.

The differences are, however, largely attributable to the hydrological and geochemical conditions, e.g. nitrate in the drainage (Ernsten *et. al*., 2015). Compared to the Silstrup and Faardrup fields, the C horizon (situated beneath the drainage depth) at Estrup is low permeable with less preferential flow through macropores (see Kjær *et al.* 2005c for details). The movement of water and solute to the groundwater, are therefore slower at Estrup. An indication of this is the long period with groundwater table over depth of the tile drain system generating a higher degree of water transported via drainage than on the other two clayey till fields. Comparing the clay till fields, the number of drainage water samples containing pesticides/degradation products was higher at Silstrup and Estrup than at Faardrup, which is largely attributable to the differences in the hydro-geochemical conditions. The occurrence of precipitation and subsequent percolation within the first month after application were generally higher at Silstrup and Estrup than at Faardrup where the infiltration of water is smallest.

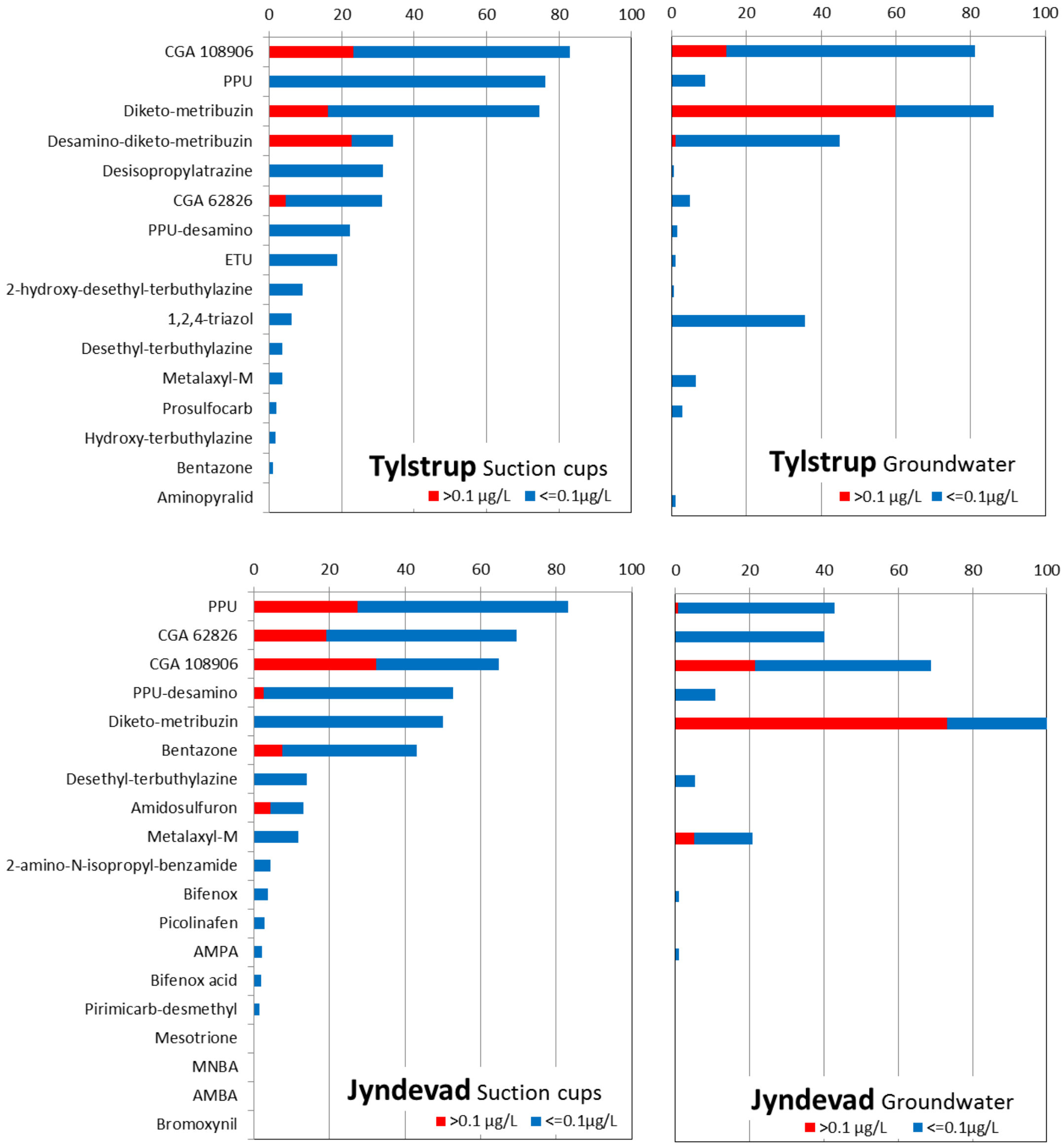


Figure 8.1. Frequency of detection in samples from the suction cups (left) and groundwater monitoring screens located deeper than the suction cups (right) at **the sandy fields: Tylstrup** and **Jyndevad.** Frequency is estimated for the entire monitoring period up to July 2015. The time the different pesticides have been included in the programme and the number of analysed samples varies. The figure includes pesticides detected in water from suction cups and groundwater.

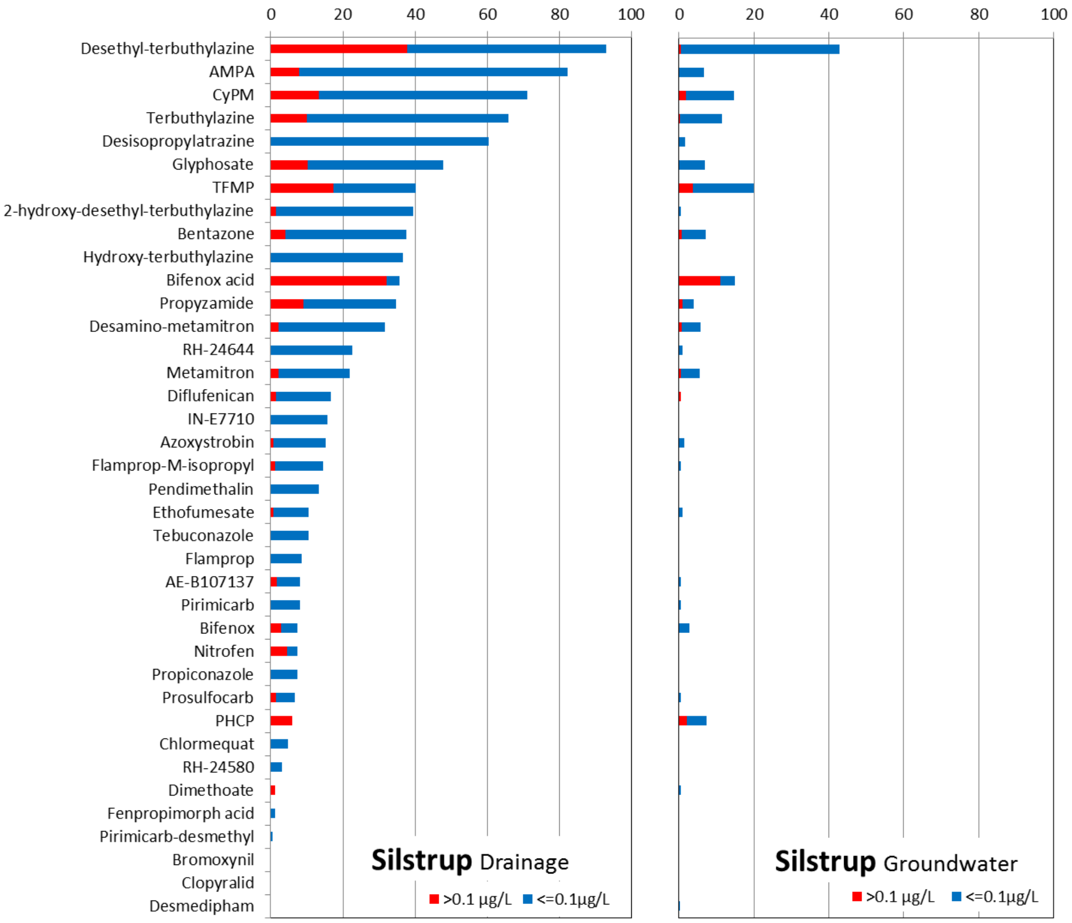


Figure 8.2A. Frequency of detection in samples from the drainage system (left) and groundwater monitoring screens located deeper than the drainage system (right) **at the clay till field Silstrup**. Frequency is estimated for the entire monitoring period up to July 2015. The time the different pesticides have been included in the programme and the number of analysed samples varies. The figure includes pesticides detected in drainage and groundwater.

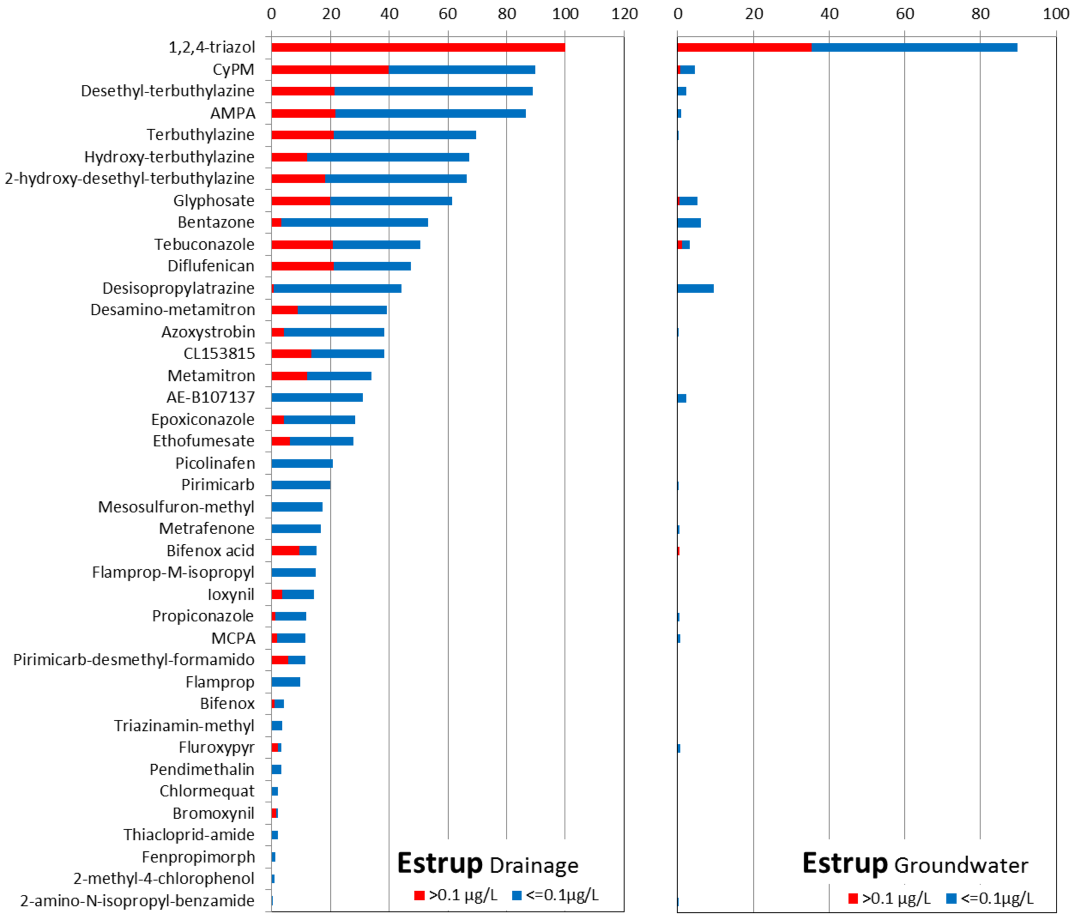


Figure 8.2B. Frequency of detection in samples from the drainage system (left) and groundwater monitoring screens located deeper than the drainage system (right) **at the clay till field Estrup**. Frequency is estimated for the entire monitoring period up to July 2015. The time the different pesticides have been included in the programme and the number of analysed samples varies. The figure includes pesticides detected in drainage and groundwater.

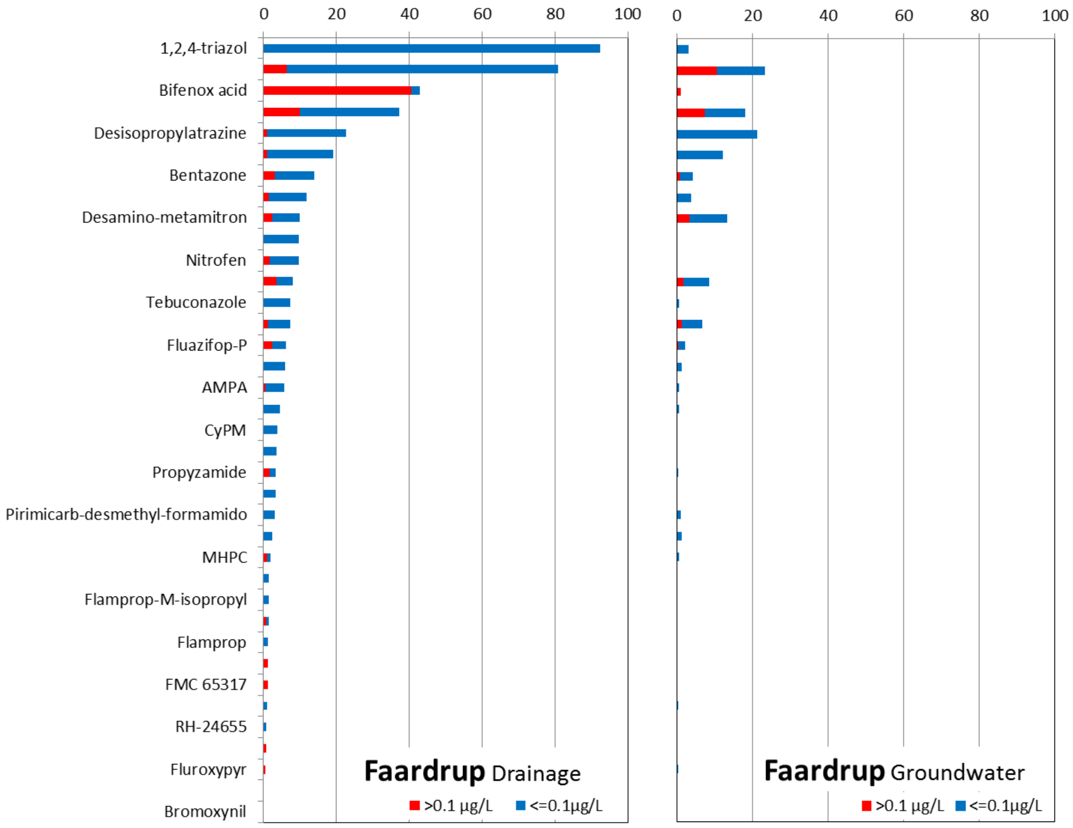


Figure 8.2C. Frequency of detection in samples from the drainage system (left) and groundwater monitoring screens located deeper than the drainage system (right) **at the clay till field Faardrup**. Frequency is estimated for the entire monitoring period up to July 2015. The time the different pesticides have been included in the programme and the number of analysed samples varies. The figure includes pesticides detected in drainage and groundwater.

Compared to earlier PLAP-reports, this report presents the new results of the monitoring period July 2013–June 2015 comprising 9,622 single analyses conducted on water samples collected at the five PLAP-fields: two sandy fields (Tylstrup and Jyndevad) and three clayey till fields (Silstrup, Estrup and Faardrup). In this period, PLAP has evaluated the leaching risk of 15 pesticides and 22 degradation products after applying the maximum allowed dose of the specific pesticide in connection with a specific crop. The 37 compounds include seven compounds not evaluated in previous PLAP reports (marked in red in Table 8.5).

Table 8.5 15 pesticides and 22 *degradation products* have been analysed in PLAP in the period July 2013-June 2015 of which 7 compounds were not included in the latest PLAP-report (in red). The number of water samples analysed collected from the Variably-saturated Zone (VZ; drains and suction cups), Saturated Zone (SZ; groundwater screens) and irrigated water (Irrigation) are presented together with the results of analysis on samples from VZ and SZ given as number of detections (Det.), detections > 0.1 µg/L and maximum concentration (max conc). For water used for irrigation, the detected concentration in µg/L is presented in brackets. (-) indicate no detections.

Pesticide	Analyte	Numbers of samples from			Results of analysis					
					VZ			SZ		
		VZ	SZ	Irrigation	Det.	>0.1 *µg/L*	Max conc.	Det.	>0.1 *µg/L*	Max conc.
Aminopyralid	Aminopyralid	115	219	1 (0.05)	0	0	-	2	0	0.06
Azoxystrobin	Azoxystrobin	115	268		29	1	0.11	8	0	0.03
	CyPM	115	268		112	42	1.00	81	16	**0.52**
Bentazone	Bentazone	146	395	1 (-)	90	6	2.8	35	0	0.05
Bromoxynil	Bromoxynil	41	129		0	0	-	0	0	-
Clomazone	Clomazone	81	184	1 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
	FMC 65317	81	184	1 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
Diflufenican	Diflufenican	98	200		29	12	0.49	0	0	-
	AE-05422291	98	200		0	0	-	0	0	-
	AE-B107137	96	218		18	0	0.088	3	0	0.03
Fluazifop-P-buthyl	*TFMP*	68	224		2	0	0.022	0	0	-
Fludioxonil	*CGA 192155*	55	254	3 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
	CGA 339833	55	243	3 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
Flupyrsulfron-methyl	**Flupyrsulfron-methyl**	21	148	1 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
	IN-JV460	21	148	1 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
	IN-KC576	21	148	1 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
	IN-KY374	21	148	1 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
Foramsulfuron	**Foramsulfuron**	8	39		2	0	0.03	0	0	-
	AE-F092944	8	39		0	0	-	0	0	-
	AE-F130619	8	39		0	0	-	0	0	-
Glyphosate	Glyphosate	232	267		65	12	0.32	26	0	0.05
	AMPA	116	266		98	12	0.21	18	0	0.055
Ioxynil	Ioxynil	41	129		0	0	-	0	0	-
Mancozeb	*EBIS*	37	177	2 (-)	0	0	-	0	0	-
Mesotrione	Mesotrione	49	203	1 (-)	6	6	3.30	3	1	**0.13**
	AMBA	49	203	1 (-)	1	0	0.02	0	0	-
	MNBA	49	203	1 (-)	6	1	0.46	1	0	0.02
Metalaxyl-M	Metalaxyl-M	96	314	2 (-)	1	0	0.014	53	1	**0.11**
	CGA 108906	95	314	2 (0.029; -)	61	7	0.20	208	24	**0.34**
	CGA 62826	95	314	2 (0.071; -)	29	2	0.12	93	1	**0.15**
Metrofenone	Metrafenone	97	175		0	0	-	0	0	-
Propyzamide	Propyzamide	27	101		0	0	-	0	0	-
	RH-24580	27	101		0	0	-	0	0	-
	RH-24644	27	101		0	0	-	0	0	-
	RH-24655	27	101		0	0	-	0	0	-
Prosulfocarb	Prosulfocarb	56	128	1 (-)	1	0	0.03	4	0	0.032
Tebuconazole	*1,2,4-triazole*	98	313	1 (-)	68	38	0.43	149	25	**0.26**
Subtotal		**2490**	**7105**		**618**	**139**		**684**	**68**	
Total			**9622**							

Results covering the period May 1999–June 2014 have been reported previously (Kjær *et al.*, 2002, Kjær *et al.*, 2003, Kjær *et al.*, 2004, Kjær *et al.*, 2005c, Kjær *et al.*, 2007, Kjær *et al.*, 2008, Kjær *et al.*, 2009, Rosenbom *et al.*, 2010b, Kjær *et al.*, 2011, and Brüsch *et al.*, 2013a, Brüsch *et al.*, 2013b, Brüsch *et al.*, 2014, Brüsch *et al.*, 2015, Brüsch *et al.*, 2016). The present report should therefore be seen as a continuation of previous reports with the main focus on the leaching risk of pesticides applied during July 2013-June 2015. All reports and associated peer-reviewed articles can be found at: www.pesticidvarsling.dk.

8 References

Allerup, P. and Madsen, H. (1979): Accuracy of point precipitation measurements. Danish Meteorological Institute, *Climatological Papers No. 5,* Copenhagen, 84 pp**.**

Badawi, N., Rosenbom A.E., Olsen P. and Sørensen, S.R. (2015): Environmental Fate of the pesticide Fluazo-P-buthyl and its degradation products in two Loamy Agricultural Soils: A Combined Laboratory and Field Study. *Environ. Sci.Tech.,* 49, 8995-9003.

Barlebo, H.C., Rosenbom, A.E. and Kjær, J. (2007): Evaluation of Pesticide Scenarios for the Registration Procedure; no. 1178; Danish Environmental Protection Agency. Available on http://www2.mst.dk/common/Udgivramme/Frame.asp
http://www2.mst.dk/Udgiv/publications/2007/978-87-7052-540-/html/default_eng.htm.

Boesten, J.J.T.I. (2000): From laboratory to field: uses and limitations of pesticide behaviour models for the soil/plant system. *Weed Res.,* 40. 123–138.

Brüsch, W., Kjær, J., Rosenbom, A.E., Juhler, R.K., Gudmundsson, L., Plauborg, F., Nielsen, C.B. and Olsen, P. (2013 a): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results May 1999-June 2011. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland. Copenhagen.

Brüsch, W., Rosenbom, A.E., Juhler, R.K., Gudmundsson, L., Plauborg, F., Nielsen, C.B. and Olsen, P. (2013 b): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results May 1999-June 2012. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland. Copenhagen.

Brüsch, W., Rosenbom, A.E., Badawi, N., v. Platten-Hallermund, F., Gudmundsson, L., Plauborg, F., Nielsen, C.B., Laier, T. and Olsen, P. (2015): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results May 1999-June 2013. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland. Copenhagen.

Brüsch, W., Rosenbom, A.E., Badawi, N., Gudmundsson, L., v. Platten-Hallermund, F., Hansen, C.H., Nielsen, C.B., Plauborg, F. and Olsen, P. (2016): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results May 1999-June 2014. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland. Copenhagen.

Danish EPA (1997): Bekendtgørelse nr. 637 af 30. juni 1997, Miljø- og Energi-ministeriet, 1997.

Danish EPA (2007): Miljømæssig vurdering, Bilag 2 a, Ridomil Gold MZ Pepite (Metalaxyl-M/Mancozeb).

EEC (1971): Directive 71/250/EEC of 15 June 1971 establishing Community methods of analysis for the official control of feeding-stuffs, *Official Journal L 155, 12/07/1971 pp. 0013–0037.* Information is also available on:
http://www.seas.upenn.edu/courses/belab/LabProjects/1997/BE210S97R4R01.htm.

Ernstsen, V., Olsen, P. and Rosenbom, A.E. (2015): Long-term monitoring of nitrate transport to drainage from three agricultural clayey till fields. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.,* 19, 3475-3488, doi:10.5194/hess-19-3475-2015.

Flerchinger, G.N., Seyfried, M.S. and Hardegree, S.P. (2006): Using soil freezing characteristics to model multi-season soil water dynamics. *Vadose Zone Journal,* 5, 1143-1153.

Funk, W., Dammann, V. and Donnevert, G. (1995): Quality assurance in analytical chemistry, VCH Verlagsgesellschaft GmbH, Weinheim.

Jacobsen O.H. and Kjær J. (2007): Is tile drainage water representative of root zone leaching of pesticides? *Pest Management Science,* 63(5), 417-428.

Juhler, R.K., Henriksen, T., Rosenbom, A.E. and Kjaer, J. (2010): Fate and transport of chlormequat in subsurface environments. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.,* 17(6), 1245-1256.

Jørgensen, L.F., Kjær J., Olsen, P. and Rosenbom, A.E. (2012): Leaching of azoxystrobin and its degradation product R234886 from Danish agricultural field sites. *Chemosphere,* 88(5), 554-562.

Jørgensen, L.F., Kjær, J., Olsen, P. and Rosenbom, A.E. (2013): Corrigendum to "Leaching of azoxystrobin and its degradation product R234686 from Danish agricultural field sites" 88 (2012) 554-562," *Chemosphere,* Vol. 90(2), p. 885.

Kjær, J., Ullum, M., Olsen, P., Sjelborg, P., Helweg, A., Mogensen, B., Plauborg, F., Jørgensen, J.O., Iversen, B.O., Fomsgaard, I. and Lindhardt, B. (2002): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results, May 1999–June 2001, Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland.

Kjær, J., Ullum, M., Olsen, P., Sjelborg, P., Helweg, A., Mogensen, B., Plauborg, F., Grant, R., Fomsgaard, I. and Brüsch, W. (2003): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results, May 1999–June 2002, Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland.

Kjær, J., Olsen, P., Barlebo, H.C., Juhler, R.K., Plauborg, F., Grant, R., Gudmundsson, L. and Brüsch, W. (2004): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results, May 1999–June 2003, Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland.

Kjær, J., Olsen, P., Ullum, M. and Grant, R. (2005a): Leaching of glyphosate and amino-methylphosphonic acid from Danish agricultural field sites, *J. Environ. Qual.,* 34, 608–630.

Kjær, J., Olsen, P., Henriksen, T. and Ullum, M. (2005b): Leaching of metribuzin metabolites and the associated contamination of a sandy Danish aquifer, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 39, 8374-8381.

Kjær, J., Olsen, P., Barlebo, H.C., Juhler, R.K., Henriksen, T., Plauborg, F., Grant, R., Nyegaard P. and Gudmundsson, L. (2005c): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results, May 1999–June 2004, Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland.

Kjær, J., Olsen, P., Barlebo, H.C., Juhler, R.K., Henriksen, T., Plauborg, F., Grant, R., Nyegaard P. and Gudmundsson, L. (2006): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results, May 1999–June 2005, Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland.

Kjær, J., Olsen, P., Barlebo, H.C., Henriksen T., Plauborg, F., Grant, R., Nyegaard, P., Gudmundsson, L. and Rosenbom, A.E. (2007): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results, May 1999–June 2006, Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland.

Kjær, J., Rosenbom, A., Olsen, P., Juhler, R.K., Plauborg, F., Grant, R., Nyegaard, P., Gudmundsson, L. and Brüsch, W. (2008): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results May 1999-June 2007, Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland. Copenhagen.

Kjær, J., Rosenbom, A., Olsen, P., Ernstsen, V., Plauborg, F., Grant, R., Nyegaard, P, Gudmundsson, L. and Brüsch, W. (2009): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results May 1999-June 2008, Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland. Copenhagen.

Kjær, J., Rosenbom, A.E., Olsen, P., Ernstsen, V., Plauborg, F., Grant, R., Gudmundsson, L. and Brüsch, W. (2011): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results May 1999-June 2010, Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland. Copenhagen.

Kördel, von W. (1997): Feldversuche zum Austrag von Pflanzenschutzmitteln über Drainage – Abschätzung der Belastung aquatischer Ökosysteme, *Gesunde Pflanzen, 49 (5): 163–170 (in German).*

Larsbo, M., Roulier, S., Stenemo, F., Kasteel, R., and Jarvis, N. (2005): An improved dual-permeability model of water flow and solute transport in the vadose zone. *Vadose Zone Journal* 4(2), 398-406.

Lindhardt, B., Abildtrup, C., Vosgerau, H., Olsen, P., Torp, S., Iversen, B.V., Jørgensen, J.O., Plauborg, F., Rasmussen, P. and Gravesen, P. (2001): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Site characterization and monitoring design, Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland.

Miller, J.N. and Miller, J.C. (2000): Statistics and chemometrics for analytical chemistry, Pearson, Essex.

Norgaard, T., Moldrup, P., Ferré, T.P.A., Olsen, P., Rosenbom, A.E. and de Jonge, L.W. (2014): Leaching of Glyphosate and Aminomethylphosphonic Acid from an Agricultural Field over a Twelve-Year Period, *Vadose Zone Journal,* Vol. 13, No. 10.

Rosenbom, A.E., Olsen, P., Plauborg, F., Grant, R., Juhler, R.K., Brüsch, W. and Kjær, J. (2015): Pesticide leaching through sandy and loamy fields - Long-term lessons learnt from the Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme, *Environmental Pollution,* Vol. 201, pp. 75-90.

Rosenbom, A.E., Kjær, J., Brüsch, W., Olsen, P. (2013): Leaching of bentazone from Danish agricultural fields. Geophysical Research Abstracts Vol. 15, EGU2013-4961, 2013. EGU General Assembly 2013.

Rosenbom, A.E., Kjær, J., Henriksen, T., Ullum, M. and Olsen, P. (2009): Ability of the MACRO Model to Predict Long-Term Leaching of Metribuzin and Diketometribuzin, *Environ. Sci. Technol*., 43(9), 3221-3226.

Rosenbom, A.E., Kjær, J. and Olsen, P. (2010a): Long-term leaching of rimsulfuron degradation product through sandy agricultural soils, *Chemosphere,* 79, 830-838.

Rosenbom A.E., Brüsch, W., Juhler, R.K., Ernstsen, V., Gudmundsson, L., Plauborg, F., Grant, R. and Olsen, P., (2010b): The Danish Pesticide Leaching Assessment Programme: Monitoring results May 1999-June 2009, Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland. Copenhagen.

Sültenfuß, J., Roether, W. and Rhein, M. (2009): The Bremen mass spectrometric facility for the measurement of helium isotopes, neon, and tritium in water, *Isotopes in Environmental and Health Studies*, 45:2, 83-95.

Thorling, L. (ed.) (2015): Grundvand. Status og udvikling 1989-2013. ISBN 978-87-7871-387-2. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland. Copenhagen.
www.geus.dk/publications/grundvandsovervaagning/index.htm.

Thorling, L. (ed.) (2013): Grundvand. Status og udvikling 1989-2012. ISBN 978-87-7871-364-3. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland. Copenhagen.
www.geus.dk/publications/grundvandsovervaagning/index.htm.

Topp, G.C., Davis, J.L. and Annan, A.P. (1980): Electromagnetic determination of soil water content: Measurements in coaxial transmission lines. *Water Resources Research*, 16, 574-582.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1998): Guidance for prospective groundwater monitoring studies. Environmental Fate and Effects Division, Office of Pesticide Programs, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, September 16, 1998.

Vendelboe, A.L., Norgaard, T., Olsen, P., de Jonge, L., Rosenbom, A.E. (2016): When does the fluazifop-P-butyl degradate, TFMP, leach through an agricultural loamy soil to groundwater? *Sci. Tot. Env.* 562, 1044-1053.

Wilson, A.L. (1970): The performance characteristics of analytical methods II, *Talanta* 17(1), 31–44.

Appendixes

Appendix 1
Chemical abstracts nomenclature for the pesticides encompassed by the PLAP

Appendix 2
Pesticide monitoring programme – Sampling procedure

Appendix 3
Agricultural management

Appendix 4
Monthly precipitation data for PLAP fields

Appendix 5
Pesticide detections in samples for drains, suction cups and groundwater monitoring wells

Appendix 6
Laboratory internal control cards and external control sample results

Appendix 7
Pesticides analysed at five PLAP fields in the period up to 2006/2008

Appendix 8
New horizontal wells

Appendix 9
Groundwater age from recharge modelling and tritium-helium analysis

Appendix 1

Chemical abstracts nomenclature for the pesticides encompassed by the PLAP

Table A1.1. Systematic chemical nomenclature for the pesticides and degradation products encompassed by the PLAP. P (parent). M (degradation product). N (total number of samples analysed in PLAP inclusive QA samples). Monitoring is ongoing if latest analysis date is in June 2015.

Parent pesticide	P/M	Analyte	Systematic name	Latest analysis	N
Aclonifen	P	Aclonifen	2-chloro-6-nitro-3-phenoxyaniline	18.06.13	471
Amidosulfuron	P	Amidosulfuron	N-[[[[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]-amino]sulfonyl]-N-methylmethanesulfonamide	01.03.06	562
Amidosulfuron	M	Desmethyl-amidosulfuron	3-(4-hydroxy-6-methoxypyrimidin-2-yl)-1-(N-methyl-N-methylsulfonyl-aminosulfonyl)-urea	01.03.06	129
Aminopyralid	P	Aminopyralid	4-amino-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid	08.04.15	619
Azoxystrobin	P	Azoxystrobin	Methyl (E)-2-{2-[(6-(2-cyanophenoxy)-4-pyrimidin-4-yloxy]phenyl}-3-methoxyacrylate	24.06.15	3125
Azoxystrobin	M	CyPM	E-2-(2-[6-cyanophenoxy)-pyrimidin-4-yloxy]-phenyl) – 3-methoxyacrylic acid	24.06.15	3278
Bentazone	P	Bentazone	3-(1-methylethyl)-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one 2,2 dioxide	24.06.15	4529
Bentazone	M	2-amino-N-isopropyl-benzamide	2-amino-N-isopropylbenzamide	28.06.07	2139
Bifenox	P	Bifenox	Methyl 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-nitrobenzoate	27.12.12	1190
Bifenox	M	Bifenox acid	5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-nitrobenzoic acid	27.12.12	1109
Bifenox	M	Nitrofen	2,4-dichlorophenyl 4'-nitrophenyl ether	27.12.12	1190
Boscalid	P	Boscalid	2-chloro-N-(4'-chlorobiphenyl-2-yl)nicotinamide	11.12.12	190
Bromoxynil	P	Bromoxynil	3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile	31.03.15	1989
Chlormequat	P	Chlormequat	2-chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride	10.07.08	335
Clomazon	P	Clomazone	2-[(2-chlorphenyl)methyl]-4,4-dimethyl-3-isoxazolidione	08.04.15	1124
Clomazon	M	FMC 65317	(N-[2-chlorophenol)methyl]-3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl propanamide (Propanamide-clomazone)	08.04.15	1090
Clopyralid	P	Clopyralid	3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid	12.03.09	843
Cyazofamid	P	Cyazofamid	4-chloro-2-cyano-N,N-dimethyl-5-p-tolylimidazole-1-sulfonamide	12.06.12	417
Desmedipham	P	Desmedipham	Ethyl 3-(phenylcarbamoyloxy)phenylcarbamate	24.06.03	973
Desmedipham	M	EHPC	Carbamic acid, (3-hydroxyphenyl)-ethyl ester	24.06.03	652
Diflufenican	P	Diflufenican	2',4'-difluoro-2-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyloxy)nicotinanilide	08.04.15	662
Diflufenican	M	AE-B107137	2-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid	08.04.15	690
Diflufenican	M	AE-05422291	2-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]pyridine-3-carboxamide	08.04.15	662
Dimethoat	P	Dimethoate	O,O-dimethyl S-methylcarbamoylmethyl-phosphorodithioate	13.06.05	2038
Epoxiconazole	P	Epoxiconazole	(2RS, 3SR)-1-(2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2,3-epoxy-2-(4-fluorophenyl)propyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol	02.12.09	1527
Ethofumesat	P	Ethofumesate	(±)-2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethylbenzofuran-5-yl-methanesulfonate	30.06.11	1826
Fenpropimorph	P	Fenpropimorph	Cis-4-[3-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-phenyl]-2-methylpropyl]-2,6-imethylmorpholine	17.06.03	2494
Fenpropimorph	M	Fenpropimorph acid	Cis-4-[3-[4-(2-carboxypropyl)-phenyl]-2-methylpropyl]-2,6-dimethylmorpholine	17.06.03	2341
Flamprop-M-isopropyl	P	Flamprop-M-isopropyl	Isopropyl N-benzoyl-N-(3-chloro-4-flourophenyl)-D-alaninate	13.06.05	1987
Flamprop-M-isopropyl	M	Flamprop	N-benzoyl-N-(3-chloro-4-flourophenyl)-D-alanine	13.06.05	1996
Florasulam	P	Florasulam	2’,6’,8-Trifluoro-5-methoxy-s-triazolo [1,5-c]pyrimidine-2-sulfonanilide	19.06.08	578
Florasulam	M	Florasulam-desmethyl	N-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-8-fluro-5-hydroxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine-2-sulfonamide	19.06.08	275
Fluazifop-P-buthyl	P	Fluazifop-P-butyl	butyl (R)-2-{4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridyloxy]phenoxy}propionate	24.06.03	402
Fluazifop-P-buthyl	M	Fluazifop-P	(R)-2-(4-((5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl)oxy)phenoxy-propanoic acid	28.03.12	1769
Fluazifop-P-buthyl	M	TFMP	5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-ol	08.04.15	1010
Fludioxonil	M	CGA 192155	2,2-difluoro-benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-carbocyclic acid	17.06.14	70
Fludioxonil	M	CGA 339833	3-carbamoyl-2-cyano-3-(2,2-difluoro-benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-oxirane-2-carbocyclic acid	17.06.14	70
Flupyrsulfuron-methyl	P	Flupyrsulfuron-methyl	sodium (4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)[({[3-(methoxycarbonyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]sulfonyl}amino)carbonyl]azanide	24.06.15	186
Flupyrsulfuron-methyl	M	IN-JV460	1-(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)-7-(trifluoromethyl)pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	24.06.15	186
Flupyrsulfuron-methyl	M	IN-KC576	1-(4-hydroxy-6-methoxypyrimidin-2-yl)-7-(trifluoromethyl)pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	24.06.15	186
Flupyrsulfuron-methyl	M	IN-KY374	2-sulfamoyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)nicotinic acid	24.06.15	186
Fluroxypyr	P	Fluroxypyr	(4-amino-3,5-dichloro-6-fluro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]acetic acid	12.06.08	2047
Foramsulfuron	P	Foramsulfuron	2-[[[[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-4-(formylamino)-N,N-dimethylbenzamide	24.06.15	53
Foramsulfuron	M	AE-F092944	2-amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine	24.06.15	53
Foramsulfuron	M	AE-F130619	4-amino-2-{[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)carbamoyl]sulfamoyl}-N,N-dimethylbenzamide	24.06.15	53
Glyphosat	P	Glyphosate	N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine	24.06.15	3992
Glyphosat	M	AMPA	Amino-methylphosphonic acid	24.06.15	3991

Parent pesticide	P/M	Analyte	Systematic name	Latest analysis	N
Iodosulfuron-methyl-natrium	P	Iodosulfuron-methyl	sodium salt of methyl 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoate	22.12.10	355
Iodosulfuron-methyl-natrium	P	Metsulfuron-methyl	methyl 2-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2 -ylcarbamoylsulfamoyl)benzoate	22.12.10	1346
Ioxynil	P	Ioxynil	4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzonitrile	31.03.15	1994
Iinuron	P	Linuron	3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea	13.09.01	389
Mancozeb	M	EBIS	ethylene bisisothiocyanate sulfide	19.03.15	238
Mancozeb	M	ETU	Ethylenethiourea	03.04.01	278
MCPA	P	MCPA	(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)acetic acid	29.06.06	1465
MCPA	M	2-methyl-4-chlorophenol	2-methyl-4-chlorophenol	29.06.06	1458
Mesosulfuron-methyl	P	Mesosulfuron-methyl	Methyl 2-[3-(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)ureidosulfonyl]-4-methanesulfonamidomethylbenzoate	02.12.09	647
Mesosulfuron-methyl	M	Mesosulfuron	2-[[[[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-4-[[(methylsulfonyl)amino]methyl]benzoic acid	02.12.09	270
Mesotrione	P	Mesotrione	2-(4-mesyl-2-nitrobenzoyl)cyclohexane-1,3-dione	24.06.15	408
Mesotrione	M	MNBA	methylsulfonyl-2-nitrobenzoic acid	24.06.15	408
Mesotrione	M	AMBA	2-amino-4-methylsulfonylbenzoic acid	24.06.15	408
Metalaxyl-M	P	Metalaxyl-M	methyl N-(methoxyacetyl)-N-(2,6-xylyl)-D-alaninate	19.03.15	1117
Metalaxyl-M	M	CGA 62826	2-[(2,6-dimethylphenyl)(methoxyacetyl)amino]propanoic acid	19.03.15	1127
Metalaxyl-M	M	CGA 108906	2-[(1-carboxyethyl)(methoxyacetyl)amino]-3-methylbenzoic acid	19.03.15	1124
Metamitron	P	Metamitron	4-amino-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-6-phenyl-1,2,4-triazin-5-one	30.06.11	1822
Metamitron	M	Desamino-metamitron	4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-6-phenyl-1,2,4-triazine-5-one	30.06.11	1819
Metrafenone	P	Metrafenone	3'-bromo-2,3,4,6'-tetramethoxy-2',6-dimethylbenzophenone	08.04.15	608
Metribuzin	P	Metribuzin	4-amino-6-tert-butyl-4,5-dihydro-3-methylthio-1,2,4-triazine-5-one	28.05.02	577
Metribuzin	M	Desamino-metribuzin	6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methylthio)- 1,2,4-triazin-5-(4H)-one	28.05.02	542
Metribuzin	M	Diketo-metribuzin	4-amino-6-tert-butyl-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-triazine-3,5-dione	09.03.11	977
Metribuzin	M	Desamino-diketo-metribuzin	6-tert-butyl-4,5-dihydro-3-methylthio-1,2,4-triazine-3,5-dione	09.04.08	891
Pendimethalin	P	Pendimethalin	N-(1-ethyl)-2,6-dinitro-3,4-xynile	10.12.09	2881
Phenmedipham	P	Phenmedipham	3-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]phenyl (3-methylphenyl)carbamate	24.06.03	974
Phenmedipham	M	3-aminophenol	1-amino-3-hydroxybenzene	26.02.02	391
Phenmedipham	M	MHPC	Methyl-N-(3-hydoxyphenyl)-carbamate	24.06.03	968
Picolinafen	P	Picolinafen	4'-fluoro-6-(a,a,a-trifluoro-m-tolyloxy)pyridine-2-carboxanilide	30.03.10	352
Picolinafen	M	CL 153815	6-(3-trifluoromethylphenoxy)-2-pyridine carboxylic acid	30.03.10	352
Pirimicarb	P	Pirimicarb	2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyldimethylcarbamate	26.06.07	3432
Pirimicarb	M	Pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido	2-methylformamido-5,6-dimethylpyrimidine-4-yl dimethylcarbamate	26.06.07	2678
Pirimicarb	M	Pirimicarb-desmethyl	2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinylmethylcarbamate	26.06.07	3078
Propiconazol	P	Propiconazole	1-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole	22.03.05	3421
Propyzamid	P	Propyzamide	3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethylprop-2-ynyl)benzamide	08.04.15	1233
Propyzamid	M	RH-24644	2-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-5-methylene-oxalzoline	08.04.15	1233
Propyzamid	M	RH-24655	3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethylpropenyl)benzamide	08.04.15	1134
Propyzamid	M	RH-24580	N-(1,1-dimethylacetonyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzamide	08.04.15	1233
Prosulfocarb	P	Prosulfocarb	N-[[3-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3-[2-(3,3,3,-trifluro=propyl)phenylsulfonyl]urea	19.03.15	921
Pyridat	P	Pyridate	O-6-chloro-3-phenylpyridazin-4-yl S-octyl thiocarbonate	03.09.02	183
Pyridat	M	PHCP	3-phenyl-4-hydroxy-6-chloropyridazine	02.06.04	571
Rimsulfuron	P	Rimsulfuron	N-[[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide	14.06.06	561
Rimsulfuron	M	PPU-desamino	N-((3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridyl)-4,6 dimethoxy-2 pyrimidinamine (IN-70942)	11.12.12	2311
Rimsulfuron	M	PPU	N-(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl-N-((3-ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinyl)urea (IN-70941)	11.12.12	2311
Tebuconazole	P	Tebuconazole	a-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]-a-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol	27.12.12	1220
Tebuconazole	M	1,2,4-triazole	1,2,4-triazole	24.06.15	458
Terbuthylazin	P	Terbuthylazine	6-chloro-N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N-ethyl-1,3,5,triazine-2,4-diamine	25.03.09	2116
Terbuthylazin	M	2-hydroxy-desethyl-terbuthylazine	6-hydroxy-N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,5,triazine-2,4-diamine	19.06.08	1371
Terbuthylazin	M	Desisopropylatrazine	6-chloro-N-ethyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine	25.03.09	1618
Terbuthylazin	M	Desethyl-terbuthylazine	6-chloro-N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,5,triazine-2,4-diamine	10.06.09	2619
Terbuthylazin	M	Hydroxy-terbuthylazine	6-hydroxy-N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N´-ethyl-1,3,5,triazine-2,4-diamine	19.06.08	1520
Thiacloprid	P	Thiacloprid	(Z)-3-(6-chloro-3-pyridylmethyl)-1,3-thiazolidin-2-ylidenecyanamide	28.03.12	168
Thiacloprid	M	Thiacloprid-amide	(3-[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-2-thiazolidinylidene) urea	28.03.12	168
Thiacloprid	M	Thiacloprid sulfonic acid	sodium 2-[[[(aminocarbonyl)amino]-carbonyl][(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)-methyl]amino]ethanesulfonate	28.03.12	177
Thiacloprid	M	M34	2-{carbamoyl[(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl]amino}etanesulfonic acid	28.03.12	176
Thiamethoxam	P	Thiamethoxam	3-(2-cholro-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)-5-methyl[1,3,5]oxadiazinan-4ylidene-N-nitroamine	18.06.08	559
Thiamethoxam	M	CGA 322704	[C(E)]-N-[(2-chloro-5-thiazolyl)methyl]-N'-methyl-N'-nitroguanidine	18.06.08	559
Triasulfuron	P	Triasulfuron	1-[2-(2-chloroethoxy)phenylsulfonyl]-2-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl)-urea	04.03.03	445
Triasulfuron	M	Triazinamin	2-amino-4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazine	16.12.10	1721
Tribenuron-methyl	P	Tribenuron-methyl	Methyl 2-[4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2 -yl(methyl)carbamoylsulfamoyl]benzoate	09.06.01	3

Parent pesticide	P/M	Analyte	Systematic name	Latest analysis	N
Tribenuron-methyl	M	Triazinamin-methyl	4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-methylamine	29.08.12	2386
Triflusulfuron-methyl	P	Triflusulfuron-methyl	methyl 2-[4-dimethylamino-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylcarbamoylsulfamoyl]-m-toluate	30.06.11	430
Triflusulfuron-methyl	M	IN-M7222	6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine	30.06.11	430
Triflusulfuron-methyl	M	IN-E7710	N-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine	30.06.11	430
Triflusulfuron-methyl	M	IN-D8526	N,N-dimethyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine	30.06.11	430

Appendix 2

Pesticide monitoring programme – Sampling procedure

From each of the PLAP fields, samples were collected of groundwater, drainage water and soil water in the variably-saturated zone. A full description of the monitoring design and sampling procedure is provided in Lindhardt *et al*. (2001) and Kjær *et al.* (2003), respectively.

Until March 2002, pesticide analysis was performed monthly on water samples from the suction cups located both 1 m b.g.s. and 2 m b.g.s., from two screens of the horizontal monitoring wells and from two of the downstream vertical monitoring wells. In addition, more intensive monitoring encompassing all four groups of suction cups, six screens of the horizontal monitoring wells and five monitoring wells was performed every four months (Kjær *et al.*, 2002). At the clay till fields, the pesticide analysis was also performed on drainage water samples.

The monitoring programme was revised in March 2002 and the number of pesticide analyses was reduced. At the clay till fields, pesticide analysis of water sampled from the suction cups was ceased, and the monthly monitoring was restricted to just one monitoring well. At Jyndevad, pesticide analysis of the suction cups located 2 m b.g.s. was ceased and the interval for the intensive monitoring encompassing the larger number of monitoring screens was extended to six months, except for the suction cups 2 m b.g.s. at Tylstrup, where the four-months interval was retained (Kjær *et al.*, 2003).

On the sandy soils, the analysis of a number of pesticides in water from the monitoring wells had to be further reduced, due to economical constraints imposed by the high prices on pesticide analysis. This reduction was based on results from the suction cups implying that leaching risk of certain pesticides was negligible, why analysis of a limited number of groundwater samples would be reasonable (see Table A5.1 and Table A5.2 in Appendix 5).

Table A2.1. Pesticide monitoring programme in suction cups (S), horizontal monitoring wells (H) and vertical monitoring wells (M) 2012-13. Water sampling places (S, H and M) from where sampling stopped in 2008 and 2009 are given in bold. Well M10 at Silstrup was included in the programme on 5 February 2009.

Field	Monthly monitoring (Intensive)	Half-yearly monitoring (Extensive)	Not monitored
Tylstrup	M4, M5, S1a, S2a, H1 ^{m}	M1, M3, M4, M5, S1a, S2a, S1b*, S2b*	M2, **M6**, M7
Jyndevad	M1, M4, S1a, S2a, H1 ^{m}	M2, M5, M7	M3, **M6**, S1b, S2b
Silstrup	M5, H1.2, H2 ^{m}	M9, M10. M12, H1.1, H1.3	M1, M2, M4, **M6**, M8, M7, M11, **M13**, **H2.1, H2.2, H2.3**
Estrup	M4, H1.2, H2 ^{m}	M1, M5, M6, H1.1 H1.3	M2, **M3, M7**
Faardrup	M4, M5, H2.3, H2 ^{m}	M6, H2.1, H2.5	M1, **M2, M3, M7, H1.1**, H1.2, **H1.3**

S1a and S1b refer to suction cups installed 1 and 2 m b.g.s., respectively, at location S1, whereas S2a and S2b refer to suction cups installed 1 and 2 m b.g.s., respectively, at location S2. ^{m}*- Mixed water samples from three screens.*

**At Tylstrup suctions cups installed 2 m b.g.s.are monitored four times a year (see text).*

From september2014 some wells and some deeper wells are monitored more frequent and some of the horizontal wells are monitored every month in water samples form the 3 screens, replacing mixed samples.This samples will be reported in the next report.

In March 2008, a new revision of the monitoring programme was completed resulting in an optimization of the programme including an additional reduction in the sampling programme (Table A2.1). On the clay till fields, sampling from the suction cups for inorganic analysis, from one-two monitoring wells per field, and one horizontal well at Silstrup (H2) and Faardrup (H1) was suspended. On the sandy fields, only sampling from the monitoring well M6 at Tylstrup has been suspended (see Rosenbom *et al.,* 2010b for details).

From 2012 five new horizontal monitoring wells at the five PLAP fields were sampeled monthly. Each horizontal well contain three screens and water sampels form the screens are mixed to one sample.

Until July 2004, pesticide analyses were performed weekly on water sampled time-proportionally from the drainage system. Moreover, during storm events additional samples (sampled flow-proportionally over 1–2 days) were also analysed for pesticides. In June 2004 the drainage monitoring programme was revised. From July 2004 and onwards pesticide analysis were done weekly on water sampled flow-proportionally from the drainage water system. See Kjær *et al.* 2003 for further details on the methods of flow-proportional sampling. The weighted average concentration of pesticides in the drainage water was calculated according to the following equation:

$$C = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} M_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} V_i}$$

$$M_i = C_i \cdot V_i$$

where:

n = Number of weeks within the period of continuous drainage runoff

V_i= Weekly accumulated drainage runoff (mm/week)

C_i= Pesticide concentration collected by means of the flow-proportional sampler (µg/L). ND are included as 0 µg/L calculating average concentrations.

Until July 2004 where both time and flow-proportional sampling was applied the numbers were:

$$M_i = Ct_i \cdot V_i \quad \textit{If no flow event occurs within the i'th week}$$

$$M_i = Cf_i \cdot Vf_i \quad \textit{If a flow event occurs within the i'th week and if } Cf_i \cdot Vf_i > Ct_i \cdot V_i$$

where:

n = Number of weeks within the period of continuous drainage runoff

V_i= Weekly accumulated drainage runoff (mm/week)

Vf_i = Drainage runoff accumulated during a “flow event” (mm/storm event)

Cf_i= Pesticide concentration in the “event samples” collected by means of the flow-proportional sampler (µg/L)

Ct_i= Pesticide concentration in the weekly samples collected by means of the time-proportional sampler (µg/L)

Table 2.2, 3.2, 4.2, 5.2 and 6.2 report the weighted average leachate concentration in the drainage water within the first drainage season after application. In these tables this calculation period is defined as the period from application until 1 July the following year, as pesticides are usually present in the first drainage runoff occurring after application of pesticide.

On the sandy soils the weighted average concentration of pesticides leached to the suction cups situated 1 m b.g.s. was estimated using the measured pesticide concentration and estimated percolation on a monthly basis. Pesticide concentrations measured in suction cups S1 and S2 were assumed to be representative for each sample period. Moreover, accumulated percolation rates deriving from the MACRO model were assumed to be representative for both suction cups S1 and S2. For each of the measured concentrations, the corresponding percolation (Perc.) was estimated according to the equation:

$$P_i = \sum_{t_1}^{t_2} P_t$$

where:
t = sampling date; $t_1 = 0.5(t_{i-1}+t_i)$; $t_2=0.5(t_i+t_{i+1})$
P_t = daily percolation at 1 m b.g.s. as estimated by the MACRO model (mm)

The average concentration was estimated according to the equation:

$$C = \frac{\sum C_i \cdot P_i}{\sum P_i}$$

where:
C_i = measured pesticide concentration in the suction cups located 1 m b.g.s.

Table 2.2 and 3.2 report the weighted average leachate concentration. In these tables this calculation period is defined as the period from the date of first detection until 1 July the following year. On sandy soils the transport of pesticides down to the suction cups situated at 1 m depth may take some time. In most cases the first detection of pesticides occurs around 1 July, why the reported concentration represents the yearly average concentration. In a few cases the first detection of pesticides occurs later, but this later occurrence does not affect the weighted average calculation. E.g. the reported average concentration using a calculation period from the first detection until 1 July the following year is equal to that using a calculation period of a year (1 July–30 June) the following year. Unless noted the concentrations listed in Table 2.2 and 3.2 can therefore be considered as yearly average concentrations. In the few cases where reported concentrations are either not representative for an annual average concentration or not representative for the given leaching pattern (leaching increases the second or third year after application) a note is inserted in the table.

Appendix 3

Agricultural management

Table A3.1. Management practice at **Tylstrup** during the 2009 to 2015 growing seasons. The active ingredients of the various pesticides are indicated in parentheses.

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Tylstrup
02-07-2009	BBCH stage 73
08-07-2009	BBCH stage 77
08-07-2009	Biomass 1072.0 g/m^2 - 100% DM
08-07-2009	Irrigation 27mm. Started 08/07. Ended 09/07
08-07-2009	Mavrik 2F (tau-fluvalinate) - pests - 0.1 L/ha (not analysed)
28-07-2009	BBCH stage 87
20-08-2009	Harvest of spring barley. Stubble height 16 cm, grain yield 53.4 hkg/ha - 85% DM
28-08-2009	Straw remowed, yield 17.4 hkg/ha - 100% DM
04-04-2010	Ploughed - depth 24 cm
04-04-2010	Potatoes
26-04-2010	Rolled with concrete roller
04-05-2010	Seed bed preparation, 10.0 cm depth (across)
06-05-2010	Planting of potatoes. cv. Kuras row distance 75 cm, plant distance 25 cm, depth 17 cm, final plant number 4.0/m^2
17-05-2010	Ridging
26-05-2010	BBCH stage 7
26-05-2010	Fenix (aclonifen) – weeds
26-05-2010	Titus WSB (rimsulfuron) - weeds - 10 g/ha
04-06-2010	BBCH stage 9
08-06-2010	BBCH stage 15
08-06-2010	Titus WSB (rimsulfuron) - weeds - 20 g/ha
15-06-2010	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
15-06-2010	BBCH stage 23
24-06-2010	BBCH stage 40
24-06-2010	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
01-07-2010	BBCH stage 51
01-07-2010	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
05-07-2010	BBCH stage 55
05-07-2010	Biomass tubers 119.0 g. Top 222.4 g/10 m row - 100% DM
06-07-2010	Irrigation 29 mm. Started 06/07. Ended 07/07
06-07-2010	BBCH stage 57
09-07-2010	BBCH stage 60
09-07-2010	Ridomil Gold MZ Pepite (mancozeb - metalaxyl-M) - fungi - 2.0 kg/ha
16-07-2010	BBCH stage 64
16-07-2010	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
23-07-2010	BBCH stage 67
23-07-2010	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
27-07-2010	BBCH stage 67
27-07-2010	Irrigation 28 mm. Started 27/07. Ended 28/07
02-08-2010	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
02-08-2010	BBCH stage 69
02-08-2010	Biomass tubers 624.3 g. Top 336.0 g/10 m row - 100% DM
09-08-2010	BBCH stage 72
09-08-2010	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 kg/ha
17-08-2010	BBCH stage 80
17-08-2010	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 kg/ha
23-08-2010	BBCH stage 90
23-08-2010	Biomass tubers 1,009.1 g. Top 301.3 g/10 m row - 100% DM
23-08-2010	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 kg/ha
20-10-2010	Harvest of potatoes. Tuber yield 128.02 hkg/ha - 100% DM
17-04-2011	Spring barley
17-04-2011	Ploughed - depth 24 cm. Seed bed preparation, 8 cm depth
18-04-2011	Rolled with concrete roller
19-04-2011	Fertilisation - 138 N, 20 P, 66 K, kg/ha
19-04-2011	Seed bed preparation, 8 cm depth

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Tylstrup
19-04-2011	Spring barley sown, cv.TamTam, seeding rate 180 kg/ha, sowing depth 3.3 cm, row distance 12.5 cm. Final plant number 365/m^2
26-04-2011	BBCH stage 11
10-05-2011	Oxitril CM (ioxynil + bromoxynil) - weeds – 0.4 L/ha (not analysed)
10-05-2011	BBCH stage 22
11-05-2011	BBCH stage 22
11-05-2011	Biomass 85.5 g/m^2 - 100% DM
16-05-2011	BBCH stage 25
30-05-2011	BBCH stage 33
06-06-2011	BBCH stage 40
15-06-2011	Biomass 675.7 g/m^2 - 100% DM
15-06-2011	BBCH stage 51
20-06-2011	BBCH stage 59
20-06-2011	Bell (boscalid + epoxiconazole) - fungi - 1.5 L/ha (epoxiconazole not analysed)
05-07-2011	BBCH stage 75
08-07-2011	BBCH stage 77
08-07-2011	Biomass 1175.9 g/m^2 - 100% DM
18-07-2011	BBCH stage 80
02-08-2011	BBCH stage 86
10-08-2011	BBCH stage 89
16-08-2011	Harvest of spring barley. Stubble height 14 cm, grain yield 75.7 hkg/ha - 85% DM
18-08-2011	Straw remowed, yield 34.6 hkg/ha - 100% DM
22-03-2012	Spring barley
22-03-2012	Ploughed - depth 24 cm
24-03-2012	Spring barley sown, cv. TamTam, seeding rate 185 kg/ha, sowing depth 2.75 cm, row distance 12.5 cm. Using combine driller with a tubular packer roller. Final plant number 344/m^2. Sown with rotor harrow combine sowing machine
03-04-2012	BBCH stage 6-7
10-04-2012	BBCH stage 09
19-04-2012	BBCH stage 11
29-04-2012	BBCH stage 12
29-04-2012	Fertilisation - 123.9 N, 17.7 P, 59 K, kg/ha
30-04-2012	BBCH stage 12
09-05-2012	BBCH stage 14
16-05-2012	BBCH stage 20
21-05-2012	BBCH stage 22
21-05-2012	Biomass 72.2 g/m^2 - 100% DM
21-05-2012	Fox 480 SC (bifenox) - weeds - 1.2 L/ha
25-05-2012	Mustang forte (aminopyralid/florasulam/2,4-D) - weeds - 0.75 L/ha
25-05-2012	BBCH stage 29
31-05-2012	BBCH stage 32
31-05-2012	Irrigation 24 mm. Started 31/05. Ended 01/05
06-06-2012	BBCH stage 37
12-06-2012	BBCH stage 44
19-06-2012	BBCH stage 50
19-06-2012	Biomass 644.8 g/m^2 - 100% DM
28-06-2012	BBCH stage 59
28-06-2012	Bell (boscalid + epoxiconazol) - fungi - 1.5 L/ha (epoxiconazol not analysed)
02-07-2012	BBCH stage 61
10-07-2012	BBCH stage 79
10-07-2012	Biomass 1138.3 g/m^2 - 100% DM
24-07-2012	BBCH stage 83
06-08-2012	BBCH stage 86
13-08-2012	BBCH stage 88
13-08-2012	Glyfonova 450 Plus (glyphosate) - weeds - 2.4 L/ha (not analysed)
27-08-2012	BBCH stage 89
27-08-2012	Harvest of spring barley. Tubbleheight 15 cm, grain yield 62.0 hkg/ha - 85% DM. Straw remowed, yield 37.3 hkg/ha - 100% DM
31-08-2012	Tracer (potasium bromide), 30 kg/ha
20-09-2012	Ploughed - depth 22 cm
23-09-2012	Winter rye sown, cv. Magnifico, seeding rate 64.0 kg/ha, sowing depth 3.5 cm, row distance 13.0 cm. Final plant number 125/m^2. Sown with rotorharrow combine sowing machine
05-10-2012	BBCH stage 9
10-10-2012	BBCH stage 11
12-10-2012	BBCH stage 12
12-10-2012	Boxer (prosulfocarb) - weeds - 4.0 L/ha

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Tylstrup
22-10-2012	BBCH stage 12
05-11-2012	BBCH stage 13
14-11-2012	BBCH stage 20
26-11-2012	BBCH stage 22
26-11-2012	Biomass 7.0 g/m^2 - 100% DM
04-04-2013	Fertilisation - 56.7 N, 8.1 P, 27 K, kg/ha
04-04-2013	BBCH stage 22
02-05-2013	BBCH stage 30-31
02-05-2013	Fertilisation - 71.4 N, 10.2 P, 34 K, kg/ha
07-05-2013	BBCH stage 31
08-05-2013	Starane XL (fluroxypyr) - weeds - 1.2 L/ha
24-05-2013	BBCH stage 50
24-05-2013	Biomass 422.8 g/m^2 - 100% DM
28-05-2013	BBCH stage 57
31-05-2013	BBCH stage 59
10-06-2013	BBCH stage 67
18-06-2013	BBCH stage 70
25-06-2013	BBCH stage 72
02-07-2013	Biomass 1,275.2 g/m^2 - 100% DM
02-07-2013	BBCH stage 76
09-07-2013	BBCH stage 79
18-07-2013	BBCH stage 81
05-08-2013	BBCH stage 87
13-08-2013	BBCH stage 89
20-08-2013	Harvest of winter rye. Stubleheight 15 cm, grainyield 77.4 hkg/ha - 85% DM. Straw remowed, yield 33.8 hkg/ha - 100% DM
26-02-2014	Potatoes
26-02-2014	Ploughed - depth 23 cm
02-04-2014	Seed bed preparation, 5 cm depth and packed with a roller
03-04-2014	Fertilisation - 175.5 N, kg/ha
03-04-2014	Fertilisation - 100 K, kg/ha
15-04-2014	Maxim 100 FS (fludioxonil) - fungi - 250 ml/ton potatoes ~ 625 mL/ha sprayed on potatoes before the planting
15-04-2014	Seed bed preparation diagonally - depth 20 cm
15-04-2014	Planting of potatoes. cv. Kuras rowdistance 75 cm, plantdistance 25 cm, depth 17 cm, final plant number 4/m^2
16-04-2014	BBCH stage 00
16-04-2014	Command CS (clomazon) - weeds - 0.25 L/ha (not included)
25-04-2014	BBCH stage 01
30-04-2014	BBCH stage 03
05-05-2014	BBCH stage 05
15-05-2014	BBCH stage 08 to 09
15-05-2014	Titus WSB (rimsulfuron) - weeds - 10 g/ha (not included in monitoring)
17-05-2014	BBCH stage 9 – emergence
22-05-2014	Titus WSB (rimsulfuron) + U46 M (MCPA) - weeds - 20 g/ha + 100 mL/ha (not included in monitoring)
22-05-2014	BBCH stage 13
27-05-2014	BBCH stage 15
04-06-2014	BBCH stage 15
10-06-2014	BBCH stage 27
13-06-2014	BBCH stage 45
13-06-2014	Irrigation 24 mm. Started 13/06
18-06-2014	BBCH stage 47
18-06-2014	Biomass tubers 119.0 g Top 233.3 g/m^2 - 100% DM
20-06-2014	BBCH stage 53
20-06-2014	Irrigation 24 mm. Started 20/06. Ended 20/06
26-06-2014	BBCH stage 59
26-06-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
02-07-2014	Biomass tubers 388.9 g. Top 391.2 g/m^2 - 100% DM
02-07-2014	BBCH stage 60
03-07-2014	BBCH stage 60
04-07-2014	Irrigation 24 mm. Started 04/07. Ended 04/07
04-07-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
14-07-2014	BBCH stage 69
14-07-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
23-07-2014	BBCH stage 75?

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Tylstrup
23-07-2014	Irrigation 24 mm. Started 23/07. Ended 23/07
24-07-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
24-07-2014	BBCH stage 75?
30-07-2014	Irrigation 30 mm. Started 30/07
02-08-2014	BBCH stage?
02-08-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
11-08-2014	BBCH stage 90?
11-08-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
13-08-2014	Biomass tubers 1,270.3 g. Top 266.3 g/m^2 - 100% DM
13-08-2014	BBCH stage 92
18-08-2014	BBCH stage 92
18-08-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
25-08-2014	BBCH stage 92
25-08-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
12-09-2014	Harvest of potatoes. Tuber yield 107.1 hkg/ha - 100% DM
15-09-2014	Liming - 4.0 t/ha
20-09-2014	Disk harrowed - depth 10 cm
20-09-2014	Stubble cultivated - depth 25 cm
22-09-2014	Sowing winter wheat, cv. Mariboss, sowing depth 3.0 cm, seeding rate 190 kg/ha, row distance 12.5 cm, final plantnumber 248/m^2
22-09-2014	BBCH stage 00
29-09-2014	BBCH stage 07-08
29-09-2014	Fertilisation - 24.5 N, kg/ha
02-10-2014	BBCH stage 09 – emergence
09-10-2014	BBCH stage 11
13-10-2014	BBCH stage 12
22-10-2014	BBCH stage 13
30-10-2014	BBCH stage 13
30-10-2014	Lexus (flupyrsulfuron) - weeds - 10 g/ha (i.e. 4.6 g a.i./ha)
14-11-2014	BBCH stage 14-15
14-11-2014	Orius 200 EW (tebuconazole) - fungi - 1,25 L/ha (i.e. 250 g a.i./ha)
17-12-2014	BBCH stage 22
17-12-2014	Biomass 16.1 g/m^2 - 100% DM
24-03-2015	BBCH stage 22
24-03-2015	Fertilisation - 49.6 N, 7.1 P, 23.6 K, kg/ha
09-04-2015	BBCH stage 24
09-04-2015	Lexus (flupyrsulfuron) - weeds - 10 g/ha (i.e. 4.6 g a.i./ha)
22-04-2015	BBCH stage 30
30-04-2015	BBCH stage 31
05-05-2015	BBCH stage 31
05-05-2015	Fertilisation - 105 N, 15 P, 50 K, kg/ha
14-05-2015	BBCH stage 32
14-05-2015	Starane XL (fluroxypyr + florasulam) - weeds - 1.2 L/ha (i.e.120 g a.i./ha + 3 g a.i./ha)
14-05-2015	Proline EC 250 (prothioconazole) - fungi - 0.8 L/ha
26-05-2015	BBCH stage 33
12-06-2015	BBCH stage 49
12-06-2015	Proline EC 250 (prothioconazole) - fungi - 0.8 L/ha (i.e. 200 g a.i./ha)
15-06-2015	BBCH stage 51
15-06-2015	Biomass 890.1 g/m^2 - 100% DM

Table A3.2. Management practice at **Jyndevad** during the 2009 to 2015 growing seasons. The active ingredients of the various pesticides are indicated in parentheses.

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Jyndevad
07-08-2009	Harvest of spring barley. Seed yield 63.96 hkg/ha - 85% DM, straw yield 19.5 hkg/ha - 100% DM, stubble height 15 cm
14-04-2010	Potatoes
14-04-2010	Ploughed. Depth 24 cm
15-04-2010	Rolled with a concrete roller
21-04-2010	Fertilization 119.9 N, kg/ha
21-04-2010	Fertilization 79.3 N, 17.0 P, 85.1 K, kg/ha
22-04-2010	Seed bed preparation. 9.0 cm depth
22-04-2010	Fertilization 60.0 K, kg/ha
04-05-2010	Ridging
04-05-2010	BBCH stage 0
04-05-2010	Planting of potatoes. cv. Kuras row distance 75 cm, plant distance 33 cm, depth 8 cm, final plant number 4.0/m^2
27-05-2010	BBCH stage 8
27-05-2010	Fenix (aclonifen) - weeds - 1.0 L/ha
27-05-2010	Titus WSB (rimsulfuron) - weeds - 10 g/ha
02-06-2010	BBCH stage 9
08-06-2010	BBCH stage 21
08-06-2010	Titus WSB (rimsulfuron) - weeds - 20 g/ha
21-06-2010	BBCH stage 30
24-06-2010	BBCH stage 32
24-06-2010	Irrigation - 25 mm/ha. Started 24/06. Ended 25/06
28-06-2010	BBCH stage 42
28-06-2010	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
30-06-2010	BBCH stage 42
30-06-2010	Irrigation - 25 mm/ha. Started 30/06. Ended on 01/07
01-07-2010	BBCH stage 42
01-07-2010	Biomass tubers 509.6 g Top 1,059.9 g/10 m row - 100% DM
06-07-2010	Amistar (azoxystrobin) - fungi - 0.5 L/ha
06-07-2010	BBCH stage 61
07-07-2010	BBCH stage 62
07-07-2010	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
08-07-2010	BBCH stage 62
08-07-2010	Irrigation - 30 mm/ha. Started 08/07. Ended 09/07
12-07-2010	BBCH stage 63
14-07-2010	BBCH stage 65
14-07-2010	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
16-07-2010	Karate 2,5 WG (Lambda-cyhalothrin) - 0.3 kg/ha (not analysed)
16-07-2010	BBCH stage 65
19-07-2010	BBCH stage 65
22-07-2010	Biomass tubers 535.9 g. Top 369.7 g/10 m row - 100% DM
25-07-2010	Ridomil Gold MZ Pepite (mancozeb - metalaxyl-M) - fungi - 2.0 kg/ha
25-07-2010	BBCH stage 71
01-08-2010	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
01-08-2010	BBCH stage 75
02-08-2010	BBCH stage 78
09-08-2010	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
16-08-2010	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
23-08-2010	Tyfon (propamocarb+fenamidone) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha (not analysed)
31-08-2010	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 kg/ha (not analysed)
01-09-2010	BBCH stage 91
10-09-2010	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 kg/ha (not analysed)
13-09-2010	BBCH stage 92
23-09-2010	Shirlan (fluazinam) - fungi - 0.4 L/ha (not analysed)
28-09-2010	BBCH stage 95
19-10-2010	Harvest of potatoes. Yield in tubers 120.6 hkg/ha - 100% DM
22-03-2011	Spring barley
22-03-2011	Ploughed. Depth 24 cm
23-03-2011	BBCH stage 0
23-03-2011	Sowing spring barley cv. Quench, depth 4.0 cm, row distance 12 cm, seed rate 164 kg/ha, final plant number 301/m^2 - using a combine drill
24-03-2011	Rolled with a concrete roller
30-03-2011	Fertilization 133.1 N, 18.5 P, 61.6 K, kg/ha
05-04-2011	BBCH stage 9

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Jyndevad
08-04-2011	BBCH stage 10
20-04-2011	BBCH stage 13
26-04-2011	BBCH stage 21-22
26-04-2011	Oxitril CM (bromoxynil + ioxynil) - 0.5 L/ha (not analysed)
26-04-2011	DFF (diflufenican) - 0.25 L/ha- weeds
02-05-2011	BBCH stage 26
02-05-2011	Irrigation - 30 mm/ha. Started 02/05. Ended 03/05
03-05-2011	Biomass 92.8 g/m^2 - 100% DM
04-05-2011	BBCH stage 26
04-05-2011	Microcare/Mantrac - 1.0 L/ha - manganese 0.368 kg/ha + N 0.035 kg/ha
18-05-2011	BBCH stage 37
23-05-2011	BBCH stage 40
23-05-2011	Irrigation - 32 mm/ha. Started 23/05. Ended 24/05
26-05-2011	BBCH stage 50
26-05-2011	Biomass 402.0 g/m^2 - 100% DM
01-06-2011	BBCH stage 59
30-06-2011	BBCH stage 75
30-06-2011	Biomass 672.6 g/m^2 - 100% DM
04-07-2011	BBCH stage 76
04-07-2011	Irrigation - 30 mm/ha. Started 04/07. Ended 05/07
20-07-2011	BBCH stage 82
01-08-2011	BBCH stage 90
23-08-2011	Harvest of spring barley. Seed yield 72.4 hkg/ha - 85% DM, stubble height 15 cm
25-08-2011	Remowal of straw, straw yield 30.2 hkg/ha - 100% DM
30-03-2012	Maize
30-03-2012	Ploughed. Depth 22 cm
02-04-2012	Rolled with concrete roller
30-04-2012	Fertilization 120 K, kg/ha
30-04-2012	Fertilization 140 N, 17.7 P, 65.3 K, kg/ha
03-05-2012	Sowing maize - cultivare Atrium - seed distance 12 cm, row distance 75 cm, depth 6 cm. Seedrate 111,000 seeds/ha, final plant number 12.8/m^2
03-05-2012	Fertilization 29.4 N, 14.7 P, kg/ha
07-05-2012	Tracer (potasium bromide), 30.54 kg/ha
17-05-2012	BBCH stage 9 – emergence
22-05-2012	BBCH stage 11
26-05-2012	BBCH stage 14-15
26-05-2012	Fighter 480 (bentazone) - weeds - 1.0 L/ha
30-05-2012	BBCH stage 13
30-05-2012	Biomass 41.7 g/m^2 - 100% DM
05-06-2012	BBCH stage 15
05-06-2012	Callisto (mesotrione) - weeds - 1.5 L/ha
06-06-2012	BBCH stage 15
15-06-2012	BBCH stage 16
15-06-2012	Tomahawk 180 EC (fluroxypyr) + Catch (florasulam + 2,4 D) -1.5 L/ha + 0.06 L/ha - weeds - (none analysed)
18-06-2012	BBCH stage 17
25-06-2012	BBCH stage 19
02-07-2012	BBCH stage 31
10-07-2012	BBCH stage 35
17-07-2012	BBCH stage 51
18-07-2012	Biomass 2,182.3 g/m^2 - 100% DM
23-07-2012	BBCH stage 53
30-07-2012	BBCH stage 59
05-08-2012	BBCH stage 63
14-08-2012	BBCH stage 66
17-08-2012	BBCH stage 67
17-08-2012	Biomass 8,241.8 g/m^2 - 100% DM
20-08-2012	BBCH stage 68
27-08-2012	BBCH stage 72
03-09-2012	BBCH stage 74
13-09-2012	BBCH stage 82
19-09-2012	BBCH stage 83
24-09-2012	BBCH stage 84
24-09-2012	Dry matter content whole plants 25.4%
01-10-2012	BBCH stage 87
01-10-2012	Dry matter content whole plants 27.5%

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Jyndevad
08-10-2012	BBCH stage 88
08-10-2012	Dry matter content whole plants 33.0%
08-10-2012	Harvest of maize.Whole crop yield 151.41 hkg/ha - 100% DM. Stubble height 25 cm
06-04-2013	Pea
06-04-2013	Ploughing - 22 cm depth
12-04-2013	Rolled with concrete roller
14-04-2013	Sowing pea cultivare Alvestra, depth 5 cm, row distance 12 cm, seed rate 235 kg/ha,using a combine drill, final plant number 92/m^2
26-04-2013	BBCH stage 9 – emergence
03-05-2013	BBCH stage 12
07-05-2013	Fighter 480 (bentazone) + Stomp (pendimethalin) 0.4 L/ha + 0.6 L/ha - weeds (pendimethalin not analysed)
07-05-2013	BBCH stage 13-14
13-05-2013	BBCH stage 14
16-05-2013	BBCH stage 14-15
16-05-2013	Bentazon 480 (bentazone) + Stomp (pendimethalin) 0.5 L/ha + 0.6 L/ha - weeds (pendimethalin not analysed)
17-05-2013	Fertilization 16.0 P, 83.2 K, kg/ha
21-05-2013	BBCH stage 25
27-05-2013	BBCH stage 30
03-06-2013	BBCH stage 37
04-06-2013	Biomass 105.7 g/m^2 - 100% DM
06-06-2013	BBCH stage 38
06-06-2013	Irrigation - 30 mm/ha. Started on eastside 06/06. Ended on westside 07/06
10-06-2013	BBCH stage 41
17-06-2013	BBCH stage 60
21-06-2013	Biomass 393.5 g/m^2 - 100% DM
25-06-2013	BBCH stage 65
01-07-2013	BBCH stage 67
09-07-2013	BBCH stage 68
09-07-2013	Irrigation - 30 mm/ha. Started on eastside 09/07. Ended on westside 10/07
15-07-2013	BBCH stage 69
15-07-2013	Biomass 722.5 g/m^2 - 100% DM
16-07-2013	Pirimor G (pirimicarb) - pests - 0.25 kg/ha (not analysed)
22-07-2013	BBCH stage 78
29-07-2013	BBCH stage 81
05-08-2013	Biomass 737.2 g/m^2 - 100% DM
05-08-2013	BBCH stage 90
07-08-2013	Harvest of pea - western half of the field - interrupted by rain. Seed yield 38.8 hkg/ha - 86% DM. Strawyield 30.1 hkg/ha - 100% DM, stubble height 10 cm. Straw shreddet at harvest
14-08-2013	Harvest of the eastern half of the field - straw shreddet at harvest
20-08-2013	Potatoes
20-08-2013	Stuble cultivation - 8 cm depth
22-08-2013	Rotor harrowed - 7 cm depth
26-03-2014	Ploughing - 22 cm depth
09-04-2014	Rolled with concrete roller
10-04-2014	Fertilization 180.0 N, 38.6 P, 192.9 K kg/ha
10-04-2014	Fertilization 19.7 N, kg/ha
15-04-2014	Planting potatoes. Cv. Oleva, Rowdistance 75 cm plant distance 33 cm, depth 7 cm. Final plant number 4/m^2
15-04-2014	Maxim 100 FS (fludioxonil) - fungi - 625 mL/ha sprayed at potatoes when planting
30-04-2014	BBCH stage 05-08 (crop not emerged yet)
30-04-2014	Command CS (clomazon) + Glyphogan (glyphosate) - weeds - 0.25 L/ha + 1.5 L/ha
06-05-2014	BBCH stage 08 (crop not emerged yet)
06-05-2014	Titus WSB (rimsulfuron) - weeds - 10 g/ha (not included in monitoring)
14-05-2014	BBCH stage 9 – emergence
26-05-2014	BBCH stage 22
27-05-2014	Titus WSB (rimsulfuron) - weeds - 20 g/ha (not included in monitoring)
02-06-2014	BBCH stage 29
10-06-2014	BBCH stage 38
12-06-2014	BBCH stage 39
12-06-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
14-06-2014	BBCH stage 47
14-06-2014	Irrigation - 20 mm/ha. Started on eastside 14/06. Ended on westside15/06
16-06-2014	BBCH stage 48
18-06-2014	BBCH stage 50

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Jyndevad
18-06-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha + Mospilan SG (acetamiprid) - pests - 150 g/ha (not included)
18-06-2014	Microcare - 1.0 L/ha - manganese 0.368 kg/ha + N 0.035 kg/ha
19-06-2014	BBCH stage 50
19-06-2014	Irrigation - 25 mm/ha. Started on eastside 19/06. Ended on westside 20/06
20-06-2014	Biomass tubers 195.3 g/m^2 - 100% DM. Top 299.5 g/m^2 row - 100% DM
23-06-2014	BBCH stage 50
27-06-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha + Mospilan SG (acetamiprid) - pests - 150 g/ha (not included)
27-06-2014	BBCH stage 65
30-06-2014	BBCH stage 66
01-07-2014	Biomass knolde 91.3 g/m^2 - 100% DM. Top 395.3 g/m^2 row - 100% DM
04-07-2014	BBCH stage 69
04-07-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
08-07-2014	BBCH stage 69
12-07-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
12-07-2014	BBCH stage 70
18-07-2014	BBCH stage 72
18-07-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
18-07-2014	Microcare - 1.0 L/ha - manganese 0.368 kg/ha + N 0.035 kg/ha
21-07-2014	BBCH stage 79
21-07-2014	Irrigation - 25 mm/ha. Started on eastside 21/07. Ended on westside 22/07
24-07-2014	BBCH stage 81
24-07-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
29-07-2014	BBCH stage 82
29-07-2014	Irrigation - 25 mm/ha. Started on eastside 29/07. Ended on westside 30/07
30-07-2014	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
30-07-2014	BBCH stage 85
04-08-2014	BBCH stage 86
04-08-2014	Irrigation - 25 mm/ha. Started on eastside 04/08. Ended on westside 05/08
07-08-2014	BBCH stage 86
07-08-2014	Ranman (cyazofamid) - fungi - 0.2 L/ha
11-08-2014	BBCH stage 93
12-08-2014	Biomass tubers 1,881.1 g/m^2 - 100% DM. Top 211.5 g/m^2 row - 100% DM
14-08-2014	BBCH stage 93
14-08-2014	Dithane NT (mancozeb) - fungi - 2.0 L/ha
01-09-2014	Winter wheat
01-09-2014	Rotor harrowed - 6 cm depth
16-09-2014	Harrowed diagonally - depth 6 cm.
18-09-2014	Winterwheat drilled directly in the potato stuble
26-09-2014	BBCH 09 – emergence
29-09-2014	BBCH 10
08-10-2014	BBCH 13
22-10-2014	BBCH 14
22-10-2014	Lexus (flupyrsulfuron) - weeds - 10 g/ha (i.e. 4.6 g a.i./ha)
24-10-2014	BBCH 14
27-10-2014	BBCH 15
11-11-2014	BBCH 20
11-11-2014	Orius 200 EW (tebuconazol) - fungi – 1.25 L/ha (i.e. 250 g a.i./ha)
17-11-2014	BBCH 20
27-11-2014	BBCH 21
09-03-2015	BBCH 22
17-03-2015	BBCH 22
18-03-2015	Fertilization 120.0 N, 15 P, 56 K, kg/ha
20-03-2015	BBCH 22
20-03-2015	Lexus (flupyrsulfuron) - weeds - 10 g/ha (i.e. 4.6 g a.i./ha)
07-04-2015	BBCH 23
15-04-2015	BBCH 30
15-04-2015	Biomass 64.5 g/m^2 - 100% DM
16-04-2015	Fertilization 4 P, 20 K, kg/ha
17-04-2015	Fertilization 50.0 N, kg/ha
20-04-2015	BBCH 31
28-04-2015	BBCH 32
04-05-2015	BBCH 33
08-05-2015	BBCH 34
08-05-2015	Opus + Comet (epoxiconazol+pyraclostrobin) - fungi - 1.0 L/ha+1.0 L/ha (i.e 125g a.i./ha+250g a.i/ha)

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Jyndevad
13-05-2015	BBCH 35
18-05-2015	BBCH 37
26-05-2015	BBCH 43
01-06-2015	BBCH 47
09-06-2015	BBCH 55
09-06-2015	Biomass 949.1 g/m^2 - 100% DM
11-06-2015	BBCH 57
11-06-2015	Irrigation - 27 mm/ha. Started on eastside 11/06. Ended on westside 12/06
16-06-2015	BBCH 59
17-06-2015	Proline 250 EC (prothioconazol) - fungi - 0.8 L/ha (i.e. 200 g a.i./ha)
23-06-2015	BBCH 60
29-06-2015	BBCH 65
30-06-2015	BBCH 65
30-06-2015	Irrigation - 30 mm/ha. Started on eastside 30/06. Ended on westside 01/07

Table A3.3. Management practice at **Silstrup** during the 2009 to 2015 growing seasons. The active ingredients of the various pesticides are indicated in parentheses.

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Silstrup
30-03-2009	Harrowed two times across - depth 5 cm
02-04-2009	Pig slurry application - injected approx. 10 cm - 41.0 t/ha - 190.7 Total-N, 121.0 NH4-N, 54.53 P, 72.6 K, kg/ha
02-04-2009	Tracer (potasium bromide). 31.5 kg/ha
11-04-2009	Sowing spring barley cv. Keops depth 3.5 cm, row distance 15 cm, seeding rate 120 kg/ha, final plant number 263/m^2. Undersown red fescue cv. Jasperina, broadcast, seeding rate 8.8 kg/ha
11-04-2009	Rolled with a Cambridge roller
20-04-2009	BBCH stage 09 emergence
29-04-2009	BBCH stage 12
11-05-2009	BBCH stage 22
11-05-2009	Biomass 31.8 g/m^2 - 100% DM
19-05-2009	BBCH stage 24
19-05-2009	Fighter 480 (bentazone) - weeds - 1.25 L/ha
28-05-2009	BBCH stage 31
03-06-2009	BBCH stage 45
08-06-2009	Biomass 546.3 g/m^2 - 100% DM
08-06-2009	BBCH stage 50
19-06-2009	BBCH stage 55
24-06-2009	Amistar (azoxystrobin) - fungi - 1.0 L/ha
24-06-2009	BBCH stage 59
06-07-2009	BBCH stage 77
08-07-2009	Biomass 1,233.4 g/m^2 - 100% DM
16-07-2009	BBCH stage 85
16-07-2009	Whole crop harvest, 94.6 hkg/ha - 100% DM stubble height 15 cm
17-07-2009	Red fescue
17-07-2009	Fertilization 49.5 N, kg/ha
14-08-2009	Trimming of grass - 3-4 cm height
24-08-2009	BBCH stage 24
24-08-2009	Hussar OD (iodosulfuron-methyl) - weeds - 0.020 L/ha
03-09-2009	BBCH stage 24
03-09-2009	Biomass 62.9 g/m^2 - 100% DM
09-09-2009	Fox 480 SC (bifenox) - weeds - 1.5 L/ha
09-09-2009	BBCH stage 25
15-09-2009	Pig slurry application - injected approx. 4-5 cm - 12.8 t/ha - 75.8 Total-N, 52.9 NH4-N, 16.8 P, 33.7 K, kg/ha
07-10-2009	Trimming of grass - 8-9 cm height
07-04-2010	BBCH stage 25
07-04-2010	Fertilization 58.0 N, kg/ha
21-04-2010	BBCH stage 29
02-05-2010	BBCH stage 30
02-05-2010	Fusilade Max (fluazifop-P-butyl) - weeds - 1.5 L/ha
05-05-2010	BBCH stage 31
05-05-2010	Hussar OD (iodosulfuron) - weeds - 0.1 L/ha
05-05-2010	SweDane MCPA 750 0.7 L/ha
26-05-2010	Biomass 412.2 g/m^2 - 100% DM
26-05-2010	BBCH stage 55
09-06-2010	BBCH stage 60
21-06-2010	BBCH stage 69
30-06-2010	Biomass 849.5 g/m^2 - 100% DM
30-06-2010	BBCH stage 75
14-07-2010	BBCH stage 89
20-07-2010	BBCH stage 93
21-07-2010	Straw burned, 69.3 hkg/ha - 100% DM
21-07-2010	Harvest of grass seed. Yield 16.5 hkg/ha - 87% DM, stubble height 15 cm
21-07-2010	BBCH stage 99
22-07-2010	Red fescue - 2. season
16-03-2011	Fertilization 50 N, 7 P, 24 K, kg/ha
15-04-2011	Hussar OD (iodosulfuron) - weeds - 0.05 L/ha (not analysed)
15-04-2011	BBCH stage 20-25
19-04-2011	BBCH stage 25
19-04-2011	Biomass 185.6 g/m^2 - 100% DM
26-04-2011	BBCH stage 25
26-04-2011	Fusilade Max (fluazifop-P-butyl) - weeds - 1.5 L/ha
04-05-2011	BBCH stage 35

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Silstrup
13-05-2011	Biomass 507.9 g/m^2 - 100% DM
13-05-2011	BBCH stage 53
07-06-2011	BBCH stage 59
23-06-2011	BBCH stage 68
04-07-2011	BBCH stage 85
04-07-2011	Biomass 1,022.7 g/m^2 - 100% DM
21-07-2011	Harvest of grass seed. Yield 15.2 hkg/ha - 87% DM
30-07-2011	Straw removed - straw yield 45.8 hkg/ha - 100% DM, stubble height 12 cm
31-07-2011	Red fescue
17-08-2011	Trimming of grass - 4-5 cm height
16-09-2011	BBCH stage 20
16-09-2011	Fox 480 SC (bifenox) - weeds - 1.5 L/ha
29-09-2011	Trimming of grass - 5-6 cm height
05-10-2011	Pig slurry application - surface applied - 29.0 t/ha - 122,1 Total-N, 72.8 NH4-N,30.2 P, 52.2 K, 14,9 Mg, kg/ha, 908 g/ha CU, (VAP no. 36552)
15-03-2012	Fertilization 60 N, 32 S kg/ha
13-04-2012	DFF (diflufenican) - weeds - 0.15 L/ha
13-04-2012	BBCH stage 25
13-04-2012	Biomass 176.5 g/m^2 - 100% DM
19-04-2012	BBCH stage 25
19-04-2012	Fusilade Max (fluazifop-P-butyl) - weeds - 1.5 L/ha
10-05-2012	BBCH stage 41
15-05-2012	BBCH stage 51
18-05-2012	BBCH stage 52
18-05-2012	Folicur (tebuconazol) - fungi - 1.0 L/ha
22-05-2012	Biomass 441.9 g/m^2 - 100% DM
22-05-2012	BBCH stage 57
07-06-2012	BBCH stage 60
22-06-2012	BBCH stage 67
03-07-2012	BBCH stage 85
05-07-2012	BBCH stage 85
05-07-2012	Biomass 915.3 g/m^2 - 100% DM
25-07-2012	Harvest of grass seed. Yield 14.16 hkg/ha - 87% DM
25-07-2012	Straw removed - straw yield 48.3 hkg/ha - 100% DM, stubble height 12 cm
25-07-2012	BBCH stage 89
10-09-2012	Tracer (potasium bromide) 30.0 kg/ha
10-09-2012	Glyfonova 450 Plus (glyphosate) - weeds (killing the red fescue) - 4.8 L/ha
10-09-2012	Winter wheat
08-10-2012	Ploughed - depth 24 cm – packed
09-10-2012	Sowing winter wheat cv. Hereford. Depth 2.4 cm, seeding rate 200 kg/ha, row distance 15.0 cm using a Horch Pronto 6 DC
17-10-2012	BBCH stage 5
24-10-2012	BBCH stage 9
24-10-2012	BBCH stage 9
31-10-2012	BBCH stage 10
09-11-2012	BBCH stage 10
09-11-2012	DFF (diflufenican) + Oxitril CM (ioxynil+bromoxynil - not analysed) - weeds - 0.12 g/ha + 0.2 L/ha
14-11-2012	BBCH stage 11
28-11-2012	BBCH stage 12
08-01-2013	BBCH stage 12
22-02-2013	BBCH stage 12
22-02-2013	Fertilization 52.5 N, 7.5 P, 25.0 K kg/ha
03-05-2013	Spring barley
03-05-2013	Sowing spring barlye cv. Quenc, replacing winter wheat injured by frost. Depth 3.8 cm, seeding rate 175 kg/ha, row distance 15 cm, Horch Pronto 6 DC, final plant number 303/m^2
03-05-2013	The remaining winter wheat plants incorporated at the sowing of spring barley
04-05-2013	Fertilization 67.2 N, 9.6 P, 32.0 K kg/ha
14-05-2013	BBCH stage 8
16-05-2013	BBCH stage 9
22-05-2013	BBCH stage 12
29-05-2013	BBCH stage 22
29-05-2013	Biomass 23.3 g/m^2 - 100% DM
30-05-2013	BBCH stage 22
30-05-2013	Duotril 400 EC (ioxynil+bromoxynil) - weeds - 0.6 L/ha
11-06-2013	BBCH stage 30
25-06-2013	BBCH stage 47

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Silstrup
25-06-2013	Amistar (azoxystrobin) - fungi - 1.0 L/ha
01-07-2013	Folicur 250 EC (tebuconazol) - fungi - 1.0 L/ha
01-07-2013	BBCH stage 50
01-07-2013	Biomass 537.0 g/m^2 - 100% DM
09-07-2013	BBCH stage 58
19-07-2013	BBCH stage 70
06-08-2013	BBCH stage 80
06-08-2013	Biomass 1,332.1 g/m^2 - 100% DM
14-08-2013	BBCH stage 86
20-08-2013	Glyfonova 450 Plus (glyphosate) - weeds (killing the grass) - 2.4 L/ha
20-08-2013	BBCH stage 87
30-08-2013	BBCH stage 89
06-09-2013	Harvest of spring barley. Grain yield 59.8 hkg/ha - 85% DM, straw yield 46.0 hkg/ha - 100% DM, stubbleheight 14 cm. Straw shredded at harvest
20-09-2013	Liming 3.2 t/ha
23-09-2013	Ploughed - depth 24 cm – packed
25-09-2013	Sowing winter wheat cv. Hereford. Depth 4 cm, seeding rate 190 kg/ha, final plant number 346/m^2, row distance 15.0 cm using a Horch Pronto 6 DC
01-10-2013	BBCH stage 6
07-10-2013	BBCH stage 9 – emergence
16-10-2013	BBCH stage 10
16-10-2013	Oxitril CM (bromoxynil + ioxynil) + DFF (diflufenican) - weeds – 0.08 L/ha + 0.2 L/ha (bromoxynil and ioxynil not included)
30-10-2013	BBCH stage 12
05-11-2013	BBCH stage 13
20-11-2013	BBCH stage 13
04-12-2013	BBCH stage 13
07-04-2014	Fertilization 170.5 N, 23.3 P, 77.5 K kg/ha
07-04-2014	BBCH stage 13
15-04-2014	BBCH stage 20
25-04-2014	BBCH stage 30
25-04-2014	Biomass 94.0 g/m^2 - 100% DM
30-04-2014	BBCH stage 30
15-05-2014	BBCH stage 32
21-05-2014	BBCH stage 34
27-05-2014	BBCH stage 41
02-06-2014	Biomass 962.0 g/m^2 - 100% DM
02-06-2014	BBCH stage 51
03-06-2014	BBCH stage 53
04-06-2014	Amistar (azoxystrobin) - fungi - 1.0 L/ha
18-06-2014	BBCH stage 63
23-06-2014	BBCH stage 68
02-07-2014	Biomass 1,776.5 g/m^2 - 100% DM
02-07-2014	BBCH stage 75
08-07-2014	BBCH stage 76
16-07-2014	BBCH stage 79
22-07-2014	BBCH stage 83
25-07-2014	BBCH stage 87
25-07-2014	Glyfonova 450 Plus (glyphosate) - weeds - 2.4 L/ha
15-08-2014	BBCH stage 90
16-08-2014	Harvest of winter wheat. Grain yield 83.5 hkg/ha - 85% DM, straw yield 113.8 hkg/ha - 100% DM, stubbleheight 14 cm. Straw shredded (left in field) at harvest
19-09-2014	Stubble harrowed, disk harrow (Heva Disc Roller) - depth 5-8 cm (incorporation of straw)
28-04-2015	Pig slurry application - accidified at application - hose applied at surface - 28.3 t/ha – 126.2 Total-N, 75.6 NH4-N, 44.2 P, 46.7 K, kg/ha, DM of slurry 5.33%
28-04-2015	Ploughed - 24 cm depth
30-04-2015	Fertilization 112.5 K kg/ha
30-04-2015	Seedbed preparation, 5-8 cm depth
02-05-2015	Sowing maiz cv. Ambition, depth 3.5 cm, rowdistance 75 cm, seed distance 14 cm seeding rate 10 m^2. final plantnumber 7.4 m^2 (seeds werer coated with thirame, fludioxonil and metalaxyl-M)
02-05-2015	Fertilization 30 N, 12.9 P, kg/ha (placed at sowing)
03-05-2015	BBCH 1
12-05-2015	BBCH 5
19-05-2015	BBCH 7
27-05-2015	BBCH 9

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Silstrup
27-05-2015	Callisto (mesotrione) + Harmony SX (thifensulfuron-methyl) - weeds - (0.75 L/ha + 5.625 g/ha) (i.e. 75 g a.i./ha + 2.813 g a.i./ha
06-06-2015	BBCH 12
09-06-2015	BBCH 12
09-06-2015	Callisto (mesotrione) + MaisTer (foramsulfuron+iodosulfuron) - weeds - (0.75 L/ha + 100 g/ha) (i.e. 75 g a.i./ha + 30 g a.i./ha + 1 g a.i./ha)
18-06-2015	BBCH 14
23-06-2015	BBCH 15
23-06-2015	MaisTer (foramsulfuron+iodosulfuron) - weeds - (50 g/ha) (i.e. 15 g a.i./ha + 0,5 g a.i./ha)

Table A3.4. Management practice at **Estrup** during the 2009 to 2015 growing seasons. The active ingredients of the various pesticides are indicated in parentheses.

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Estrup
24-08-2009	Sowing winter rape. Cv. Cabernet, sowing depth 3.0 cm, seeding rate 4 kg/ha, row distance 12.5 cm. Final plantnumber 86/m^2
25-08-2009	Command CS (Clomazone) - weeds - 0.33 L/ha
04-09-2009	BBCH stage 09 – emergence
16-09-2009	BBCH stage 12
30-09-2009	BBCH stage 14
30-09-2009	Fox 480 SC (bifenox) - weeds - 0.75 L/ha
09-10-2009	BBCH stage 15
09-10-2009	Cyperb (cypermethrin) - pests - 0.15 L/ha
14-10-2009	BBCH stage 15
15-10-2009	Fertilization Nitraman 235 (manganese nitrate) - 3 L/ha
22-10-2009	BBCH stage 16
22-10-2009	Biomass 65.4 g/m^2 - 100% DM
16-03-2010	BBCH stage 16
16-03-2010	Fertilization 111 N, 14 P, 52 K, kg/ha
14-04-2010	BBCH stage 30 to 37
20-04-2010	Due to outwintering field partially sown withspring rape. Cv. Pluto, sowing depth 3.0 cm and 0.5 cm, seeding rate 5,0 kg/ha, row distance 12.0 cm
22-04-2010	BBCH stage 39 to 50
22-04-2010	Biomass 159,8 g/m^2 - 100% DM
22-04-2010	Fertilization 70 N, 9 P, 33 K, kg/ha
22-04-2010	Kumulus S 80% (sulfur) - 20 kg/ha
03-05-2010	BBCH stage 50 to 52
03-05-2010	Biomass 285.9 g/m^2 - 100% DM
03-05-2010	Uneven emergence of spring rape - BBCH stage 09
10-05-2010	BBCH stage 51 to 55
10-05-2010	Biscaya OD 240 (thiacloprid) - pests- 0.3 L/ha
10-05-2010	Fertilization Nitraman 235 (manganese nitrate) - 2 L/ha
26-05-2010	BBCH stage 63
02-06-2010	BBCH stage 65
09-06-2010	BBCH stage 69
16-06-2010	BBCH stage 73
23-06-2010	BBCH stage 75
30-06-2010	BBCH stage 77
07-07-2010	BBCH stage 78
14-07-2010	BBCH stage 79
21-07-2010	BBCH stage 80
28-07-2010	BBCH stage 81
03-08-2010	BBCH stage 82
11-08-2010	BBCH stage 85
18-08-2010	BBCH stage 88
20-08-2010	BBCH stage 89
20-08-2010	Harwest of winter rape. Seed yield 38.3 hkg/ha 91% DM. Straw shredded 41.8 hkg/ha 100% DM. Stubble height 30 cm
23-08-2010	Spring rape shredded 11.64 hkg/ha 100% DM. Stubble height 8 cm
06-09-2010	Winter wheat
06-09-2010	Rotor harrowed - depth 5 cm
14-09-2010	Ploughed - depth 20 cm - packed with a ring roller
14-09-2010	Seedbed preparation - depth 5 cm
14-09-2010	Winter wheat sown cv. Frument. Depth 4.0 cm, rowdistance 12 cm, seeding rate 210 kg/ha. Final plantnumber 370/m^2
25-09-2010	BBCH stage 09 – emergence
30-09-2010	BBCH stage 10
30-09-2010	Express ST (tribenuron-methyl) - weeds - 1 tablet/ha
07-10-2010	BBCH stage 11
14-10-2010	BBCH stage 12
28-10-2010	BBCH stage 13
11-11-2010	BBCH stage 20
11-11-2010	Fertilization manganes sulfate (32%) - 3.0 L/ha
18-11-2010	BBCH stage 21
17-03-2011	BBCH stage 21
17-03-2011	Fertilization 70 N, 9 P, 33 K, kg/ha
07-04-2011	BBCH stage 22
07-04-2011	Biomass 37.1 g/m^2 - 100% DM

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Estrup
14-04-2011	BBCH stage 22
14-04-2011	Pig slurry application - trail hose (surface) - 42.4 t/ha, 124 total-N, 90 NH4N, 56 P/ha, 19 K, kg/ha
19-04-2011	BBCH stage 23
26-04-2011	BBCH stage 29
26-04-2011	Fox 480 SC (bifenox) - weeds - 1.2 L/ha
02-05-2011	BBCH stage 31
02-05-2011	Fertilization manganes sulfate (32%) - 3.0 L/ha
05-05-2011	BBCH stage 30
09-05-2011	BBCH stage 31
09-05-2011	Flexity (metrafenon) - fungi - 0.5 L/ha
12-05-2011	BBCH stage 32
18-05-2011	BBCH stage 37
25-05-2011	BBCH stage 43
31-05-2011	BBCH stage 45
31-05-2011	Biomass 731.6 g/m^2 - 100% DM
07-06-2011	BBCH stage 58
07-06-2011	Flexity (metrafenon) - fungi - 0.5 L/ha
08-06-2011	BBCH stage 58
16-06-2011	BBCH stage 65
23-06-2011	BBCH stage 68
28-06-2011	BBCH stage 70
28-06-2011	Biomass 1201.1 g/m^2 - 100% DM
30-06-2011	BBCH stage 70
14-07-2011	BBCH stage 77
21-07-2011	BBCH stage 83
28-07-2011	BBCH stage 87
04-08-2011	BBCH stage 89
22-08-2011	Harvest of winter wheat. Stubleheight 12 cm, grainyield 66.3 hkg/ha 85% DM,
22-08-2011	Straw shredded at harvest - 53.8 hkg/ha 100% DM
03-10-2011	Roundup Max (glyphosate) - weeds - 2.0 kg/ha
09-11-2012	Ploughed - depth 20 cm - packed with a Dalbo ring roller
22-03-2012	Fertilization 117 N, 15 P, 55 K, kg/ha
29-03-2012	Rotor harrowed - depth 4 cm
30-03-2012	Spring barley sown, cv. Keops, seeding rate 159 kg/ha, sowing depth 4.3 cm, row distance 12 cm. Final plantnumber 330/m^2
03-04-2012	Rolled with a Cambridge roller
22-04-2012	BBCH 9 – emergence
23-04-2012	BBCH stage 10
26-04-2012	BBCH stage 11
01-05-2012	BBCH stage 12
15-05-2012	BBCH stage 22
15-05-2012	Biomass 30.5 g/m^2 - 100% DM
15-05-2012	Fox 480 SC (bifenox) - weeds - 1.2 L/ha
18-05-2012	BBCH stage 23
18-05-2012	Mustang forte (aminopyralid/florasulam/2,4-D) - weeds - 0.75 L/ha
21-05-2012	BBCH stage 30
21-05-2012	Fertilization manganes nitrate (23,5%) - 2.0 L/ha
29-05-2012	BBCH stage 37
29-05-2012	Fertilization manganes nitrate (23,5%) - 2.0 L/ha
06-06-2012	BBCH stage 40
13-06-2012	BBCH stage 50
13-06-2012	Amistar (azoxystrobin) - fungi - 1.0 L/ha
14-06-2012	BBCH stage 50
14-06-2012	Biomass 528.5 g/m^2 - 100% DM
20-06-2012	BBCH stage 56
27-06-2012	BBCH stage 61
02-07-2012	BBCH stage 70
02-07-2012	Biomass 914.6 g/m^2 - 100% DM
11-07-2012	BBCH stage 73
18-07-2012	BBCH stage 77
25-07-2012	BBCH stage 83
01-08-2012	BBCH stage 86
13-08-2012	BBCH stage 89
13-08-2012	Harvest of spring barley. Stuble height 12 cm, grainyield 62.9 hkg/ha 85% DM.
13-08-2012	Straw shredded at harvest - 41.0 hkg/ha 100% DM
26-09-2012	Tracer (potasium bromide) - 30 kg/ha

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Estrup
08-03-2013	Ploughed - depth 20 cm - packed with a Dalbo ring roller
05-04-2013	Fertilization 16 P, 84 K, kg/ha
23-04-2013	Seedbed preparation - depth 5 cm
23-04-2013	Sowing peas - cultivare Alvesta - depth 5 cm, rowdistance 12 cm, seeding rate 230 kg/ha. Final plantnumber 82/m^2
23-04-2013	Rolled with a Cambridge roller
25-04-2013	BBCH stage 0
25-04-2013	Command CS (Clomazone) - weeds - 0.25 L/ha
04-05-2013	BBCH 9 – emergence
16-05-2013	BBCH stage 12
16-05-2013	Fighter 480 (bentazone) - weeds - 1.0 L/ha
16-05-2013	Cyperb (cypermethrin) - pests - 0.3 L/ha (not analysed)
22-05-2013	BBCH stage 31
27-05-2013	BBCH stage 33
27-05-2013	Biomass 42.3 g/m^2 - 100% DM
06-06-2013	BBCH stage 37
12-06-2013	BBCH stage 40
21-06-2013	BBCH stage 60
21-06-2013	Biomass 357.7 g/m^2 - 100% DM
26-06-2013	BBCH stage 62
09-07-2013	BBCH stage 66
12-07-2013	BBCH stage 68
12-07-2013	Biomass 718.1 g/m^2 - 100% DM
13-07-2013	BBCH stage 68
13-07-2013	Pirimor G (pirimicarb) - pests - 0.25 kg/ha
17-07-2013	BBCH stage 79
31-07-2013	BBCH stage 83
05-08-2013	BBCH stage 83
05-08-2013	Biomass 985.3 g/m^2 - 100% DM
13-08-2013	BBCH stage 87
20-08-2013	BBCH stage 90
21-08-2013	Glyphonova 450 Plus (glyphosate) - weeds - 2.4 L/ha
27-08-2013	BBCH stage 93
06-09-2013	Harvest of peas. Stubble height 10 cm, seed yield 49.8 hkg/ha - 86% dry matter.
06-09-2013	Straw shedded at harvest - 24.38 hkg/ha 100% DM
13-09-2013	Winter wheat sown cv. Herford. Depth 4.0 cm, rowdistance 12 cm, seeding rate 180 kg/ha. Final plantnumber 365/m^2 using a combined powerharrow sowing equipment
21-09-2013	BBCH 9 – emergence
25-09-2013	BBCH stage 11
09-10-2013	BBCH stage 12
14-10-2013	BBCH stage 20
14-10-2013	Fertilization manganes nitrate (23.5%) - 2.0 kg/ha
30-10-2013	BBCH stage 21
11-11-2013	BBCH stage 24
11-11-2013	Oxitril CM (bromoxynil + ioxynil) + DFF (diflufenican) - weeds - 0.2 L/ha + 0.24 L/ha (bromoxynil and ioxynil not included)
13-11-2013	BBCH stage 24
02-04-2014	BBCH stage 30
04-04-2014	BBCH stage 30
04-04-2014	Fertilization 150 N, 16 P, 60 K, kg/ha (liquid fertilizer - applied 1000 L/ha with a sprayer)
22-04-2014	BBCH stage 32
22-04-2014	Fluxyr 200 EC - (fluroxypyr) - weeds - 0.7 L/ha (not included)
22-04-2014	Fertilization manganes nitrate (23,5%) - 2.0 kg/ha
07-05-2014	BBCH stage 34
07-05-2014	Biomass 54.0 g/m^2 - 100% DM
15-05-2014	BBCH stage 36
15-05-2014	Primus (florasulam) - weeds - 50 mL/ha
20-05-2014	BBCH stage 38
20-05-2014	Folicur 250 EC (tebuconazole) - fungi - 1.0 L/ha
27-05-2014	BBCH stage 50
02-06-2014	BBCH stage 59
02-06-2014	Biomass 497.3 g/m^2 - 100% DM
02-06-2014	Amistar (azoxystrobin) - fungi - 1.0 L/ha
11-06-2014	BBCH stage 67
18-06-2014	BBCH stage 71
24-06-2014	BBCH stage 72

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Estrup
24-06-2014	Cyperb (cypermethrin) - pests - 0.25 L/ha (not analysed)
02-07-2014	BBCH stage 74
07-07-2014	BBCH stage 75
07-07-2014	Biomass 1,557.7 g/m^2 - 100% DM
16-07-2014	BBCH stage 82
26-07-2014	BBCH stage 87
26-07-2014	Glyphonova 450 Plus (glyphosate) - weeds – 2.4 L/ha
06-08-2014	BBCH stage 90
06-08-2014	Harvest of winter wheat. Stubleheight 11 cm, grainyield 69.3 hkg/ha 85% DM
12-08-2014	Harrowed to 5 cm depth and sown a catch crop of oilseed radish 12 kg/ha seed on soil surface
06-08-2014	Straw shredded at harvest - 48.7 hkg/ha, 100% DM
12-08-2014	Liming 3.5 t/ha magnesium limestone
29-04-2015	Pig slurry application - accidified at application from pH 7,15 til 6,82- hose applied at surface - 28.0 t/ha - 117.3 Total-N, 76.44 NH4-N, 39.2 P, 47.9 K, kg/ha, DM of slurry 5.43%
29-04-2015	Ploughed - depth 20 cm
11-05-2015	Seedbed preparation - depth 5 cm using a Rabewerke rotary cultivator
11-05-2015	Fertilization 30.8 N, 4.7 P, 19.0 K, kg/ha (placed at sowing)
11-05-2015	Sowing maize cv. Ambition, depth 4 cm, rowdistance 75 cm, seeddistance 12.1 cm seeding rate 11 m^2. Final plantnumber 10.5 m^2 (Do not know if seeds were coated with thirame, fludioxonil and metalaxyl-M like at Silstrup)
13-05-2015	Fertilization 55.3 N, 8.5 P, 34.0 K, kg/ha (applied with a field sprayer - luiquid fertilizer
27-05-2015	BBCH 09
27-05-2015	Callisto (mesotrione) + Harmony SX (thifensulfuron-methyl) - weeds - (0.75 L/ha + 5.625 g/ha) (i.e. 75 g a.i./ha + 2.813 g a.i./ha
03-06-2015	BBCH 12
06-06-2015	BBCH 13
06-06-2015	Callisto (mesotrione) + MaisTer (foramsulfuron+iodosulfuron) - weeds - (0.75 L/ha + 100 g/ha) (i.e. 75 g a.i./ha + 30 g a.i./ha + 1 g a.i./ha)
08-06-2015	BBCH 13
08-06-2015	Biomass 0.4 g/m^2 - 100% DM
18-06-2015	BBCH 14
23-06-2005	BBCH 16
30-06-2015	BBCH 18
30-06-2015	MaisTer (foramsulfuron+iodosulfuron) + Lodin 200 EC (fluroxypyr) - weeds - (50 g/ha + 1.0 L/ha) (i.e. 15 g a.i./ha + 0,5 g a.i./ha + 180 g a.i./ha)

Table A3.5. Management practice at **Faardrup** during the 2009 to 2015 growing seasons. The active ingredients of the various pesticides are indicated in parentheses.

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Faardrup
04-04-2009	Fertilization 110 N, 15 P, 40 K, kg/ha
05-04-2009	Seed bed preparation - depth 6 cm
05-04-2009	Sowing sugar beet cv. Palace. depth 3.0 cm, row distance 50.0 cm, plant distance 20 cm, seeding rate 100,000 seeds/ha. Final plant number 8.5/m^2
16-04-2009	BBCH stage 9
24-04-2009	Betanal (phenmedipham) - weeds - 1.5 L/ha
24-04-2009	Goliath (metamitron) - 1.0 L/ha
24-04-2009	BBCH stage 10
30-04-2009	Safari (triflusulfuron-methyl) - weeds - 10 g/ha
30-04-2009	Ethosan (ethofumesate) - 0.07 L/ha
30-04-2009	Betanal (phenmedipham) - 1.5 L/ha
30-04-2009	BBCH stage 11
30-04-2009	Goliath (metamitron) - 1.0 L/ha
11-05-2009	BBCH stage 14
11-05-2009	Safari (triflusulfuron-methyl) - weeds - 10 g/ha
11-05-2009	Betanal (phenmedipham) - 1.5 L/ha
11-05-2009	Goliath (metamitron) - 1.0 L/ha
11-05-2009	Ethosan (ethofumesate) - 0.07 L/ha
14-05-2009	BBCH stage 15
14-05-2009	Focus Ultra (cycloxydim) - weeds -1.0 L/ha
18-05-2009	BBCH stage 16
26-05-2009	BBCH stage 18
03-06-2009	BBCH stage 19
09-06-2009	BBCH stage 19-31
09-06-2009	Biomass 100.0 root and 347.6 top, g/10 m of row - 100% DM
17-06-2009	BBCH stage 31-34
17-06-2009	Focus Ultra (cycloxydim) - weeds -1.0 L/ha
22-06-2009	BBCH stage 34-36
22-06-2009	Biomass 568.4 root and 1,030.3 top, g/10 m of row - 100% DM
01-07-2009	BBCH stage 37-39
02-07-2009	Biomass 1,292.3 root and 1.284.7 top, g/10 m of row - 100% DM
05-10-2009	BBCH stage 49
06-10-2009	Harvest of sugar beet. 147.9 hkg/ha - 100% root DM and 40.1 hkg/ha - 100% top DM
01-11-2009	Spring barley and red fescue
01-11-2009	Ploughing - depth 20 cm
07-04-2010	Seed bed preparation - depth 6 cm
15-04-2010	Fertilization 120 N, 9 P, 32 K, kg/ha
22-04-2010	Sowing spring barley using a mixture of varieties. Depth 4.5 cm, row distance 12 cm, seeding rate 150 kg/ha. Undersown red fescue cv. Maximum, seeding rate 7.0 kg/ha. Depth 2.0 cm, row distance 13 cm
01-05-2010	BBCH stage 9
06-05-2010	BBCH stage 10
17-05-2010	BBCH stage 12-20
24-05-2010	BBCH stage 22-24
01-06-2010	BBCH stage 24-26
01-06-2010	Fighter 480 (bentazone) - weeds - 1.25 L/ha
09-06-2010	Biomass 149.4 g/m^2 - 100% DM
09-06-2010	BBCH stage 31
18-06-2010	BBCH stage 37
02-07-2010	Amistar (azoxystrobin) - fungi - 1.0 L/ha (not analysed)
02-07-2010	BBCH stage 52
02-07-2010	Biomass 934.8 g/m^2 - 100% DM
20-07-2010	BBCH stage 75
27-07-2010	BBCH stage 83
27-07-2010	Biomass 1454.6 g/m^2 - 100% DM
02-08-2010	BBCH stage 87
17-08-2010	BBCH stage 89
21-08-2010	Straw removed. Straw yield 27.5 hkg/ha - 100% DM. Stubble height 10 cm
21-08-2010	Harvest of spring barley. Grain yield 58.5 hkg - 85% DM
22-08-2010	Red fescue
06-09-2010	Fertilization 58.5 N, 4.5 P, 15.8 K, kg/ha
06-09-2010	BBCH stage 24-29
25-10-2010	Fox 480 SC (bifenox) - weeds - 1.5 L/ha
25-10-2010	BBCH stage 24-29

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Faardrup
07-03-2011	BBCH stage 26-27
07-03-2011	Fertilization 104 N, 8 P, 28 K, kg/ha
15-03-2011	BBCH stage 25-29
01-04-2011	BBCH stage 25-29
09-04-2011	BBCH stage 29-30
19-04-2011	BBCH stage 29-30
02-05-2011	BBCH stage 29-31
12-05-2011	BBCH stage 30-32
12-05-2011	Biomass 423.0 g/m^2 - 100% DM
19-05-2011	BBCH stage 30-55
21-05-2011	BBCH stage 37-59
21-05-2011	Fusilade Max (fluazifop-P-butyl) - weeds - 1.5 L/ha
24-05-2011	BBCH stage 51-57
24-05-2011	Biomass 725.8 g/m^2 - 100% DM
01-06-2011	BBCH stage 54-59
08-06-2011	BBCH stage 55-59
17-06-2011	BBCH stage 59
24-06-2011	BBCH stage 73-75
24-06-2011	Biomass 710.6 g/m^2 - 100% DM
01-07-2011	BBCH stage 77-82
05-07-2011	Windrowing. Stubble hight 5 cm
20-07-2011	Straw removed. Straw yield 21.1 hkg/ha
20-07-2011	Threshing of grass seed. Yield 7.2 hkg/ha - 87% DM, stubble height 5 cm
03-10-2011	BBCH stage 29
03-10-2011	Spring barley and white clover
03-10-2011	Glyphogan (glyphosate) - weeds - 5.0 L/ha
08-11-2011	Ploughing - depth 20 cm
26-03-2012	Fertilization 112 N, 9 P, 30 K, kg/ha
04-04-2012	Seed bed preparation - depth 7 cm
04-04-2012	Sowing spring barley using a mixture of varieties. Depth 3-4 cm, row distance 13 cm, seeding rate 98 kg/ha. Final plant number 200/m^2. Undersown white clover cv. Liflex, seeding rate 2.0 kg/ha, depth 2-3 cm, row distance 13 cm
04-04-2012	Tracer (potasium bromide) 30 kg/ha
19-04-2012	BBCH 9 - emergence of spring barley
23-04-2012	BBCH stage 10
24-04-2012	BBCH 9 - emergence of white clover
03-05-2012	BBCH stage 13-21
16-05-2012	BBCH stage 23-27
18-05-2012	BBCH stage 24-29
18-05-2012	Fighter 480 (bentazone) - weeds - 1.25 L/ha
23-05-2012	BBCH stage 29-31
23-05-2012	Biomass 112.7 g/m^2 - 100% DM
01-06-2012	BBCH stage 33-37
06-06-2012	BBCH stage 39
06-06-2012	Flexity (metrafenon) - fungi - 0.5 L/ha
11-06-2012	BBCH stage 45-51
11-06-2012	Biomass 592.5 g/m^2 - 100% DM
21-06-2012	BBCH stage 55-57
05-07-2012	BBCH stage 71
23-07-2012	BBCH stage 83
23-07-2012	Biomass 1321.7 g/m^2 - 100% DM
30-07-2012	BBCH stage 85
12-08-2012	Harvest of spring barley stubble height 15 cm. Grain yield 67.51 hkg/ha - 85% DM
12-08-2012	Straw removed. Straw yield 27.62 hkg/ha - 100% DM
27-08-2012	White clover
27-08-2012	BBCH stage 22-29 clover vegative growth - formation of side shots
29-08-2012	Trimming of stubble
26-01-2013	Kerb 400 SC (propyzamid) - fungi - 1.0 L/ha
13-05-2013	Biomass 298.2 g/m^2 - 100% DM
14-05-2013	Fighter 480 (bentazone) - weeds - 3.0 L/ha
22-05-2013	Rolled with a concrete roller
29-05-2013	Biomass 402.9 g/m^2 - 100% DM
31-05-2013	Karate (Lambda-cyhalothrin) - pest - 0.3 L/ha (not analysed)
12-06-2013	Karate (Lambda-cyhalothrin) - pest - 0.3 L/ha (not analysed)
25-06-2013	Biomass 698.3 g/m^2 - 100% DM
22-07-2013	Windrowing. Stubble height 8.0 cm

Date	Management practice and growth stages – Faardrup
28-07-2013	Threshing of white clover. Seed yield fresh 1,560 hkg/ha. Straw yield fresh 0.96 hkg/ha
07-10-2013	Winter wheat
07-10-2013	Ploughed and packed - depth 14 cm
07-10-2013	Rotor harrowed at the time of sowing the winter wheat, cv. Mariboss - depth 4 cm, row distance 11 cm, seeding rate 200 kg/ha - final plant number 320/m^2
18-10-2013	BBCH 09 – emergence
13-03-2014	BBCH 23
13-03-2014	Fertilization 81 N, 16 P, 61 K, kg/ha
09-04-2014	Fertilization 81 N, 16 P, 61 K, kg/ha
09-04-2014	BBCH 25
15-04-2014	BBCH 24
28-04-2014	Briotril (ioxynil+ bromoxynil) - weeds - 0.6 L/ha + Tomahawk 180 EC (fluroxypyr) - weeds - 0.8 L/ha (neither included)
28-04-2014	BBCH 24
30-04-2014	BBCH 30
15-05-2014	BBCH 32
15-05-2014	Amistar (azoxystrobin) - fungi - 1.0 L/ha (not included)
04-06-2014	Biomass 1,321 g/m^2 - 100% DM
04-06-2014	BBCH 55
12-06-2014	BBCH 59
20-07-2014	BBCH 83
20-07-2014	Biomass 1,995 g/m^2 - 100% DM
25-07-2014	BBCH 87
30-07-2014	Harvest of winter wheat. Grain yield 56.6 hkg - 85% DM. Stubble height 12 cm
26-08-2014	Glyfonova Plus (glyphosate) - weeds - 4.0 L/ha (not included)
23-09-2014	Ploughing - 14 cm depth - straw 70 hkg/ha (fresh weight) incorporated
23-09-2014	Sowing winter wheat cv. Mariboss. Depth 3.5 cm, seeding rate 180 kg/ha, row distance 13.0 cm. Final plant number 375/m^2
01-10-2014	BBCH 09 – emergence
20-11-2014	BBCH 23
20-11-2014	Folicur 250 (tebuconazol) - fungi - 1.0 L/ha (i.e. 250g a.i./ha)
30-11-2014	BBCH 23
30-11-2014	Lexus (flupyrsulfuron) - weeds - 10 g/ha (i.e. 4.6 g a.i./ha)
30-11-2014	Boxer (prosulfocarb) - weeds - 3.0 L/ha (i.e. 2,400 g/ha)
10-03-2015	BBCH 25
10-03-2015	Biomass 44 g/m^2 - 100% DM
13-03-2015	BBCH 25
13-03-2015	Fertilization 80 N, 18 P, 63 K, kg/ha
21-04-2015	BBCH 30
21-04-2015	Fertilization 94 N, 21 P, 74 K, kg/ha
22-04-2015	BBCH 30
08-05-2015	BBCH 37
12-05-2015	BBCH 37
12-05-2015	Starane XL (fluroxypur+ florasulam) - weeds - 1.2 L/ha (i.e. 120 g a.i./ha + 3 g a.i./ha)
12-05-2015	Proline 250 EC (prothioconazol) - fungi - 0.8 L/ha (i.e. 200 g a.i./ha)
12-06-2015	BBCH 53
23-06-2015	BBCH 55
23-06-2015	Biomass 356.5 g/m^2 - 100% DM

Appendix 4

Monthly precipitation data for the PLAP fields

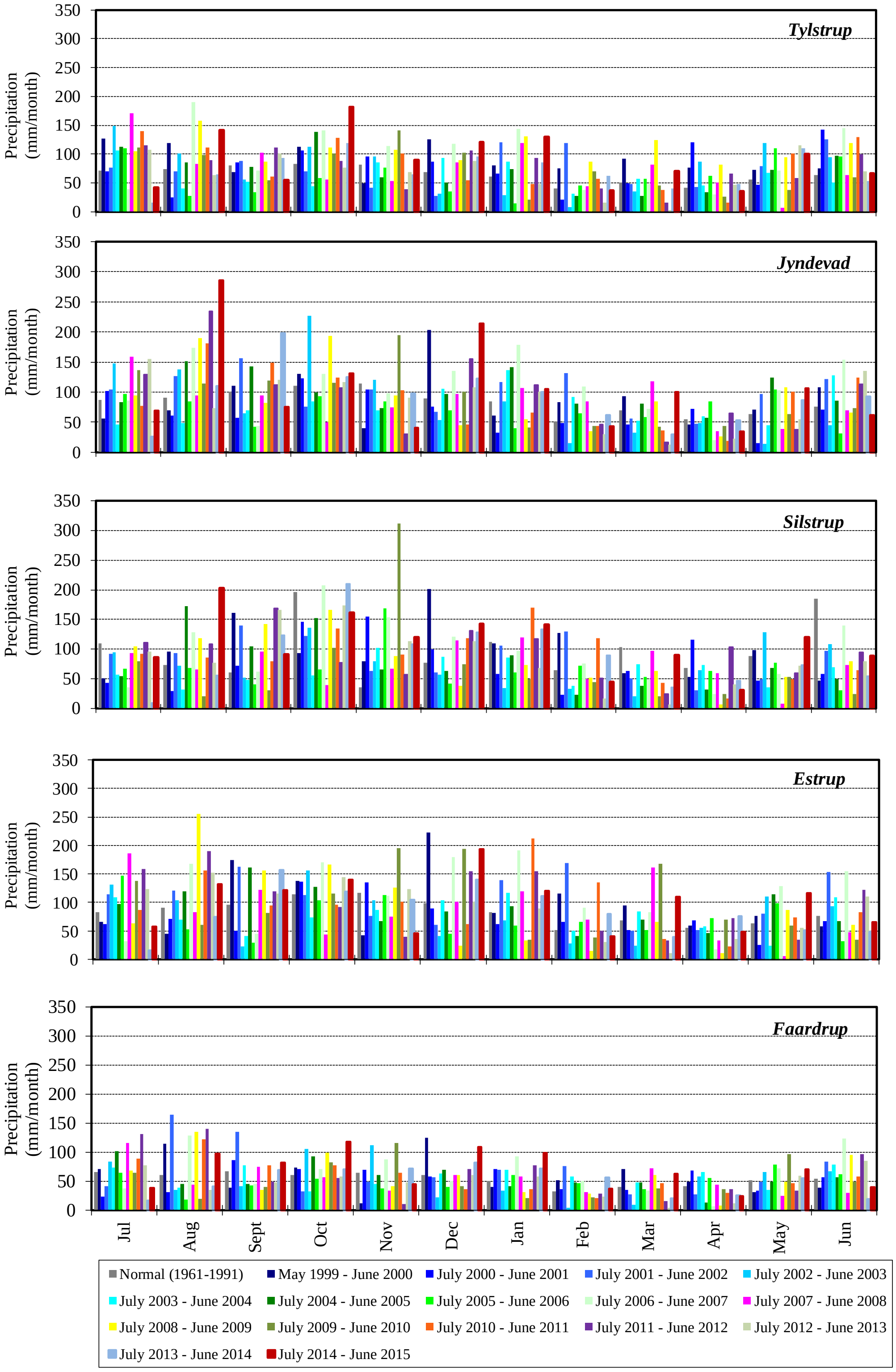


Figure A4.1. Monthly precipitation at all localities for the monitoring period July 2000–June 2015. Normal values (1961–1990) are included for comparison.

Appendix 5

Pesticide detections in samples for drains, suction cups and groundwater monitoring wells

Table A5.1. Number of samples where pesticides were not detected (nd), detected in concentrations below 0.1 µg/L (≤0.1 µg/L) or detected in concentrations above 0.1µg/L (>0.1 µg/L) at **Tylstrup**. Numbers are accumulated for the monitoring period up to August 2015. All samples included.

Tylstrup		Horizontal			Vertical			Suction cups		
Parent	Compound	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	> 0.1
Aclonifen	Aclonifen	4	-	-	123	-	-	68	-	-
Aminopyralid	Aminopyralid	27	-	-	183	2	-	91	-	-
Azoxystrobin	Azoxystrobin				216	-	-	95	-	-
	CyPM				216	-	-	95	-	-
Bentazone	2-amino-N-isopropyl-benzamide				191	-	-	72	-	-
	Bentazone				330	-	-	136	1	-
Bifenox	Bifenox	8	-	-	41	-	-	22	-	-
	Bifenox acid	8	-	-	41	-	-	22	-	-
	Nitrofen	8	-	-	41	-	-	22	-	-
Boscalid	Boscalid	9	-	-	102	-	-	56	-	-
Bromoxynil	Bromoxynil				192	-	-	72	-	-
Clomazone	Clomazone				230	-	-	82	-	-
	FMC 65317				208	-	-	74	-	-
Clopyralid	Clopyralid				83	-	-	81	-	-
Cyazofamid	Cyazofamid	4	-	-	123	-	-	68	-	-
Dimethoate	Dimethoate				176	-	-	65	-	-
Epoxiconazole	Epoxiconazole				199	-	-	74	-	-
Fenpropimorph	Fenpropimorph				313	-	-	89	-	-
	Fenpropimorph acid				276	-	-	75	-	-
Flamprop-M-isopropyl	Flamprop				176	-	-	65	-	-
	Flamprop-M-isopropyl				176	-	-	65	-	-
Fluazifop-P-butyl	Fluazifop-P				178	-	-	65	-	-
	TFMP				3	-	-			
Fludioxonil	CGA 192155	12	-	-	101	-	-	39	-	-
	CGA 339833	12	-	-	101	-	-	39	-	-
Fluroxypyr	Fluroxypyr				194	-	-	70	-	-
Ioxynil	Ioxynil				198	-	-	72	-	-
Linuron	Linuron				271	-	-	67	-	-
Mancozeb	EBIS	8	-	-	70	-	-	27	-	-
	ETU				198	2	-	37	7	-
Metalaxyl-M	CGA 108906	3	25	-	61	216	47	25	93	35
	CGA 62826	27	1	-	308	16	-	119	30	5
	Metalaxyl-M	28	-	-	303	21	-	152	4	-
Metribuzin	Desamino-diketo-metribuzin				289	231	5	168	30	51
	Desamino-metribuzin				366	-	-	87	-	-
	Diketo-metribuzin				73	138	315	81	192	61
	Metribuzin				387	1	-	89	2	-
Pendimethalin	Pendimethalin				436	-	-	144	-	-
Pirimicarb	Pirimicarb				301	-	-	82	-	-
	Pirimicarb-desmethyl				301	-	-	81	-	-
	Pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido				173	-	-	52	-	-
Propiconazole	Propiconazole				313	-	-	89	-	-
Propyzamide	Propyzamide				221	-	-	82	-	-
	RH-24580				221	-	-	82	-	-
	RH-24644				221	-	-	82	-	-
	RH-24655				157	-	-	58	-	-
Prosulfocarb	Prosulfocarb	20	-	-	144	4	-	73	1	-
Rimsulfuron	PPU	9	-	-	589	58	-	74	191	3
	PPU-desamino	9	-	-	638	9	-	205	63	-
	Rimsulfuron				178	-	-	65	-	-
Tebuconazole	1,2,4-triazole	2	6	-	38	21	-	23	1	-

Tylstrup		Horizontal			Vertical			Suction cups		
Parent	Compound	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	> 0.1
	Tebuconazole				195	1	-	77	-	-
Terbuthylazine	2-hydroxy-desethyl-terbuthylazine				190	1	-	67	5	-
	Desethyl-terbuthylazine				191	-	-	70	2	-
	Desisopropylatrazine				190	1	-	55	17	-
	Hydroxy-terbuthylazine				191	-	-	71	1	-
	Terbuthylazine				179	-	-	72	-	-
Thiamethoxam	CGA 322704				175	-	-	64	-	-
	Thiamethoxam				175	-	-	64	-	-
Triasulfuron	Triasulfuron				301	-	-	82	-	-
	Triazinamin				291	-	-	76	-	-
Tribenuron-methyl	Triazinamin-methyl				446	-	-	138	-	-

Table A5.2. Number of samples where pesticides were either not detected (nd), detected in concentrations below 0.1 µg/L (<=0.1 µg/L) or detected in concentrations above 0.1 µg/L (>0.1 µg/L) at **Jyndevad**. Numbers are accumulated for the monitoring period up to August 2015. All samples included.

Jyndevad		Horizontal			Vertical			Suction cups		
Parent	Compound	nd	≤0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1
Aclonifen	Aclonifen	9	-	-	162	-	-	43	-	-
Amidosulfuron	Amidosulfuron				88	-	-	20	2	1
	Desmethyl-amidosulfuron				88	-	-	23	-	-
Azoxystrobin	Azoxystrobin				233	-	-	65	-	-
	CyPM				233	-	-	65	-	-
Bentazone	2-amino-N-isopropyl-benzamide				178	-	-	45	2	-
	Bentazone	20	1	-	643	-	-	106	67	14
Bifenox	Bifenox	4	-	-	216	2	-	54	2	-
	Bifenox acid	4	-	-	166	-	-	52	1	-
	Nitrofen	4	-	-	218	-	-	56	-	-
Bromoxynil	Bromoxynil				218	-	-	61	-	-
Chlormequat	Chlormequat				14	-	-	28	-	-
Clomazone	Clomazone	13	-	-	91	-	-	23	-	-
	FMC 65317	13	-	-	92	-	-	23	-	-
Cyazofamid	Cyazofamid	4	-	-	131	-	-	32	-	-
Diflufenican	AE-05422291	12	-	-	140	-	-	38	-	-
	AE-B107137	12	-	-	140	-	-	52	-	-
	Diflufenican	12	-	-	140	-	-	38	-	-
Dimethoate	Dimethoate				190	-	-	52	-	-
Epoxiconazole	Epoxiconazole				323	1	-	90	-	-
Fenpropimorph	Fenpropimorph				257	1	-	78	1	-
	Fenpropimorph acid				264	-	-	79	-	-
Florasulam	Florasulam				191	-	-	54	-	-
	Florasulam-desmethyl							28	-	-
Fluazifop-P-butyl	Fluazifop-P				190	-	-	51	-	-
	TFMP				3	-	-			
Fludioxonil	CGA 192155	18	-	-	123	-	-	16	-	-
	CGA 339833	18	-	-	112	-	-	16	-	-
Flupyrsulfuron-methyl	Flupyrsulfuron-methyl	12	-	-	70	-	-	4	-	-
	IN-JV460	12	-	-	70	-	-	4	-	-
	IN-KC576	12	-	-	70	-	-	4	-	-
	IN-KY374	12	-	-	70	-	-	4	-	-
Fluroxypyr	Fluroxypyr				193	-	-	55	-	-
Glyphosate	AMPA				221	2	-	71	1	-
	Glyphosate				223	-	-	72	-	-
Ioxynil	Ioxynil				218	-	-	61	-	-
MCPA	2-methyl-4-chlorophenol				210	-	-	56	-	-
	MCPA				210	-	-	56	-	-
Mancozeb	EBIS	12	-	-	87	-	-	10	-	-
Mesosulfuron-methyl	Mesosulfuron				12	-	-	45	-	-
	Mesosulfuron-methyl				285	-	-	78	-	-
Mesotrione	AMBA	30	-	-	207	-	-	67	-	-
	MNBA	30	-	-	207	-	-	67	-	-
	Mesotrione	30	-	-	207	-	-	67	-	-
Metalaxyl-M	CGA 108906	2	23	6	113	171	78	37	34	34
	CGA 62826	2	20	9	217	145	-	32	53	20
	Metalaxyl-M	18	8	5	286	57	18	84	11	-
Metribuzin	Desamino-diketo-metribuzin				6	7	13	6	-	-
	Desamino-metribuzin				26	-	-	4	-	-
	Diketo-metribuzin				-	7	19	3	3	-
	Metribuzin				26	-	-	6	-	-
Pendimethalin	Pendimethalin				257	-	-	71	-	-
Picolinafen	CL 153815				35	-	-	36	-	-
	Picolinafen				35	-	-	35	1	-
Pirimicarb	Pirimicarb				251	-	-	69	-	-
	Pirimicarb-desmethyl				251	-	-	68	1	-
	Pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido				251	-	-	69	-	-

Jyndevad		Horizontal			Vertical			Suction cups		
Parent	Compound	nd	≤0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1
Propiconazole	Propiconazole				291	-	-	87	-	-
Pyridate	PHCP				184	-	-	59	-	-
	Pyridate				116	-	-	39	-	-
Rimsulfuron	PPU	-	1	6	489	361	6	39	130	64
	PPU-desamino	-	7	-	765	91	-	110	117	6
	Rimsulfuron				189	-	-	52	-	-
Tebuconazole	1,2,4-triazole	1	11	-	25	46	1	5	5	-
	Tebuconazole				213	1	-	58	-	-
Terbuthylazine	Desethyl-terbuthylazine				490	27	-	130	20	-
	Terbuthylazine				260	-	-	79	-	-
Tribenuron-methyl	Triazinamin-methyl				252	-	-	77	-	-

Table A5.3. Number of samples where pesticides were either not detected (nd), detected in concentrations below 0.1 µg/L (<0.1) or detected in concentrations above 0.1 µg/L (>=0.1) at **Silstrup**. Numbers are accumulated for the monitoring period up to August 2015. All samples included.

Silstrup		Drainage			Horizontal			Vertical			Suction cups		
Parent	Compound	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1
Amidosulfuron	Amidosulfuron	1	-	-									
	Desmethyl-amidosulfuron	1	-	-									
Azoxystrobin	Azoxystrobin	127	22	1	199	3	-	339	5	-			
	CyPM	50	100	23	194	39	6	368	45	6			
Bentazone	2-amino-N-isopropyl-benzamide	65	-	-	74	-	-	131	-	-			
	Bentazone	75	40	5	133	8	1	244	18	2			
Bifenox	Bifenox	63	3	2	62	-	-	116	5	-			
	Bifenox acid	36	2	18	52	4	6	103	3	14			
	Nitrofen	63	2	3	62	-	-	121	-	-			
Bromoxynil	Bromoxynil	48	-	-	66	-	-	93	-	-			
Chlormequat	Chlormequat	20	1	-	36	-	-	66	-	-			
Clopyralid	Clopyralid	44	-	-	67	-	-	124	-	-			
Desmedipham	Desmedipham	101	-	-	107	1	-	240	-	-	58	-	-
	EHPC	74	-	-	68	-	-	139	-	-	26	-	-
Diflufenican	AE-05422291	66	-	-	83	-	-	118	-	-			
	AE-B107137	56	4	1	82	-	-	118	-	-			
	Diflufenican	55	10	1	83	-	-	117	-	1			
Dimethoate	Dimethoate	81	-	1	73	1	-	148	-	-	27	-	-
Epoxiconazole	Epoxiconazole	36	-	-	62	-	-	117	-	-			
Ethofumesate	Ethofumesate	127	14	1	169	2	-	355	3	-	54	3	2
Fenpropimorph	Fenpropimorph	82	-	-	74	-	-	148	-	-	27	-	-
	Fenpropimorph acid	81	1	-	74	-	-	148	-	-	27	-	-
Flamprop-M-isopropyl	Flamprop	74	7	-	74	-	-	148	-	-	27	-	-
	Flamprop-M-isopropyl	70	11	1	73	1	-	148	-	-	27	-	-
Fluazifop-P-butyl	Fluazifop-P	116	-	-	140	1	-	301	-	-	59	-	-
	TFMP	79	30	23	137	23	2	211	48	14			
Fluroxypyr	Fluroxypyr	50	-	-	74	-	-	142	-	-			
Foramsulfuron	AE-F092944	3	-	-	10	-	-	12	-	-			
	AE-F130619	3	-	-	10	-	-	12	-	-			
	Foramsulfuron	2	1	-	10	-	-	12	-	-			
Glyphosate	AMPA	38	161	17	205	12	-	334	26	-	8	-	-
	Glyphosate	112	81	22	212	5	-	325	35	-	8	-	-
Iodosulfuron-methyl	Iodosulfuron-methyl	60	-	-	85	-	-	165	-	-			

Silstrup		Drainage			Horizontal			Vertical			Suction cups		
Parent	Compound	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1
	Metsulfuron-methyl	60	-	-	85	-	-	165	-	-			
Ioxynil	Ioxynil	48	-	-	66	-	-	93	-	-			
MCPA	2-methyl-4-chlorophenol	51	-	-	67	-	-	124	-	-			
	MCPA	51	-	-	67	-	-	123	-	-			
Metamitron	Desamino-metamitron	97	42	3	165	3	3	334	23	1	40	15	4
	Metamitron	111	28	3	161	10	-	339	17	2	40	10	8
Pendimethalin	Pendimethalin	91	14	-	122	-	-	222	-	-			
Phenmedipham	3-aminophenol	56	-	-	72	-	-	173	-	-	53	-	-
	MHPC	101	-	-	108	-	-	240	-	-	59	-	-
	Phenmedipham	101	-	-	108	-	-	240	-	-	59	-	-
Pirimicarb	Pirimicarb	160	14	-	210	-	-	433	3	-	59	-	-
	Pirimicarb-desmethyl	173	1	-	210	-	-	436	-	-	59	-	-
	Pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido	141	-	-	160	-	-	308	-	-	20	-	-
Propiconazole	Propiconazole	76	6	-	74	-	-	148	-	-	27	-	-
Propyzamide	Propyzamide	43	17	6	75	2	1	143	5	1			
	RH-24580	64	2	-	78	-	-	149	-	-			
	RH-24644	51	15	-	77	1	-	148	1	-			
	RH-24655	66	-	-	78	-	-	149	-	-			
Prosulfocarb	Prosulfocarb	69	4	1	78	1	-	147	-	-			
Pyridate	PHCP	62	-	4	66	2	-	109	8	4			
Rimsulfuron	PPU	1	-	-									
	PPU-desamino	1	-	-									
Tebuconazole	Tebuconazole	17	2	-	15	-	-	23	-	-			
Terbuthylazine	2-hydroxy-desethyl-terbuthylazine	43	27	1	84	-	-	151	1	-			
	Desethyl-terbuthylazine	8	64	44	101	32	-	113	127	2			
	Desisopropylatrazine	28	43	-	84	-	-	148	4	-			
	Hydroxy-terbuthylazine	45	26	-	84	-	-	152	-	-			
	Terbuthylazine	31	51	9	107	5	-	173	30	1			
Triasulfuron	Triazinamin	46	-	-	77	-	-	146	-	-			
Tribenuron-methyl	Triazinamin-methyl	82	-	-	74	-	-	148	-	-	27	-	-
Triflusulfuron-methyl	IN-D8526	32	-	-	56	-	-	102	-	-			
	IN-E7710	27	5	-	56	-	-	102	-	-			
	IN-M7222	32	-	-	55	1	-	102	-	-			

Silstrup		Drainage			Horizontal			Vertical			Suction cups		
Parent	Compound	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1
	Triflusulfuron-methyl	32	-	-	56	-	-	102	-	-			

Table A5.4. Number of samples where pesticides were either not detected (nd), detected in concentrations below 0.1 µg/L (<0.1 µg/L) or detected in concentrations above 0.1 µg/L (>=0.1 µg/L) at **Estrup**. Numbers are accumulated for the monitoring period up to August 2015. All samples included.

Estrup		Drainage			Horizontal			Vertical			Suction cups		
Parent	Compound	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1
Amidosulfuron	Amidosulfuron	100	-	-	34	-	-	109	-	-			
Aminopyralid	Aminopyralid	96	-	-	66	-	-	86	-	-			
Azoxystrobin	Azoxystrobin	226	126	15	200	1	-	474	1	-			
	CyPM	38	183	146	177	19	5	468	7	-			
Bentazone	2-amino-N-isopropyl-benzamide	237	1	-	79	1	-	271	-	-	5	-	-
	Bentazone	189	201	14	155	41	-	500	2	-	3	2	2
Bifenox	Bifenox	91	3	1	61	-	-	132	-	-			
	Bifenox acid	89	6	10	63	-	-	133	-	1			
	Nitrofen	95	-	-	61	-	-	132	-	-			
Bromoxynil	Bromoxynil	136	1	2	41	-	-	125	-	-	3	-	-
Chlormequat	Chlormequat	45	1	-	18	-	-	56	-	-			
Clomazone	Clomazone	60	-	-	47	-	-	51	-	-			
	FMC 65317	60	-	-	47	-	-	51	-	-			
Clopyralid	Clopyralid	1	-	-									
Diflufenican	AE-05422291	57	-	-	26	-	-	45	-	-			
	AE-B107137	40	18	-	38	2	-	49	-	-			
	Diflufenican	30	15	12	26	-	-	45	-	-			
Dimethoate	Dimethoate	88	-	-	42	-	-	158	-	-	23	-	-
Epoxiconazole	Epoxiconazole	35	12	2	19	-	-	69	-	-			
Ethofumesate	Ethofumesate	91	27	8	46	-	-	158	-	-			
Fenpropimorph	Fenpropimorph	82	1	-	39	-	-	150	-	-	23	-	-
	Fenpropimorph acid	83	-	-	34	-	-	124	-	-	20	-	-
Flamprop-M-isopropyl	Flamprop	119	13	-	55	-	-	208	-	-	23	-	-
	Flamprop-M-isopropyl	112	20	-	55	-	-	208	-	-	23	-	-
Florasulam	Florasulam	92	-	-	35	-	-	125	-	-			
	Florasulam-desmethyl	81	-	-	30	-	-	100	-	-			
Fluroxypyr	Fluroxypyr	87	1	2	34	-	-	120	1	-			
Foramsulfuron	AE-F092944	5	.	.	8	.	.	9	.	.			
	AE-F130619	5	.	.	8	.	.	9	.	.			
	Foramsulfuron	4	1	.	8	.	.	9	.	.			
Glyphosate	AMPA	74	353	119	270	1	-	694	7	-	23	-	-
	Glyphosate	210	227	109	264	5	1	657	40	4	23	-	-
Iodosulfuron-methyl	Metsulfuron-methyl	131	-	-	55	-	-	208	-	-	22	1	-
Ioxynil	Ioxynil	119	15	5	41	-	-	125	-	-	3	-	-
MCPA	2-methyl-4-chlorophenol	102	1	-	34	-	-	112	-	-			
	MCPA	91	10	2	34	-	-	111	1	-			
Mesosulfuron-methyl	Mesosulfuron	74	-	-	24	-	-	83	-	-			
	Mesosulfuron-methyl	62	13	-	27	-	-	99	-	-			
Metamitron	Desamino-metamitron	76	38	11	46	-	-	157	-	-			
	Metamitron	81	27	15	46	-	-	158	-	-			
Metrafenone	Metrafenone	100	20	-	69	-	-	119	1	-			
Pendimethalin	Pendimethalin	119	4	-	41	-	-	147	-	-	7	-	-
Picolinafen	CL 153815	50	20	11	40	-	-	118	-	-			
	Picolinafen	64	17	-	40	-	-	118	-	-			
Pirimicarb	Pirimicarb	159	40	-	67	-	-	225	1	-	6	-	-
	Pirimicarb-desmethyl	192	-	-	66	-	-	223	-	-	6	-	-
	Pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido	199	13	13	76	-	-	261	-	-	5	-	-
Propiconazole	Propiconazole	192	23	3	86	-	-	309	2	-	23	-	-
Tebuconazole	1,2,4-triazole	-	-	38	-	26	7	7	11	17			
	Tebuconazole	40	24	17	39	-	-	118	3	2			
Terbuthylazine	2-hydroxy-desethyl-terbuthylazine	44	63	24	50	-	-	180	-	-			
	Desethyl-terbuthylazine	18	111	35	59	7	-	232	-	-			
	Desisopropylatrazine	90	70	1	62	1	-	197	26	-			
	Hydroxy-terbuthylazine	43	72	16	50	-	-	180	-	-			
	Terbuthylazine	49	78	34	63	-	-	222	1	-			
Thiacloprid	M34	55	-	-	34	-	-	66	-	-			
	Thiacloprid	47	-	-	34	-	-	66	-	-			

Estrup		Drainage			Horizontal			Vertical			Suction cups		
Parent	Compound	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1
	Thiacloprid sulfonic acid	56	-	-	34	-	-	66	-	-			
	Thiacloprid-amide	46	1	-	34	-	-	66	-	-			
Triasulfuron	Triazinamin	131	-	-	56	-	-	203	1	-	22	-	-
Tribenuron-methyl	Triazinamin-methyl	52	2	-	37	-	-	70	-	-	1	-	-

Table A5.5. Number of samples where pesticides were either not detected (nd), detected in concentrations below 0.1 µg/L (<0.1 µg/L) or detected in concentrations above 0.1 µg/L (>=0.1 µg/L) at **Faardrup**. Numbers are accumulated for the monitoring period up to August 2015. All samples included.

Faardrup		Drainage			Horizontal			Vertical			Suction cups		
Parent	Compound	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1
Azoxystrobin	Azoxystrobin	106	-	-	92	-	-	194	-	-			
	CyPM	102	4	-	92	-	-	194	-	-			
Bentazone	2-amino-N-isopropyl-benzamide	67	1	-	61	-	-	132	-	-			
	Bentazone	173	22	6	149	13	1	289	4	3			
Bifenox	Bifenox	56	6	-	30	-	-	74	-	-			
	Bifenox acid	24	1	17	30	-	1	73	-	-			
	Nitrofen	56	5	1	30	-	-	74	-	-			
Bromoxynil	Bromoxynil	101	-	-	81	-	-	225	-	-	73	-	-
Clomazone	Clomazone	84	-	1	69	-	-	166	-	-			
	FMC 65317	84	-	1	69	-	-	166	-	-			
Desmedipham	Desmedipham	99	-	-	66	-	-	166	-	-	29	-	-
	EHPC	83	-	-	52	-	-	124	-	-	16	-	-
Dimethoate	Dimethoate	77	-	-	58	-	-	149	-	-			
Epoxiconazole	Epoxiconazole	81	-	-	66	-	-	143	-	-			
Ethofumesate	Ethofumesate	150	7	6	104	-	-	227	25	6	27	2	-
Fenpropimorph	Fenpropimorph	101	-	-	80	1	-	225	-	-	73	-	-
	Fenpropimorph acid	101	-	-	81	-	-	225	-	-	73	-	-
Flamprop-M-isopropyl	Flamprop	76	1	-	58	-	-	149	-	-			
	Flamprop-M-isopropyl	70	1	-	56	-	-	143	-	-			
Fluazifop-P-butyl	Fluazifop-P	123	5	3	87	-	-	206	5	1	26	3	-
	Fluazifop-P-butyl	99	-	-	66	-	-	166	-	-	29	-	-
	TFMP	91	-	-	76	-	-	162	-	-			
Fluroxypyr	Fluroxypyr	182	-	1	146	1	-	368	-	-	73	-	-
Glyphosate	AMPA	163	9	1	128	-	-	321	2	-	58	5	-
	Glyphosate	169	4	-	127	1	-	319	4	-	62	1	-
Ioxynil	Ioxynil	99	1	-	81	-	-	224	1	-	73	-	-
MCPA	2-methyl-4-chlorophenol	142	-	1	109	-	-	256	-	-			
	MCPA	141	1	1	109	-	-	256	-	-			
Metamitron	Desamino-metamitron	147	12	4	104	-	-	210	36	12	29	-	-
	Metamitron	151	10	2	104	-	-	234	20	4	29	-	-
Metrafenone	Metrafenone	59	-	-	54	-	-	114	-	-			
Pendimethalin	Pendimethalin	55	2	-	55	-	-	125	-	-			
Phenmedipham	MHPC	97	1	1	66	-	-	165	1	-	29	-	-
	Phenmedipham	99	-	-	66	-	-	164	2	-	29	-	-
Pirimicarb	Pirimicarb	148	7	-	116	-	-	319	2	-	73	-	-
	Pirimicarb-desmethyl	94	6	-	66	-	-	163	3	-	29	-	-
	Pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido	97	3	-	66	-	-	164	2	-	29	-	-
Propiconazole	Propiconazole	178	-	-	138	-	-	372	1	-	73	-	-
Propyzamide	Propyzamide	120	2	2	113	1	-	246	-	-			
	RH-24580	124	-	-	114	-	-	246	-	-			
	RH-24644	120	4	-	114	-	-	246	-	-			
	RH-24655	123	1	-	114	-	-	246	-	-			
Prosulfocarb	Prosulfocarb	78	-	-	61	-	-	126	-	-			
Tebuconazole	1,2,4-triazole	2	24	-	32	1	-	61	2	-			
	Tebuconazole	50	4	-	53	-	-	120	1	-			
Terbuthylazine	2-hydroxy-desethyl-terbuthylazine	60	7	1	60	1	-	126	6	-			
	Desethyl-terbuthylazine	21	82	7	68	21	-	149	15	30			
	Desisopropylatrazine	85	24	1	57	32	-	166	28	-			
	Hydroxy-terbuthylazine	89	20	1	85	4	-	164	30	-			
	Terbuthylazine	69	30	11	83	5	1	149	25	20			
Thiamethoxam	CGA 322704	68	-	-	58	-	-	126	-	-			
	Thiamethoxam	68	-	-	58	-	-	126	-	-			

Faardrup		Drainage			Horizontal			Vertical			Suction cups		
Parent	Compound	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤ 0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1	nd	≤0.1	>0.1
Tribenuron-methyl	Triazinamin-methyl	77	-	-	57	-	-	148	-	-			
Triflusulfuron-methyl	IN-D8526	63	-	-	38	-	-	92	-	-			
	IN-E7710	63	-	-	38	-	-	92	-	-			
	IN-M7222	63	-	-	38	-	-	92	-	-			
	Triflusulfuron-methyl	63	-	-	38	-	-	92	-	-			

Appendix 6

Laboratory internal control cards and external control sample results

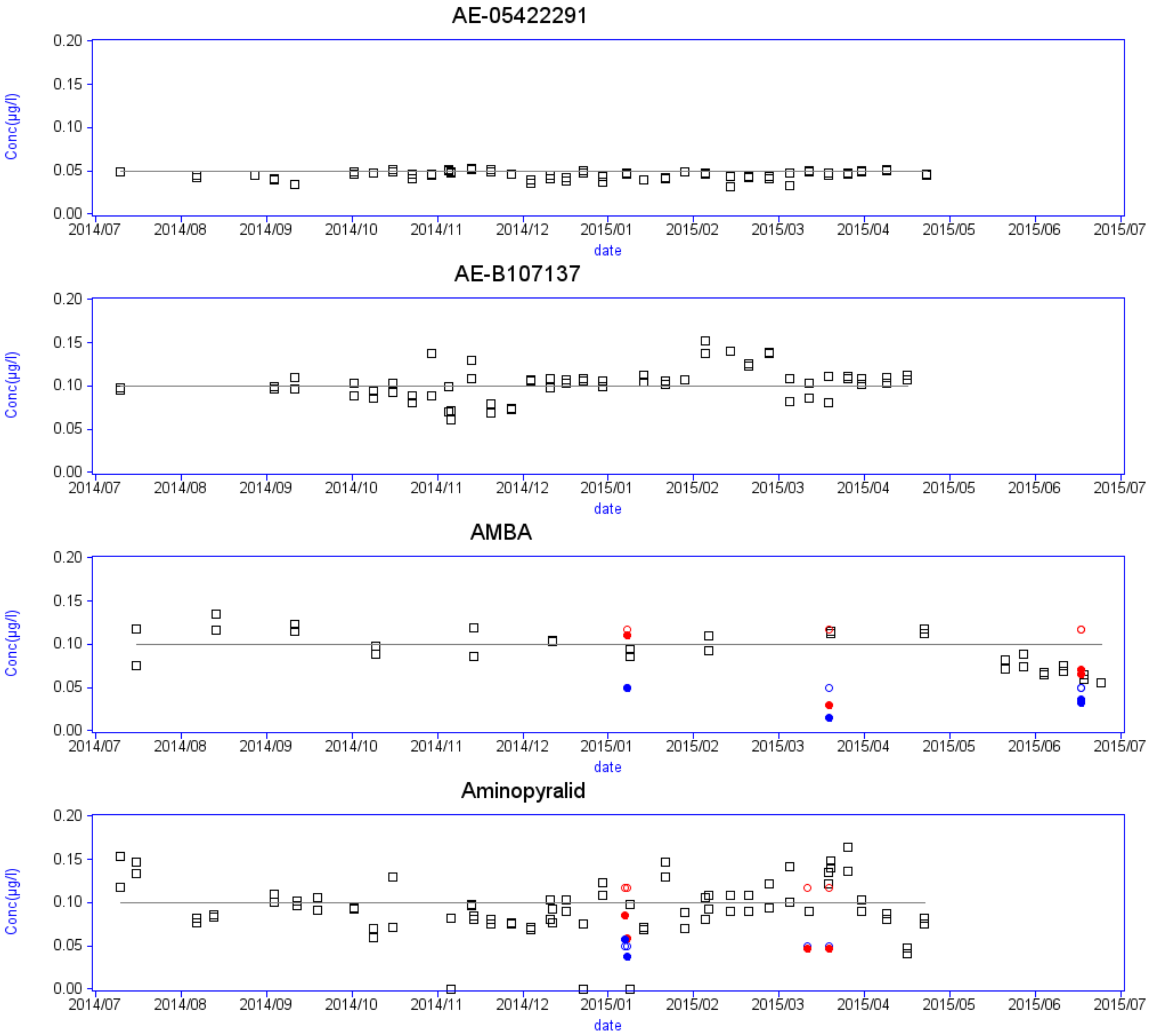


Figure A6.1. Quality control data for pesticide analysis by laboratory 1. Internal laboratory control (IQ) samples are indicated by square symbols and the nominal level is indicated by the solid grey line (□ IQ measured, — IQ nominal concentration). External control (EQ) samples are indicated by circles. Open circles indicate the nominal level (○ EQ nominal low, ○ EQ nominal high), and closed circles the measured concentration (● EQ measured low, ● EQ measured high). The spiked external QA samples with aminopyralid from March 2015 are disregarded due to uncertaincies about the results.

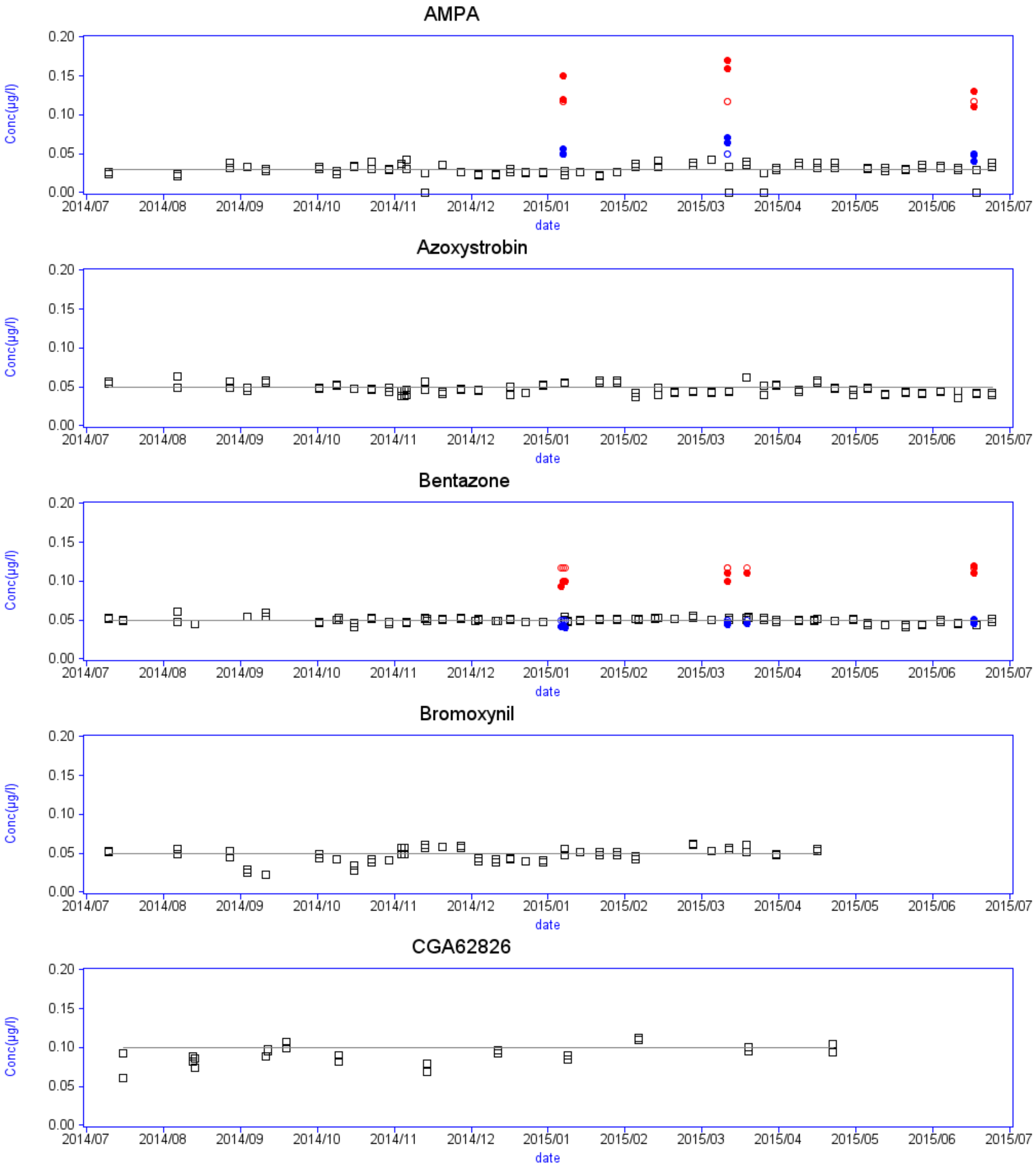


Figure A6.1 continued. Quality control data for pesticide analysis by laboratory 1. Internal laboratory control (IQ) samples are indicated by square symbols and the nominal level is indicated by the solid grey line (□ IQ measured, — IQ nominal concentration). External control (EQ) samples are indicated by circles. Open circles indicate the nominal level (○ EQ nominal low, ○ EQ nominal high), and closed circles the measured concentration (● EQ measured low, ● EQ measured high).

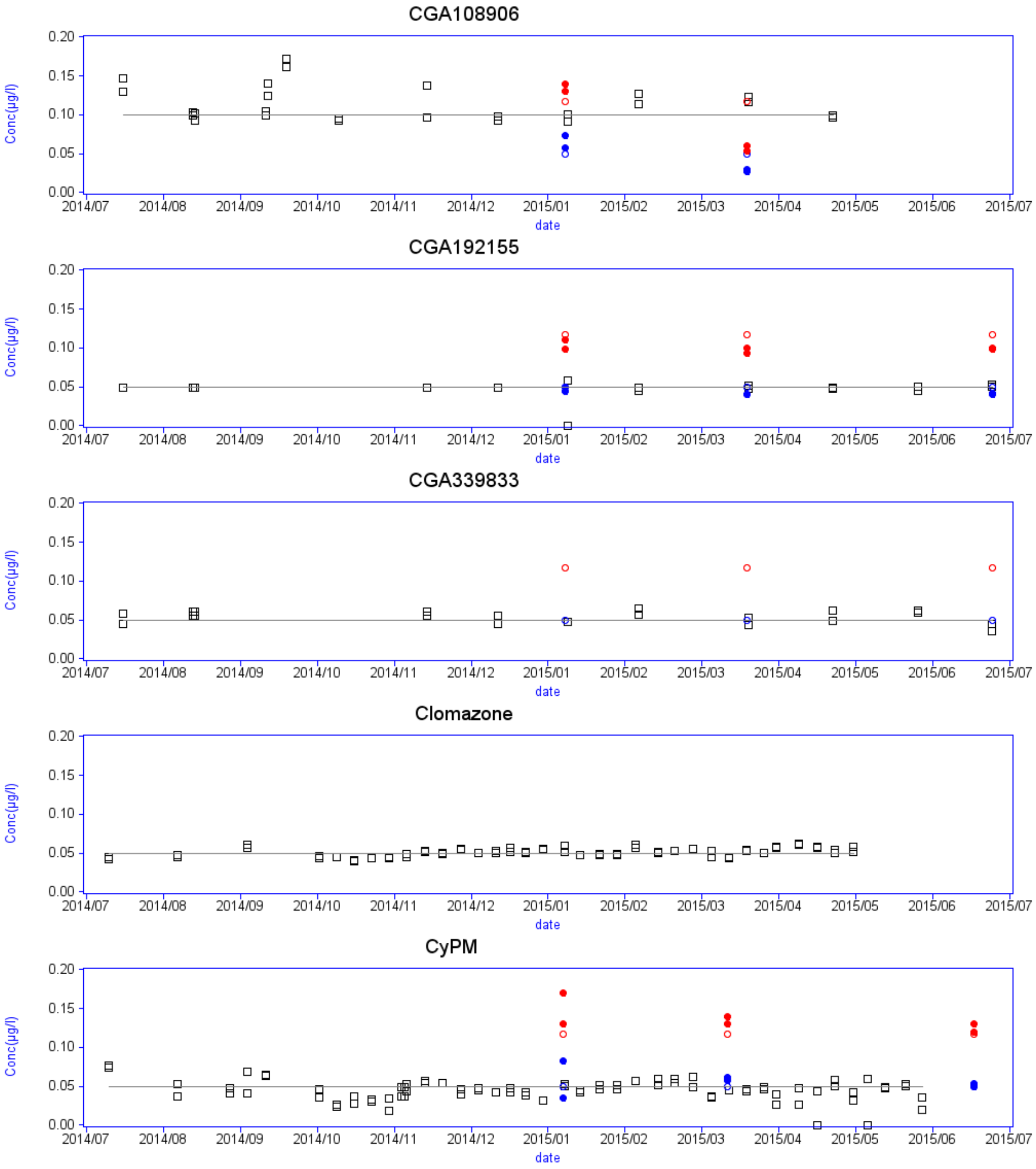


Figure A6.1 continued. Quality control data for pesticide analysis by laboratory 1. Internal laboratory control (IQ) samples are indicated by square symbols and the nominal level is indicated by the solid grey line (□ IQ measured, — IQ nominal concentration). External control (EQ) samples are indicated by circles. Open circles indicate the nominal level (○ EQ nominal low, ○ EQ nominal high), and closed circles the measured concentration (● EQ measured low, ● EQ measured high).

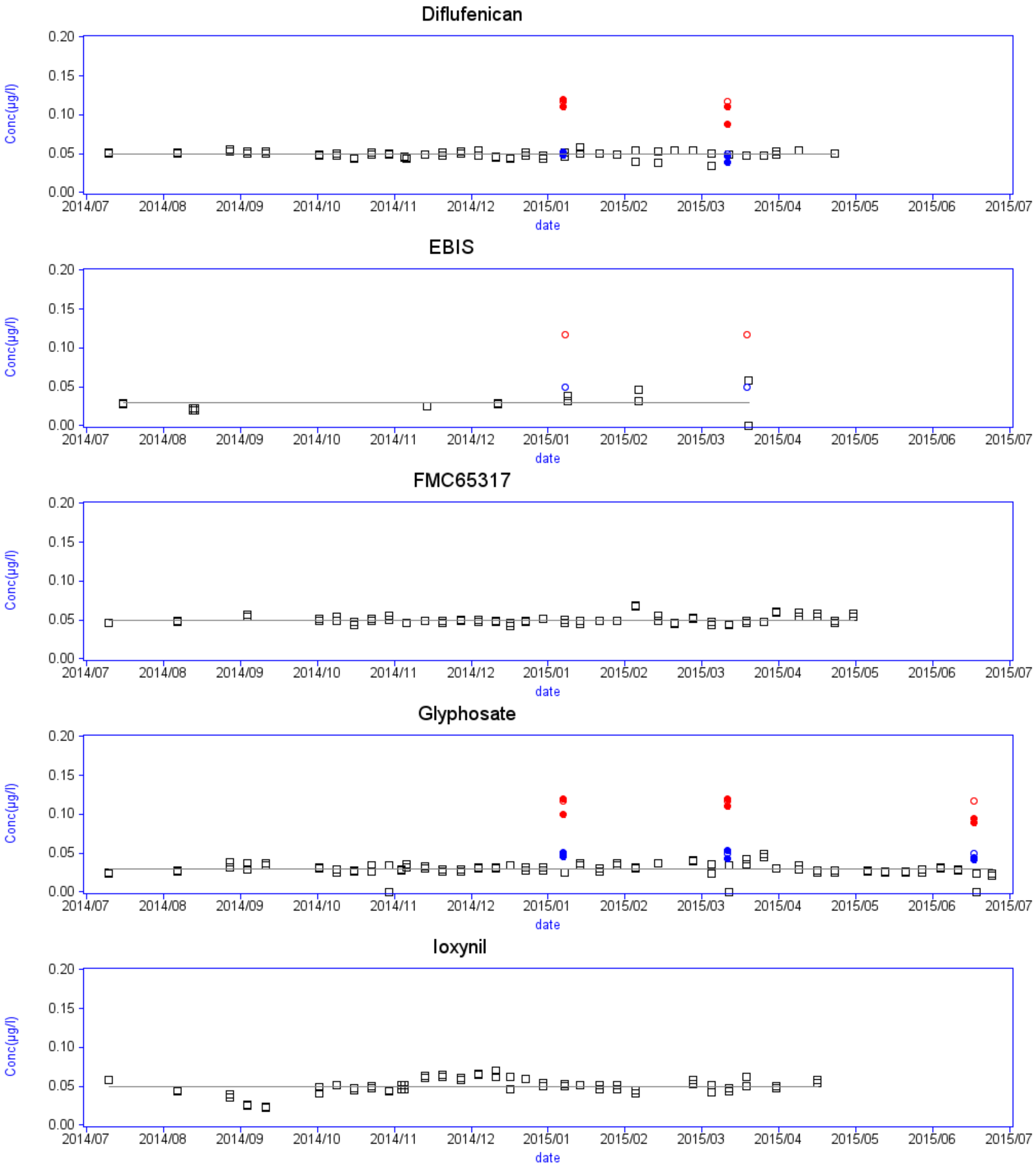


Figure A6.1 continued. Quality control data for pesticide analysis by laboratory 1. Internal laboratory control (IQ) samples are indicated by square symbols and the nominal level is indicated by the solid grey line (□ IQ measured, — IQ nominal concentration). External control (EQ) samples are indicated by circles. Open circles indicate the nominal level (○ EQ nominal low, ○ EQ nominal high), and closed circles the measured concentration (● EQ measured low, ● EQ measured high).

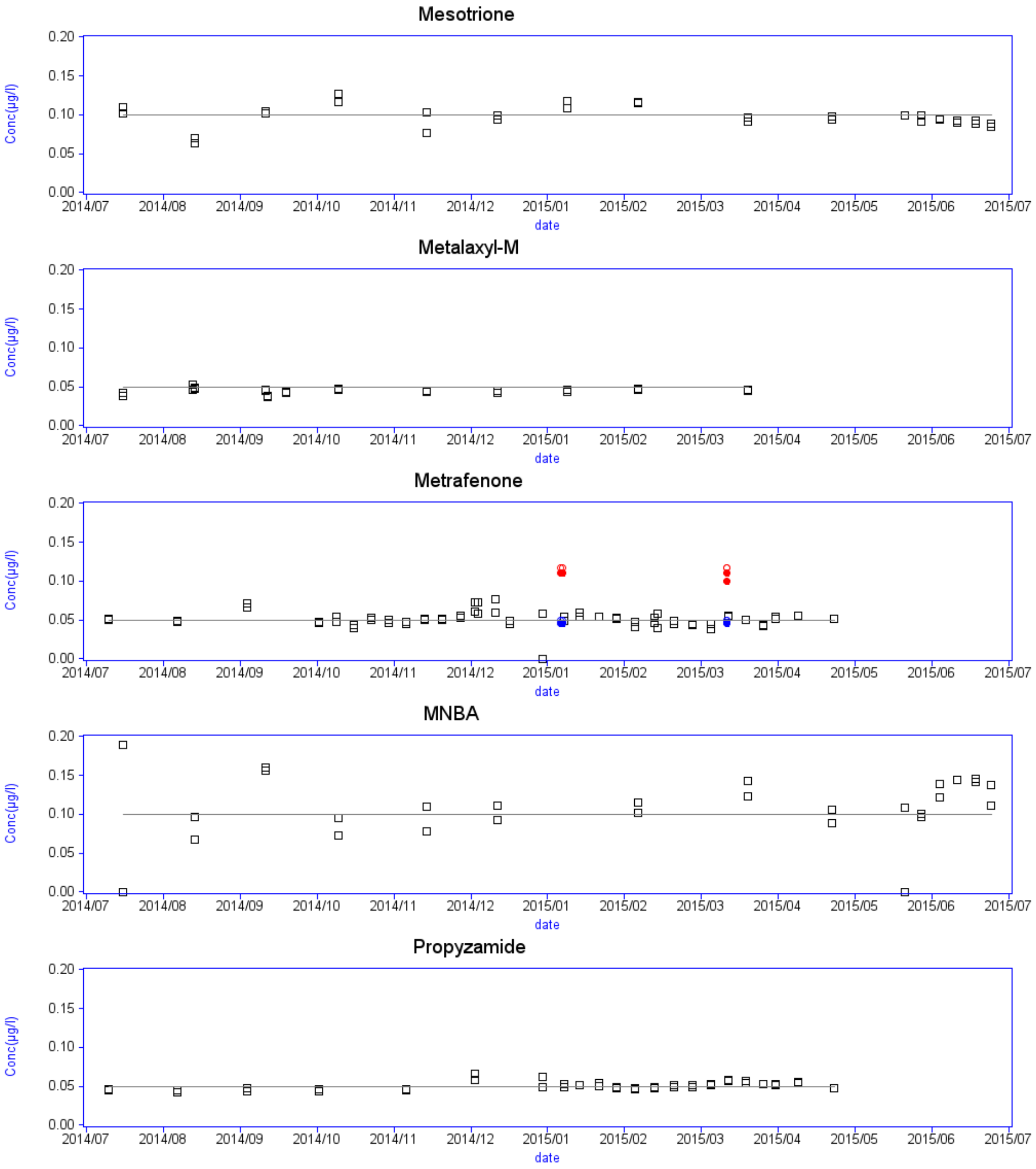


Figure A6.1 continued. Quality control data for pesticide analysis by laboratory 1. Internal laboratory control (IQ) samples are indicated by square symbols and the nominal level is indicated by the solid grey line (□ IQ measured, — IQ nominal concentration). External control (EQ) samples are indicated by circles. Open circles indicate the nominal level (○ EQ nominal low, ○ EQ nominal high), and closed circles the measured concentration (● EQ measured low, ● EQ measured high).

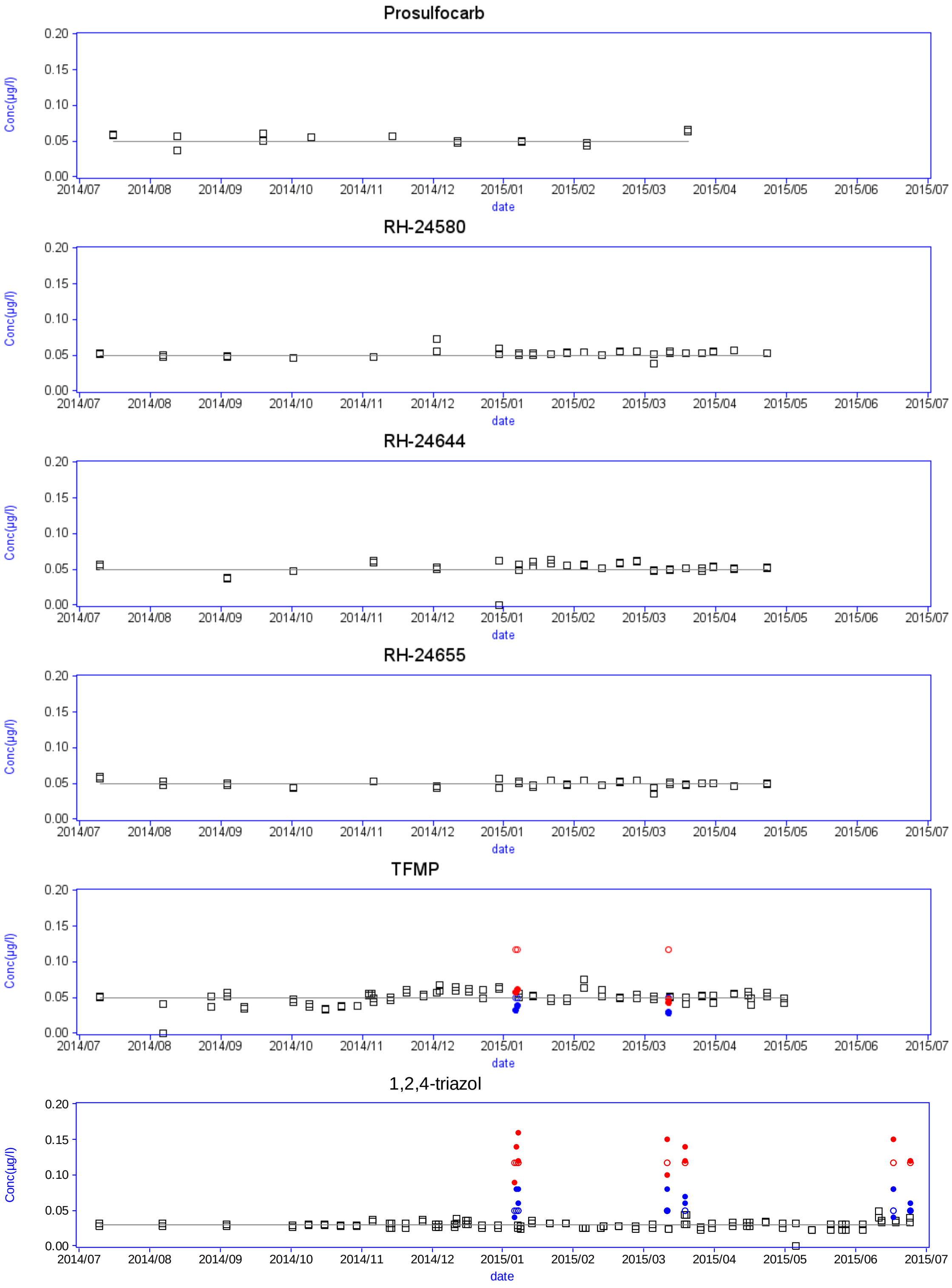


Figure A6.1 continued. Quality control data for pesticide analysis by laboratory 1. Internal laboratory control (IQ) samples are indicated by square symbols and the nominal level is indicated by the solid grey line (□ IQ measured, — IQ nominal concentration). External control (EQ) samples are indicated by circles. Open circles indicate the nominal level (○ EQ nominal low, ○ EQ nominal high), and closed circles the measured concentration (● EQ measured low, ● EQ measured high).

Appendix 7

Pesticides analysed at five PLAP fields in the period up to 2006/2008

Table A7.1. Pesticides analysed at **Tylstrup** with the products used shown in parentheses. Degradation products are in italics. Precipitation (prec.) and percolation (perc.) are accumulated from the date of first application until the end of monitoring. 1st month perc. refers to accumulated percolation within the first month after the application. C_{mean} refers to average leachate concentration at 1 m b.g.s. the first year after application. (See Appendix 2 for calculation method).

Crop and analysed pesticides	Application date	End of monitoring	Prec. (mm)	Perc. (mm)	1st month perc. (mm)	C_{mean} (µg/L)
Potatoes 1999						
Linuron (Afalon)	May 99	Jul 01	2550	1253	87	<0.01
- *ETU*[1] (Dithane DG)	Jun 99	Oct 01	2381	1169	73	<0.01
Metribuzine (Sencor WG)	Jun 99	Jul 03	4223	2097	85	<0.01
- *metribuzine-diketo*		Jul 10†	11142	5387	85	0.05–0.36
- *metribuzine-desamino*		Jul 03	4223	2097	85	<0.02
- *metribuzine-desamino-diketo*		Apr 08	8689	4192	85	0.14–0.97
Spring barley 2000						
Triasulfuron (Logran 20 WG)	May 00	Apr 03	2740	1283	13	<0.02
- *triazinamin*						<0.02
Propiconazole (Tilt Top)	Jun 00	Jul 03	2948	1341	11	<0.01
Fenpropimorph (Tilt Top)	Jun 00	Jul 03	2948	1341	11	<0.01
- *fenpropimorphic acid*						<0.02
Pirimicarb (Pirimor G)	Jun 00	Apr 03	2622	1263	17	<0.01
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl*						<0.02
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido*						<0.02
Winter rye 2001						
Pendimethalin (Stomp SC)	Nov 00	Apr 03	2271	1219	109	<0.01
Triazinamin-methyl [2] (Express)	Nov 00	Apr 03	2271	1219	109	<0.02
Propiconazole (Tilt Top)	May 01	Jul 03	2948	1341	11	<0.01
Fenpropimorph (Tilt Top)	May 01	Jul 03	2948	1341	11	<0.01
- *fenpropimorphic acid*						<0.01
Winter rape 2002						
Clomazone (Command CS)	Sep 01	Jul 04	2534	1194	9	<0.01
- *FMC 65317 (propanamide-clomazone)*						<0.02
Winter wheat 2003						
Bromoxynil (Oxitril CM)	Oct 02	Apr 05	2082	995	53	<0.01
Ioxynil (Oxitril CM)	Oct 02	Apr 05	2082	995	53	<0.01
Fluroxypyr (Starane 180)	May 03	Jul 05	1867	787	50	<0.02
Flamprop-M-isopropyl (Barnon Plus 3)	May 03	Jul 05	2635	1031	42	<0.01
- *Flamprop-M (free acid)*						
Dimethoate (Perfekthion 500 S)	Jul 03	Jul 05	1629	722	14	<0.01
Potatoes 2004						
-*Fluazifop-P (free acid)*[3] (Fusilade X-tra)	May 04	Jul 06	1754	704	16	<0.01
Rimsulfuron (Titus)	Jun 04	Jul 06	6211	3008	13	<0.02
- *PPU*[4] (Titus)	Jun 04	Jul 10†	6211	3008	13	<0.01[5]
- *PPU-desamino*[4] (Titus)	Jun 04	Jul 10†	6211	3008	13	<0.01[5]
Maize 2005						
Terbuthylazine (Inter-Terbutylazine)	May 05	Jul 07	2145	933	16	<0.01
-*desethyl-terbuthylazine*						<0.01
-*2-hydroxy-terbuthylazine*						<0.01
-*desisopropyl-atrazine*						<0.01[6]
-*2-hydroxy-desethyl-terbuthylazine*						<0.01
Bentazone (Laddok TE)	Jun 05	Jul 07	2061	927	33	<0.01
-*AIBA*						<0.01
Spring barley 2006						
-*triazinamin-methyl*[7] (Express ST)	Jun 06	Jul 08	2349	1184	43	<0.02
Epoxiconazole (Opus)	Jul 06	Jul 08	2233	1148	24	<0.01

Systematic chemical nomenclature for the analysed pesticides is given in Appendix 1.

[1] *Degradation product of mancozeb. The parent compound degrades too rapidly to be detected by monitoring.*

[2] *Degradation product of tribenuron-methyl. The parent compound degrades too rapidly to be detected by monitoring.*

[3] *Degradation product of fluazifop-P-butyl. The parent compound degrades too rapidly to be detected by monitoring.*

[4] *Degradation product of rimsulfuron. The parent compound degrades too rapidly to be detected by monitoring.*

[5] *Leaching increased the second and third year after application.*

[6] *Leaching increased during the second year after application but measured concentrations did not exceed 0.042µg/L (see Kjær et al., 2008).*

[7] *Degradation product of tribenuron-methyl. The parent compound degrades too rapidly to be detected by monitoring.*

† Monitoring will continue during the following year. The values for prec. and perc. are accumulated up to July 2009.

Table A7.2. Pesticides analysed at **Jyndevad** with the product used shown in parentheses. Degradation products are in italics. Precipitation (prec.) and percolation (perc.) are accumulated from date of first application until end of monitoring. 1st month perc. refers to accumulated percolation within the first month after application. C_{mean} refers to average leachate concentration 1 m b.g.s.the first year after application. (See Appendix 2 for calculation method).

Crop and analysed pesticides	Application date	End of monitoring	Prec. (mm)	Perc. (mm)	1st month perc. (mm)	C_{mean} (µg/L)
Winter rye 2000						
Glyphosate (Roundup 2000)	Sep 99	Apr 02	2759	1607	139	<0.01
- *AMPA*						<0.01
Triazinamin-methyl[1] (Express)	Nov 99	Apr 02	2534	1451	86	<0.02
Propiconazole (Tilt Top)	Apr 00	Jul 02	2301	1061	3	<0.01
Fenpropimorph (Tilt Top)	Apr 00	Apr 02	2015	1029	3	<0.01
- *fenpropimorphic acid*						<0.01
Maize 2001						
Terbuthylazine (Lido 410 SC)	May 01	Apr 04	3118	1809	4	<0.01
- *desethyl-terbuthylazine*	May 01	Apr 07	6742	3826	4	<0.01-0.02
PHCP[2] (Lido 410 SC)	May 01	Jul 03	2413	1366	4	<0.02
Potatoes 2002						
- *PPU* (Titus)[3]	May 02	Jul 10†	9389	5126	11	0.06[4]-0.13
- *PPU-desamino* (Titus)[3]		Jul 10†	9389	5126	11	0.01-0.03
Spring barley 2003						
MCPA (Metaxon)	Jun 03	Jul 05	2340	1233	0	<0.01
- *4-chlor,2-methylphenol*						<0.01
Dimethoate (Perfekthion 500 S)	Jun 03	Jul 05	2278	1232	1	<0.01
Pea 2004						
Bentazone (Basagran 480)	May 04	Jul 07	3888	2044	4	0.02-0.13
- *AIBA*						<0.01
Pendimethalin (Stomp SC)	May 04	Apr 07	3557	1996	4	<0.01
Pirimicarb (Pirimor G)	Jun 04	Apr 07	3493	1993	27	<0.01
- *Pirimicarb-desmethyl*						<0.01
-*Pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido*						<0.02
- *fluazifop-P(free acid)*[5] (Fusilade X-tra)	Jun 04	Jul 06	2395	1233	27	<0.01
Winter wheat 2005						
Ioxynil (Oxitril CM)	Oct 04	Apr 07	2955	1791	81	<0.01
Bromoxynil (Oxitril CM)	Oct 04	Apr 07	2955	1791	81	<0.01
Amidosulfuron (Gratil 75 WG)	Apr 05	Jul 07	1070	515	33	<0.01
Fluroxypyr (Starane 180 S)	May 05	Jul 07	2683	1360	37	<0.02
Azoxystrobin (Amistar)	May 05	Apr 07	2274	1283	49	<0.01
- *CyPM*						<0.02
Spring barley 2006						
Florasulam (Primus)	May 06	Jul 08	2779	1487	34	<0.01
- *florasulam-desmethyl*						<0.03
Epoxiconazole (Opus)	Jun 06	Dec 09	4698	2592	31	<0.01

Systematic chemical nomenclature for the analysed pesticides is given in Appendix 1.

[1] *Degradation product of tribenuron-methyl. The parent compound degrades too rapidly to be detected by monitoring.*

[2] *Degradation product of pyridate. The parent compound degrades too rapidly to be detected by monitoring.*

[3] *Degradation product of rimsulfuron. The parent compound degrades too rapidly to be detected by monitoring.*

[4] *Leaching increased the second year after application.*

[5] *Degradation product of fluazifop-P-butyl. The parent compound degrades too rapidly to be detected by monitoring.*

† Monitoring will continue during the following year. The values for prec. and perc. are accumulated up to July 2009.

Table A7.3. Pesticides analysed at **Silstrup** with the product used shown in parentheses. Degradation products are in italics. Precipitation (prec.) and percolation (perc.) are accumulated from date of first application until end of monitoring. 1st month perc. refers to accumulated percolation within the first month after application. C_{mean} refers to average leachate concentration in the drainage water within the first drainage season after application. (See Appendix 2 for calculation methods).

Crop and analysed pesticides	Application date	End of monitoring	Prec. (mm)	Perc. (mm)	1st month perc. (mm)	C_{mean} (µg/L)
Fodder beet 2000						
Metamitron (Goltix WG)	May 00	Apr 03	2634	1328	53	0.05
- *metamitron-desamino*						0.06
Ethofumesate (Betanal Optima)	May 00	Apr 03	2634	1328	53	0.03
Desmedipham (Betanal Optima)	May 00	Apr 03	2634	1328	53	<0.01
- *EHPC*						<0.02
Phenmedipham (Betanal Optima)	May 00	Apr 03	2634	1328	53	<0.01
- *MHPC*						<0.02
- *3-aminophenol*						<0.02
Fluazifop-P-butyl (Fusilade X-tra)	Jun 00	Jul 02	1953	1019	5	<0.01
- *fluazifop (free acid)*						<0.02
Pirimicarb (Pirimor G)	Jul 00	Jul 07	6452	2825	1	<0.01
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl*						<0.01
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido*						<0.02
Spring barley 2001						
*Triazinamin-methyl*1) (Express)	May 01	Jul 03	1941	951	10	<0.02
Flamprop-M-isopropyl (Barnon Plus 3)	Jun 01	Jul 03	1928	944	3	<0.01
- *flamprop (free acid)*						<0.01
Propiconazole (Tilt Top)	Jun 01	Jul 03	1928	944	3	<0.01
Fenpropimorph (Tilt Top)	Jun 01	Jul 03	1928	944	3	<0.01
- *fenpropimorphic acid*						<0.01
Dimethoate (Perfekthion 500 S)	Jul 01	Jul 03	1882	937	3	0.02
Maize 2002						
Glyphosate (Roundup Bio)	Oct 01	Apr 06	3802	1694	44	0.13
- *AMPA*						0.06
*PHCP*2) (Lido 410 SC)	May 02	Jul 04	1764	738	6	0.06
Terbuthylazine (Lido 410 SC)	May 02	Apr 06	3320	1327	6	0.07
- *desethyl-terbuthylazine*		Apr 05				0.15
- *2- hydroxy-terbuthylazine*		Apr 05				3)
- *2-hydroxy-desethyl-terbuthylazine*		Apr 05				3)
- *desisopropyl-atrazine*		Apr 05				3)
Peas 2003						
Bentazone (Basagran 480)	May 03	Jul 06	2634	1055	44	0.26
- *AIBA*						<0.01
Pendimethalin (Storm SC)	May 03	Apr 06	2634	1055	44	<0.01
Glyphosate (Roundup Bio)	Sep 03	Apr 06	2207	971	0	<0.01
- *AMBA*						0.02
Winter wheat 2004						
Prosulfocarb (Boxer EC)	Oct 03	Apr 06	2125	974	37	0.01
MCPA (Metaxon)	May 04	Jul 06	1797	710	4	<0.01
- *4-chlor,2-methylphenol*						<0.01
Azoxystrobin (Amistar)	Jun 04	Jul 06	1781	706	0	0.01
- *CyPM*		Jul 07	2931	1202	0	0.09
Pirimicarb (Pirimor G)	Jul 04	Jul 07	2818	1205	0	<0.01
- *Pirimicarb-desmethyl*						<0.01
- *Pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido*						<0.02
Spring barley 2005						
Fluroxypyr (Starane 180 S)	May 05	Jul 07	2012	830	11	<0.02
Azoxystrobin (Amistar)	Jun 05	Jul 06	862	332	10	0.01
- *CyPM*	Jun 05	Jul 07	2012	828	10	0.02
Pirimicarb (Pirimor G)	Jul 05	Jul 07	1933	818	0	<0.01
- *Pirimicarb-desmethyl*						<0.01
- *Pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido*						<0.01

Table A7.3 continued. Pesticides analysed at **Silstrup** with the product used shown in parentheses. Degradation products are in italics. Precipitation (prec.) and percolation (perc.) are accumulated from date of first application until end of monitoring. 1st month perc. refers to accumulated percolation within the first month after application. C_{mean} refers to average leachate concentration in the drainage water within the first drainage season after application. (See Appendix 2 for calculation methods).

Crop and analysed pesticides	Application date	End of monitoring	Prec. (mm)	Perc. (mm)	1st month perc. (mm)	C_{mean} (µg/L)
Winter rape 2006						
Propyzamide (Kerb 500 SC)	Nov 05	Apr 08	2345	1115	75	0.22[4]
- *RH-24644*						0.01[4]
- *RH-24580*						<0.01[4]
- *RH-24655*						<0.01[4]
Clopyralid (Matrigon)	Apr 06	Apr 08	2009	859	8	<0.01
Winter wheat 2007						
Chlormequat (Cycocel 750)	Apr 07	Jun 08	966	382	3	<0.01
Iodosulfuron-methyl (Hussar OD)	Apr 07	Oct 10	966	382	3	<0.01
Metsulfuron-methyl (Hussar OD)	Apr 07	Oct 10	966	382	3	<0.01
Epoxiconazole (Opus)	Jun 07	Apr 09	947	407	0	<0.01
Pendimethalin (Stomp Pentagon)	Sep 06	Apr 08	1166	508	0	0.04
Fodder beet 2008						
- *Fluazifop-P* (Fusilade Max)	Jul 08	Jun 12	985	494	21	<0.01
- *TFMP* (Fusilade Max)	Jul 08	Jun 12	985	494	21	0.24
Metamitron (Goliath)	May 08	Dec 10	969	498	4	0.01
- *Desamino-metamitron*	May 08	Dec 10	969	498	4	0.02
Triflusulfuron-methyl (Safari)	May 08	Jun 10	969	498	4	<0.01
- *IN-D8526*	May 08	Jun 10	969	498	4	<0.01
- *IN-E7710*	May 08	Jun 10	969	498	4	<0.01
- *IN-M7222*	May 08	Jun 10	969	498	4	<0.02
Ethofumesate (Tramat 500 SC)	May 08	Dec 10	969	497	3	<0.01

[1] *Degradation product of tribenuron-methyl. The parent compound degrades too rapidly to be detected by monitoring.*

[2] *Degradation product of pyridate. The parent compound degrades too rapidly to be detected by monitoring.*

[3] *Average leachate concentration within the first drainage season after application could not be calculated, as monitoring started January 2003 (7 months after application). See Kjær et al.(2007) for further information.*

[4] *Drainage runoff commenced two weeks prior to the application of propyzamide, and the weighted concentrations refer to the period from the date of application until 1 July 2007.*

Table A7.4. Pesticides analysed at **Estrup** with the product used shown in parentheses. Degradation products are in italics. Precipitation (prec.) and percolation (perc.) are accumulated from the date of first application until the end of monitoring. 1st month perc. refers to accumulated percolation within the first month after application. C_{mean} refers to average leachate concentration in the drainage water within the first drainage season after application. (See Appendix 2 for calculation methods).

Crop and analysed pesticides	Application date	End of monitoring	Prec. (mm)	Perc. (mm)	1st month perc. (mm)	C_{mean} (µg/L)
Spring barley 2000						
Metsulfuron-methyl (Ally)	May 00	Apr 03	2990	1456	29	<0.01
- *triazinamin*						<0.02
Flamprop-M-isopropyl (Barnon Plus 3)	May 00	Apr 03	2914	1434	2	0.02
- *flamprop (free acid*)						0.01
Propiconazole (Tilt Top)	Jun 00	Apr 05	4938	2294	0	0.01
Fenpropimorph (Tilt Top)	Jun 00	Jul 02	2211	1048	0	<0.01
- *fenpropimorphic acid*						<0.02
Dimethoate (Perfekthion 500 S)	Jun 00	Jul 02	2211	1048	0	<0.01
Pea 2001						
Glyphosate (Roundup Bio)	Oct 00	Jul 14†	10484	4977	123	0.54
- *AMPA*						0.17
Bentazone (Basagran 480)	May 01	Jul 08	7629	3621	9	0.03
- *AIBA*						<0.01
Pendimethalin (Stomp SC)	May 01	Jul 03	2208	1096	9	<0.01
Pirimicarb (Pirimor G)	Jun 01	Jul 05	4251	1995	10	0.01
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl*						<0.02
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido*						<0.02
Winter wheat 2002						
Ioxynil (Oxitril CM)	Nov 01	Jul 03	1580	860	52	0.04 1)
Bromoxynil (Oxitril CM)	Nov 01	Jul 03	1580	860	52	0.01 1)
Amidosulfuron (Gratil 75 WG)	Apr 02	Jul 04	2148	928	8	<0.01
MCPA (Metaxon)	May 02	Jul 04	2091	928	0	<0.01
- *4-chlor,2-methylphenol*						<0.01
Propiconazole (Tilt 250 EC)	May 02	Apr 05	2920	1336	39	0.02
Pirimicarb (Pirimor G)	Jun 02	Jul 05	2982	1403	58	0.01
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl*						<0.02
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido*		Apr 06				<0.02
Fodder beet 2003						
Glyphosate (Roundup Bio)	Sep 02	Jul 14	8289	3900	0	0.43
- *AMPA*						0.19
Ethofumesate (Betanal Optima)	May 03	Apr 06	2901	1371	50	0.11
Metamitron (Goltix WG)	May 03	Apr 06	2901	1371	50	1.1
- *metamitron-desamino*						0.21
Pirimicarb (Pirimor G)	Jul 03	Jul 05	2071	939	0	<0.01
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl*		Jul 05				<0.01
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido*		Apr 06				0.12
Spring barley 2004						
Fluroxypyr (Starane 180)	May 04	Jul 06	2073	1030	0	<0.02
Azoxystrobin (Amistar)	Jun 04	Jul 08	4452	2209	38	0.12
- *CyPM*						0.23
Maize 2005						
Terbuthylazine (Inter-Terbuthylazin)	May 05	Apr 09	4247	2042	32	0.48
- *desethyl-terbuthylazine*		Jul 09	4406	2051	32	0.31
- *2-hydroxy-terbuthylazine*		Jul 08	3338	1628	32	0.11
- *desisopropyl-atrazine*		Apr 09	4247	2042	32	0.02
- *2-hydroxy-desethyl-terbuthylazine*		Jul 08	3338	1628	32	0.24
Bentazone (Laddok TE)	Jun 05	Jul 08	3338	1628	10	0.18
- *AIBA*						<0.01
Glyphosate (Roundup Bio)	Nov 05	Jul 14	5191	2460	68	4.04 1)
- *AMPA*						0.42 1)
Spring barley 2006						
Florasulam (Primus)	Jun 06	Jul 08	2442	1163	0	<0.01
- *florasulam-desmethyl*						<0.03
Azoxystrobin (Amistar)	Jun 06	Jul 08	2414	1170	0	0.03
- *CyPM*						0.13

Table A7.4 continued. Pesticides analysed at **Estrup** with the product used shown in parentheses. Degradation products are in italics. Precipitation (prec.) and percolation (perc.) are accumulated from the date of first application until the end of monitoring. 1st month perc. refers to accumulated percolation within the first month after application. C_{mean} refers to average leachate concentration in the drainage water within the first drainage season after application. (See Appendix 2 for calculation methods).

Crop and analysed pesticides	Application date	End of monitoring	Prec. (mm)	Perc. (mm)	1st month perc. (mm)	C_{mean} (µg/L)
Winter wheat 2007						
Mesosulfuron-methyl (Atlantis WG)	Oct 06	Jul 08	1420	305	29	0.01
- *Mesosulfuron*	Oct 06	Jul 08	1420	305	29	<0.02
Chlormequat (Cycocel 750)	Apr 07	Jul 08	1261	287	0	<0.01
Epoxiconazole (Opus)	May 07	Jul 08	1154	299	29	0.02

Systematic chemical nomenclature for the analysed pesticides is given in Appendix 1.

The values for prec. and perc. are accumulated up to July 2006.

[1)] *Drainage runoff commenced about two and a half months prior to the application of ioxynil and bromoxynil, and the weighted concentrations refer to the period from the date of application until 1 July 2002.*

Table A7.5. Pesticides analysed at **Faardrup** with the product used shown in parentheses. Degradation products are in italics. Precipitation (prec.) and percolation (perc.) are accumulated from the date of first application (approx. date) until the end of monitoring. 1st month perc. refers to accumulated percolation within the first month after application. C_{mean} refers to average leachate concentration in the drainage water the first drainage season after application. (See Appendix 2 for calculation methods).

Crop and analysed pesticides	Application date	End of monitoring	Prec. (mm)	Perc. (mm)	1st month perc. (mm)	C_{mean} (µg/L)
Winter wheat 1999						
Glyphosate (Roundup 2000)	Aug 99	Apr 03	2526	947	0	<0.01
- *AMPA*						<0.01
Bromoxynil (Briotril)	Oct 99	Apr 02	1738	751	35	<0.01
Ioxynil (Briotril)	Oct 99	Apr 02	1738	751	35	<0.01
Fluroxypyr (Starane 180)	Apr 00	Apr 02	1408	494	7	<0.01
Propiconazole (Tilt Top)	May 00	Jul 03	2151	669	0	<0.01
Fenpropimorph (Tilt Top)	May 00	Jul 02	1518	491	0	<0.01
- *fenpropimorphic acid*						<0.01
Pirimicarb (Pirimor G)	Jun 00	Jul 03	2066	684	0	<0.01
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl*						<0.01
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido*						<0.02
Sugar beet 2001						
Glyphosate (Roundup 2000)	Oct 00	Jul 03	1747	709	0	<0.01
- *AMPA*						0.01
Metamitron (Goltix WG)	May 01	Jul 03	1512	507	4	0.01
- *metamitron-desamino*						0.01
Ethofumesate (Betanal Optima)	May 01	Jul 03	1512	507	4	0.06
Desmedipham (Betanal Optima)	May 01	Jul 03	1512	507	4	<0.01
- *EHPC*						<0.02
Phenmedipham (Betanal Optima)	May 01	Jul 03	1512	507	4	<0.01
- *MHPC*						<0.02
Fluazifop-P-butyl (Fusilade X-tra)	Jun 01	Jul 03	1460	503	0	<0.01
- *fluazifop-P (free acid)*						0.02
Pirimicarb (Pirimor G)	Jul 01	Jul 03	1460	503	1	<0.01
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl*						<0.01
- *pirimicarb-desmethyl-formamido*						<0.02
Spring barley 2002						
Flamprop-M-isopropyl (Barnon Plus 3)	May 02	Jul 04	1337	333	0	<0.01
- *flamprop-M (free acid)*						<0.01
MCPA (Metaxon)	May 02	Jul 04	1358	337	4	<0.01
- *4-chlor-2-methylphenol*						<0.02
- *triazinamin-methyl*[1)] (Express)	May 02	Jul 04	1358	337	4	<0.02
Dimethoate (Perfekthion 500 S)	Jun 02	Jul 04	1328	333	0	<0.01
Propiconazole (Tilt 250 EC)	Jun 02	Jul 04	1328	333	0	<0.01
Winter rape 2003						
Clomazone (Command CS)	Aug 02	Apr 05	1761	509	4	<0.02
- *FMC 65317 (propanamide-clomazon)*						<0.02
Winter wheat 2004						
Prosulfocarb (Boxer EC)	Oct 03	Apr 06	1542	454	0	<0.01
MCPA (Metaxon)	Jun 04	Jul 06	1307	331	0	<0.01
- *4-chlor,2-methylphenol*						<0.01
Azoxystrobin (Amistar)	Jun 04	Jul 07	2098	636	0	<0.01
- *CyPM*						<0.01
Maize 2005						
Terbuthylazine (Inter-Terbutylazin)	May 05	Jul 08	2078	666	4	0.67
- *desethyl-terbuthylazine*	May 05	Jul 08	2078	666		0.59
- *2-hydroxy-terbuthylazine*	May 05	Jul 08	2078	666		0.04
- *desisopropyl-atrazine*	May 05	Jul 08	2078	666		0.03
- *2- hydroxy-desethyl-terbuthylazine*	May 05	Jul 07	1428	465	4	0.07
Bentazone (Laddok TE)	May 05	Jul 07	1408	464	6	2.82
- *AIBA*						<0.01
Spring barley 2006						
Fluroxypyr (Starane 180 S)	May 06	Jul 08	1496	524	17	<0.02
Epoxiconazole (Opus)	Jun 06	Jul 08	1441	507	3	<0.01

Systematic chemical nomenclature for the analysed pesticides is given in Appendix 1.

[1)] *Degradation product of tribenuron-methyl. The parent compound degrades too rapidly to be detected by monitoring.*

† Monitoring will continue during the following year. The values for prec. and perc. are accumulated up to July 2009.

Appendix 8

New horizontal wells

New horizontal wells at each PLAP-field, with three new horizontal screens were established at each PLAP-field in 2011.

A horizontal well with three PE-screens (3 m long, separated by 1 m packer-section attached 0.8 m bentonite, slits of 0.1 mm, Figure A8.1) was installed September 2011 at all five PLAP-fields to optimize monitoring of the fields both in time and space.

The aim of the optimization was:

- at the sandy fields (Tylstrup and Jyndevad) to improve the early warning regarding pesticides and/or their degradation products leaching to the upper fluctuating groundwater by sampling a spatially representative sample of the porewater, which has just reaching the groundwater zone. The well was hence installed at 4.5 m depth at Tylstrup and 2.5 m depth at Jyndevad,

- at the clay till fields (Silstrup, Estrup and Faardrup) to improve spatial representativity of the water sampled in the variably-saturated zone below drain-depth. To ensure this, the wells are (i) installated at 2 m depth, (ii) oriented such as it is as orthogonal to the orientation of the dominating fracture system as possible and at the same time crossing underneath a drain-line with one of its three filtersections/screens, and (iii) not affected by or affecting sampling from the vertical monitoring wells.

The location of the wells on the PLAP-fields is illustrated in Figure 2.1, 3.1, 4.1, 5.1 and 6.1. The wells/screens/filtersections are installed in boreholes of 9 cm in diameter. These boreholes are drilled by applying the directional drilling system RotamoleTM, which uses a dry percussion-hammer air pressure technique causing minimal disturbances of the soil medium.

Figure A8.1. Design of horizontal well with three filter sections of 3 m (inner diameter 25 mm; outer diameter 32 mm) each separated by 1m packer-section attached 0.8 m bentonite (thickness at installation 1 cm; expand to a thickness of 3.5 cm). Water can be sampled through two PE-tubes (inner diameter 4 mm; outer diameter 6 mm) ending 1 and 2 meters into each section, repectively.

Water sampling for pesticide analysis from these new horizontal screens started April 2012 (half a year after installation) and is only conducted when the soil media surrounding the screens is saturated. Water samples are, hence, collected at the:

- **Sandy fields** monthly. 3 liters are sampled from each filter via applying suction onto the two tubes. A half liter of the 3 liters, is passed through cells in a flow box measuring pH, temperature, and conductivity. The remaining 2½ liters is pooled with the equal volumes from the two other filters. Subsamples for analysis are then taken from the 7½ liter pooled sample.

- **Clay till fields** monthly if the groundwater table in the nearest vertical monitoring well is situated more than 20 cm above the screens. Having saturated conditions, one liter of water sample is collected from each screen via the two tubes during approximately 10 minutes. The liter sample is passed through cells in a flow box measuring pH, temperature, and conductivity. The samples from each screens are then pooled and send for analysis.

The design of the wells facilitates the possibility of collecting water from six points along the 12 m long well. This option is not utilised yet.

Appendix 9

Groundwater age from recharge modelling and tritium-helium analysis

The field investigations carried out at the various PLAP fields offer good opportunity to model the groundwater age from soil porosity and netprecipitation assuming simple piston flow for groundwater.

For obvious reasons it would be advantageous to be able to compare groundwater age obtained by recharge modelling and soil porosities with groundwater age obtained by other methods.

Other methods for agedating of young groundwater are based on natural or anthropogenic tracers include tritium-helium ($^3H/^3He$), chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and sulphurhexafluoride (SF_6). Preliminary studies using the latter two methods were, however, unable to produce sufficiently accurate results to permit direct comparison, due to:

- Decline in atmospheric CFCs over the last two decades and
- Difficulties in determining the amount of excess air entering groundwater due to dynamic change in groundwater table.

The tritium-helium method was tested in 2010 at Jyndevad and Tylstrup.

The other fields were discounted becauce of:

- Low pumping rate excluded sampling for dissolved gases in clamped copper tubes and
- the piston flow model cannot be expected to be valid for the glacial till fields, making direct comparison of the two methods impossible.

Age from recharge modelling

Recharge data obtained by the MACRO model for the 2000-2009 (Rosenbom *et al.*, 2010) were used to estimate water velocity and groundwater age from the deepest screens at the Jyndevad and Tylstrup fields, Table 9.1. The deeper wells are normally only used for water level monitoring, and the wells were included to be able to extend the age interval. Porosity obtained from bulk density of 10 cm cores indicates a soil porosity of 0.43 at 0.5 m and deeper (Lindhardt *et al.*, 2001).

The average water velocities during the last 2-3 years (prior to age-dating in 2010), which are probably more realistic for estimating groundwater age for the shallower filters were 1.42–1.60 m/yr for Jyndevad and 1.35–1.38 m/yr for Tylstrup. A water velocity of 1.4 m/yr appears reasonable for estimating groundwater age at both fields based on recharge data. Groundwater age estimates using a water velocity of 1.4 m/yr for all filters, except for the deep one at Tylstrup (1.1 m/yr) are compared with groundwater age estimated by the tritium-helium method (Figure A9.1).

Table A9.1. Average recharge 2000-2009, water velocity and groundwater age. Yr- year.

Location	Recharge mm/yr	Porosity	Velocity m/yr	Water Table m b.s.	Fiter depth m b.s.	Age Yr
Jyndevad	613	0.43	1.43	2.5	11.5	6.3
Tylstrup	477	0.43	1.11	4.5	11.5	6.3

Age from tritium-helium analysis

Samples for tritium and helium collected in one liter plastic bottles and clamped copper tubes respectively were shipped to the University of Bremen and analysed according to Sültenfuß et al. (2009). The age of water was determined from the ratio between tritium (^{3}H), half-life 12.5 yr., and its daughter product helium-3 (^{3}He) in the water.

The tritium-helium age and the recharge model age differ less than one year for most wells over the entire depth interval and no systematic difference in age can be observed (Figure A9.1). Wells including both fields are shown with increasing depth from left to right in Figure A9.1. The depths are meters below water table to the mid-screen. The length of each screen is 1 m, meaning that the water table was 10 cm below top-screen for the shallowest depth indicated in the figure. Depth of water table checked during pumping did not indicate problems with intake of air, and no bubbles were observed during sampling.

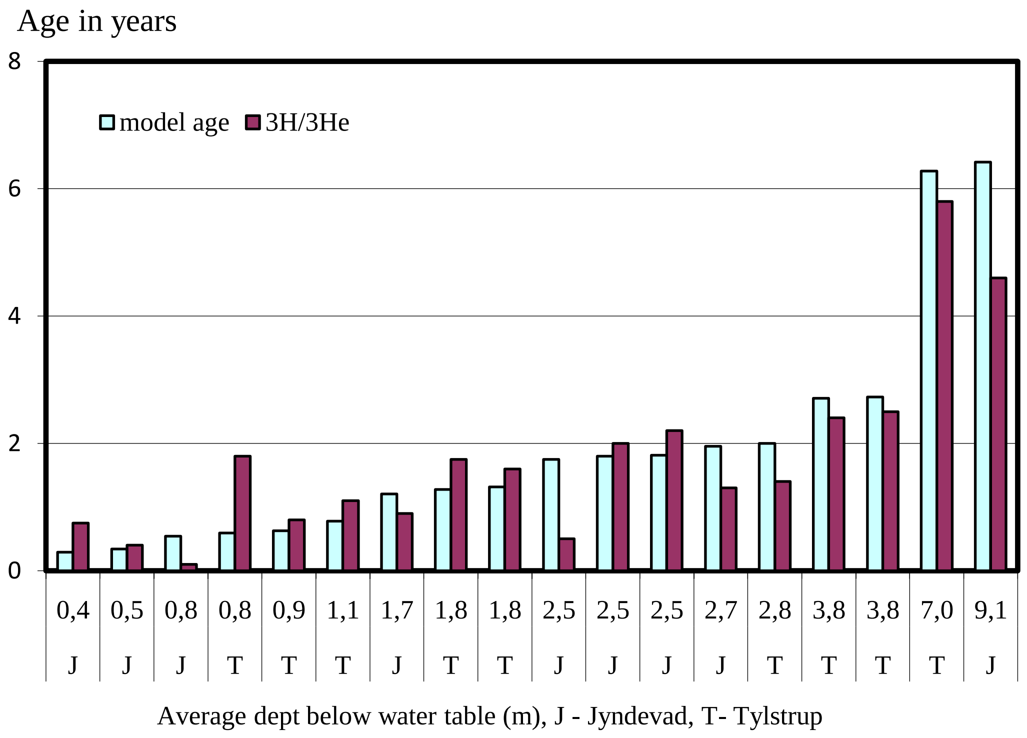


Figure A9.1. Groundwater age at Jyndevad and Tylstrup. Recharge model age assumes water velocity of 1.4 m/yr, except for the Tylstrup deep filter (1.1 m/yr).

Minor difference in groundwater age determined by recharge modelling and tritium-helium analysis is expected due to the analytical uncertainty regarding tritium and helium. Furthermore, groundwater velocity may vary due to local variations in porosity and permeability affecting the depth of iso-age lines below water table. Given these uncertainties it is concluded that the model age and the tritium-helium age are consistens.